

Popular Science

★ FOUNDED MONTHLY 1872

**Would
you-**

**risk your life for
50 feet of film?
See page 20**



\$1,000 IN CASH PRIZES EVERY MONTH

APRIL

25 CENTS

Turn the magic key of color

EVERY FINISH CORRECT,
as specified on the
Household Painting Guide

MODERN color is the key that will unlock the latent possibilities for beauty in your home.

We recommend that you consult the new COLOR SUGGESTIONS of the Sherwin-Williams decorative experts, to be found at the up-to-date paint store known as *Paint Headquarters*. Recognize the store by the sign and by the Household Paint-



ing Guide. The Guide stops mistakes in painting by showing the best possible finishing materials for each job.

FREE: If you wish some special individual recommendations for a room or a whole house write to the Sherwin-Williams Department of Home Decoration. Also send us the coupon printed below and receive, free, a valuable brochure in colors on home decoration. Send the coupon *now*.

The Sherwin-Williams Co., largest paint and varnish makers in the world, Dept. D, 659 Canal Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Free: Beautiful Color Ideas
Send this Coupon

Give us your name and address and receive, entirely free, a very special art brochure for lovers of beautiful homes. Lovely interiors and exteriors in colors. Samples of many popular shades—each a correct Sherwin-Williams product, as specified on the Household Painting Guide. Send the coupon today, to The Sherwin-Williams Co., Dept. D, 659 Canal Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

HOUSEHOLD PAINTING GUIDE

STOPS MISTAKES IN PAINTING

SURFACE	TO PAINT USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW	TO VARNISH USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW	TO STAIN USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW	TO ENAMEL USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW
AUTOMOBILES.....	S-W Auto Enamel	S-W Auto Enamel Clear		S-W Auto Enamel
AUTOMOBILE TOPS AND SEATS.....	S-W Auto Top and S-W Auto Seat Dressing			
BRICK.....	SWP House Paint S-W Concrete Wall Finish			Old Dutch Enamel
CEILINGS, Interior...	Flat-Tone	Scar-Not Varnish	S-W Handcraft Stain Floorlac	Enameloid
Exterior...	SWP House Paint	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Oil Stain	Old Dutch Enamel
CONCRETE.....	S-W Concrete Wall Finish			
DOORS, Interior.....	SWP House Paint	Scar-Not Varnish Velvet Finish No. 1044	Floorlac S-W Handcraft Stain	Enameloid
Exterior.....	SWP House Paint	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Oil Stain	Old Dutch Enamel
FENCES.....	SWP House Paint Metallic S-W Roof and Bridge Paint		S-W Preservative Shingle Stain	
FLOORS, Interior (wood)...	S-W Inside Floor Paint	Mar-Not Varnish	Floorlac	S-W Inside Floor Paint
Concrete....	S-W Concrete Floor Finish			S-W Concrete Floor Finish
Porch.....	S-W Porch and Deck Paint			
FURNITURE, Indoors	Enameloid	Scar-Not Varnish	Floorlac	Old Dutch Enamel
Porch..	Enameloid	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Oil Stain	Enameloid
HOUSE or GARAGE Exterior.....	SWP House Paint	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Preservative Shingle Stain	Old Dutch Enamel
LINOLEUM.....	S-W Inside Floor Paint	Mar-Not Varnish		S-W Inside Floor Paint
RADIATORS.....	Flat-Tone S-W Aluminum or Gold Paint			Enameloid
ROOFS, Shingle.....	S-W Roof and Bridge Paint			
Metal.....	Metallic		S-W Preservative Shingle Stain	
Composition.....	Ebonol			
SCREENS.....	S-W Screen Enamel			S-W Screen Enamel
TOYS.....	S-W Family Paint	Rexpar Varnish	Floorlac	Enameloid
WALLS, Interior (Plaster or Wallboard)	Flat-Tone SWP House Paint			Old Dutch Enamel Enameloid
WICKER.....	Enameloid	Rexpar Varnish	Floorlac	Old Dutch Enamel
WOODWORK Interior.....	SWP House Paint Flat-Tone	Scar-Not Varnish Velvet Finish No. 1044	S-W Handcraft Stain S-W Oil Stain Floorlac	Old Dutch Enamel Enameloid

For removing paint and varnish use Taxite. For cleaning painted and varnished surfaces use Flaxolap.

**SHERWIN-
PAINTS AND**



**WILLIAMS
VARNISHES**

Taylor Instruments

make WRIGLEY'S GUM even better

By E. F. Marsh, Master Mechanic
The Wm. Wrigley, Jr., Company, Chicago

"To provide the world with an even better grade of Wrigley's gum, Taylor Instruments do their full share. We have had Taylor Recording Thermometers on our hot water, hot oil and steam lines for eight years, as well as one Taylor Regulator on our corn syrup tanks and 5 Taylor Hygrometers for the air conditioning of our wrapping and storing rooms.

"In our work, we have very exacting standards and any fall-down on the part of our indicating or regulating instruments would result in considerable losses—but there is no need for worry with *Tycos* instruments.

"Previous to the use of *Tycos* Temperature Regulators on our corn syrup tanks we lost considerable time through keeping the work in process longer than was necessary. The saving in labor costs alone due to the elimination of this lost time more than paid the entire cost of the two instruments the first two years. Besides this, there were savings due to increased production, and elimination of failures to keep schedules as well as the advantages of a greater uniformity of product under given conditions.

"The charts provided by the *Tycos* equipment have also proved valuable in our constant effort to improve processes and the quality of our product. By means of these charts we have a permanent record of the condition prevailing during process. Knowing this, we have the necessary facts to make improvements."

TO MANUFACTURERS

In the *Tycos* line of 8000 different kinds of Heat Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments, there are instruments that will help you get absolute uniformity in your productions. It will pay you to learn how other manufacturers are using the Sixth Sense of Industry to get uniform results. Informative literature on any type of instrument will be sent you on request. Or our engineers will consult with you on the application of *Tycos* to your particular manufacturing problem.

Taylor Instrument Companies

Main Office and Factory
ROCHESTER, N. Y. - U. S. A.
Canadian Plant: *Tycos* BUILDING, TORONTO
SHORT & MASON, Ltd., Manufacturing Distributors in Great Britain



Tycos Office Thermometers
An aid in promoting human efficiency.

Tycos Bath Thermometers
To enable you to get the most good from your bath.

Tycos FOR THE HOME

Tycos Wall Thermometers
To help you maintain a temperature in your house conducive to good health.

Taylor Quality Compasses
To show you the right way in unfamiliar country.

Tycos Hygrometer
To enable you to keep the humidity of the atmosphere in your home correct at all times.

Taylor Home Set
Bake Oven Thermometer, Candy Thermometer, Sugar Meter. The secret of accurate results in cooking.

Tycos Fever Thermometers
A necessity in every home.

Tycos Stormoguide
Forecasts the weather twenty-four hours ahead with dependable accuracy.

Your dealer will show them to you. Ask us, on a postal, for booklets on any of the above

Tycos FOR THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

Tycos Sphygmomanometer, Pocket and Office types. *Tycos* Urinalysis Glassware.
Tycos Fever Thermometers. Bulletins on request.



THE SIXTH SENSE OF INDUSTRY
Tycos Temperature Instruments
INDICATING • RECORDING • CONTROLLING



Popular Science Monthly

The Magazine of Invention and Discovery

APRIL, 1926; Vol. 108, No. 4
25 cents a Copy; \$2.50 a Year



Published in New York City at
250 Fourth Avenue

Don't Miss These Features

IF YOU have enjoyed and profited by the series of mental tests which have been appearing in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, you won't want to miss the fascinating story of America's greatest puzzle expert, beginning in next month's issue. Throughout his remarkable career, he has invented more brain-twisters than any other man. From the thousands of puzzles which he has devised in half a century, he has selected the ones he considers the very best. These you will have a chance to tackle. So begin now to sharpen your pencil and your wits. Watch for the May issue, appearing April 10.

HOW would you like to own a beautiful ship model? Next month one of the world's leading experts on the subject will show you just how you can build one yourself with ease—and the cost will be less than \$5. It is a perfect little replica of a famous Spanish galleon that will be fully as picturesque and realistic as

the most expensive model you could buy. Here's an unusual chance to make a thing of lasting value. And you need not be an expert to do it.



Captain E. Armitage McCann, noted expert on ship models, working on the hull of a beautiful little replica of a Spanish galleon which he will tell you how to build in next month's issue

HUNDREDS of readers who entered the first of our new Picture Contests last month have written telling us how glad they are that John

and Mary Newlywed are continuing their adventures in homemaking. If you have not yet tried your hand at solving the problems of John and Mary, you're missing a lot of profitable enjoyment. Each month we are offering \$1,000 in cash prizes. You have as good a chance as anyone to win. Turn to page 14.

THE announcement of Grand Prize winners in our remarkable \$10,000 "What's Wrong" contest appears on page 55. Whether you entered this contest or not, you'll be interested in reading how the leading contestants won the big cash awards.

IF YOU like animals, and if you are fond of sports, you will find Arthur Grahame's article on whippet racing, on page 26 of this issue, one of the most enjoyable you ever have read. As you look at the remarkable photograph at the top of the page, you will marvel at the little four-legged racing machine that can "win in a walk" from human sprinters.

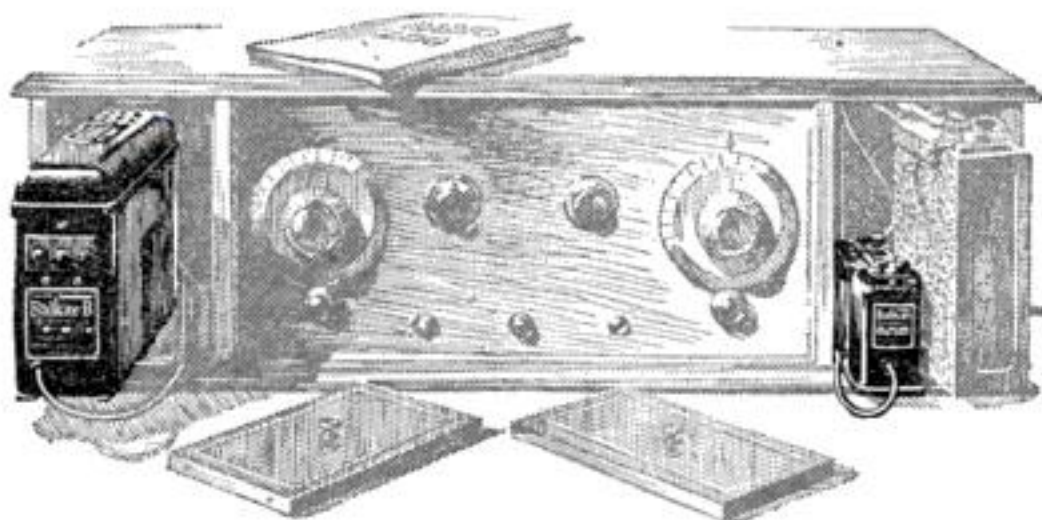
In This Issue—200 Articles and Pictures, including

	Page		Page		Page
Popular Science Institute of Standards.....	6	How Your Eyes Betray You.....	41	Climb Tallest Masts at 68.....	52
Hero Worship.....	9	Making the World a Better Place for Sleep.....	41	How Much Science Do You Know?.....	52
What Burbank Plans to Do.....	11	Artificial Flowers Made of Rubber.....	42	Blind Scientist Invents Lights.....	53
By H. H. Dunn.....		Gasoline Stoves Popular with Campers.....	42	Hatching Fish in Backyard.....	53
Airmen Poised for Dash to Pole.....	13	Giant Trailer Carries Heavy Machines.....	42	Runs Boxing Glove Business.....	53
\$1,000 Prize Contest.....	14	Film Stars' Faces As Numbers.....	42	Breaks Auto Speed Record.....	53
Have You a Double?.....	16	22 Miles an Hour on Motor Roller Skates.....	43	Know Your Car.....	53
He Pawned His Umbrella to Give Us Rubber.....	17	Old Auto Tires for Peasants' Shoes.....	43	Sphinx's Paws Cleared of Sand.....	54
By Archibald Douglas Turnbull.....		Machine Packs Bottles.....	43	Cement Workers Wear Gas Masks.....	54
The Greatest Bridge in the World.....	19	Giant Roll of Beaver Cloth.....	43	Soldier Builds Mosque Home.....	54
Taking Chances Is the Movie News Man's Job.....	20	Odd Ways to Use Bicycles.....	44	Roof Made of Old X-Ray Plates.....	54
By Robert E. Martin.....		Airplanes Big and Small.....	45	Winners in \$10,000 Prize Contest.....	55
Science Runs the Lunch Wagon.....	23	Tiny Road Tests Driver's Skill.....	46	New Life Saving Ideas.....	59
By George Lee Dowd, Jr.....		Sign Device Stops Hand Signaling.....	46	Rotor Runs Iceboat.....	59
Old World Fishermen Win Wealth in America.....	25	Medicine Dropper of Rubber.....	46	Boat Has Rails on Keel.....	59
By Newton Burke.....		Now the Saxophone-Fiddle.....	46	Novel Condensers Aid Tuning.....	60
The Fastest Thing on Legs.....	26	Paper for Money Gets Severe Tests.....	47	By Alfred P. Lane.....	
By Arthur Grahame.....		To Detect Carbon Monoxide Gas.....	47	Recent Advances in Radio.....	62
Millions in a Convict's Invention.....	28	Taxis Made for One or Two.....	47	New Tubes Reduce Distortion.....	63
By H. C. Davis.....		London Bobbies Lose Old Bull's-Eyes.....	47	By Alexander Senauke, M.E., E.E.....	
Tests to Make before Buying a House.....	29	Geyser Steam Cooks Meals.....	48	How to Connect Your Antenna.....	64
By John R. McMahon.....		Panama Hats for Footwear.....	48	Latest Aids for the Autoist.....	65
Get a Line on Yourself.....	31	New Wool for Navajo Blankets.....	48	How to Cure Starting Troubles.....	66
Secrets of Lifting Weights.....	33	Waterproof Radio for Lifeboats.....	49	By Martin Bunn.....	
Magic of Chimes Grips America.....	34	Tombstone Warns Autoists.....	49	Useful Ideas for Motorists.....	68
By Edgar C. Wheeler.....		Four-Truck Engine for Sharp Turns.....	49		
Improving on Nature.....	36	"Keeping Cool" Contest.....	49		
Animals Snapped in New Poses.....	37	Novel Devices That Cut Homemakers' Work.....	50		
New Milestones in Science Progress.....	38	Gunner Makes Fine Violins.....	52		
Tiny Models Show Machine Uses.....	40	New Surgeon's Lamp.....	52		

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Issued monthly. Single copy, 25 cents. Yearly subscription to United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, \$3. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Chicago, Illinois. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1926, by the Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. The contents of

this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. In presenting in its editorial columns numerous stories of new products of applied science, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. The use of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY articles, or quotations from them for stock-selling schemes is never authorized. O. B. Capen, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; A. L. Cole, Secretary.



Convert your receiver into A LIGHT SOCKET SET with Balkite Radio Power Units

Balkite Radio Power Units enable you to make a light socket set of your present receiver. The Balkite Trickle Charger converts your "A" battery into an automatic "A" power unit that furnishes full "A" current from the light socket at all times. Balkite "B" replaces "B" batteries entirely and furnishes "B" current from the light socket. As an added convenience you may purchase from your dealer an automatic switch that cuts out the charger and turns on Balkite "B" during operation.

This popular light socket installation is the last word in radio convenience. It is extremely simple to install, economical both in initial cost and in operation, compact and composed entirely of units that have demonstrated their success over a period of time.

Noiseless—No bulbs—Permanent

All Balkite Radio Power Units are permanent pieces of equipment, entirely noiseless, have no bulbs, no moving parts, nothing to break or get out of order. Their current consumption is ridiculously low. All operate from 110-120 volt AC current, with models for 50, 60 and other cycles. All are tested and listed as standard by the Underwriters' Laboratories. At your dealer's.

[The Balkite Railway Signal Rectifier is now standard]
[on over 50 leading American and Canadian Railroads]

FANSTEEL
Balkite
Radio Power Units

MANUFACTURED BY FANSTEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.



**Balkite
Trickle Charger**

Converts any 6-volt "A" battery of 30 ampere hours capacity or more into an automatic "A" power unit that furnishes "A" current from the light socket. With 4-volt and smaller 6-volt batteries may be used either as an intermittent or trickle charger. \$10. West of Rockies, \$10.50. In Canada, \$15.



**Balkite
Battery Charger**

The popular rapid charger for 6-volt "A" batteries. Noiseless. Can be used while the set is in operation. Special model for 25-40 cycles. \$19.50. West of Rockies, \$20. In Canada, \$27.50.



Balkite "B"

Eliminates "B" batteries and supplies plate current from the light socket. For sets of 6 tubes and less, \$35. In Canada, \$49.50.



Balkite "B" II

Supplies plate current from the light socket. Will serve any standard set. Especially adapted to sets of 6 tubes or more. \$55. In Canada, \$75.



Short Cuts to Success

True Stories of Success As Told by Readers of Money Making Opportunities Section

AS A service to the readers of this magazine, the advertisements of courses of training, residence schools, technical books, sales agencies, patent attorneys, and advertisements of a similar nature are now grouped together in the Money Making Opportunities Section.

The short cut to success today is *specialized* knowledge. To know more about your job than does the other man is the first step toward success. Men who succeed are the men who have specialized—they have studied and learned more about the job they are doing than their fellow workers.

To focus the attention of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY's readers on the new Money Making Opportunities Section, we are offering \$100 every month in cash prizes for the best "true stories" of success. The details of this offer will be found on page 114.

Getting "Real Money" for Ideas

The first prize of \$50 in last month's contest goes to H. M. Dwinell of Hayward, Calif., for his intensely human letter telling how he and his "young gang" are studying the course of the Bureau of Inventive Science. Here is Mr. Dwinell's letter:—

Contest Editor:

The advertisement, "How to Invent," by the Bureau of Inventive Science, is the most interesting in your Money Making Opportunities.

Several years ago I built a little workshop in my backyard. I bought some tools and with the help of blueprints secured from your publication, I and my three sons built many useful articles for home use. When we started on a radio outfit (we were among the first), every boy in the neighborhood became interested.

Now, I am going a step farther. I and my young gang shall study "How to Invent." Who knows what budding genius, as yet undiscovered, may be in that same gang?

I anticipate many happy hours in my spare time, companionship of the growing boys, and later on money and perhaps an invention of great blessing to mankind. Sincerely yours,

H. M. DWINELL.

The Money Making Opportunities Section is the great meeting place for men who want to succeed and for the schools and publishers that can help them.

The second prize of \$25 is paid to Frederick W. Lentz, of Weatherly, Pa. Here is his letter telling how the LaSalle Extension University helped his brother and himself:—

Dear Sir:

Most of us consider that "Seeing is believing." That is why I think the most interesting advertisement in the February POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is that of the La Salle Extension University which appears on page 135 under "Money Making Opportunities."

Several years ago, my brother-in-law took a course in the LaSalle Extension University. At the time he was a clerk for an oil company. Today, through his knowledge gained from this course, he is one of the managers of the company.

From pointers which I received from him, I was able to advance myself from an office clerk to a position as a state sales manager for a large jewelry manufacturing company. I intend to take a course with the La Salle Extension University, too, because I see that it is a real investment and "Money Making Opportunity." All one invests is a little time and brains.

FREDERICK W. LENTZ.

From prairie farmer to a successful traveling salesman is the story of F. F. Cottrill. His letter regarding the National Salesmen Training Association is a perfect illustration of the short cuts to success that are offered the readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. The third prize of \$10 goes to F. F. Cottrill, of Fort

William, Ontario, for this letter:—

Dear Sir:

Some four years ago I was a prairie farmer, working 15 hours a day for a mere living, with no future, really gambling with nature for an existence, with all the odds on her side, when I happened to read one of Mr. Greenslade's ads on salesmanship.

It appealed so greatly to me that I had to send for it. This was during the winter months, and to make a long story short, his course gripped my imagination so vividly that before spring, I had rented the farm and was prepared to do or die as a salesman.

(Continued on page 114)

\$100 in Cash Prizes

For the best letter in answer to the questions:

What advertisement in the MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES SECTION interests you most—and why?

we will pay \$100 in cash prizes. For full details—

See Page 114

91 Short Cuts to Success

[[SEE PAGES 114-142]]

130,000 times better

One of the great steps forward in the development of the Radiotron was the evolution of the X-L filament.

When you tune in to clear reception, do you know that a stream of electrons leaping from a glowing filament is the current which, translated into sound, you hear as a symphony, a jazz orchestra, a clever story?

The more electrons thrown off at a given temperature, the longer the tube lasts, and the longer the batteries last. The X-L filament in Radiotrons UV-199 and UV-201-A throws off, at operating temperature, 130,000 times as many electrons as an ordinary tungsten filament. In one sense, therefore, the X-L filament is 130,000 times better!

And this filament means stability, too—and silent operation. And it keeps its efficiency practically to the end of its life.

Watch for the RCA mark on every tube you buy, and know that you have the latest, most perfected tube, as well as the most accurately made.

Radiotron UV-201-A

is the standard tube for storage battery sets. UX-201-A is exactly like it, but has a new base.

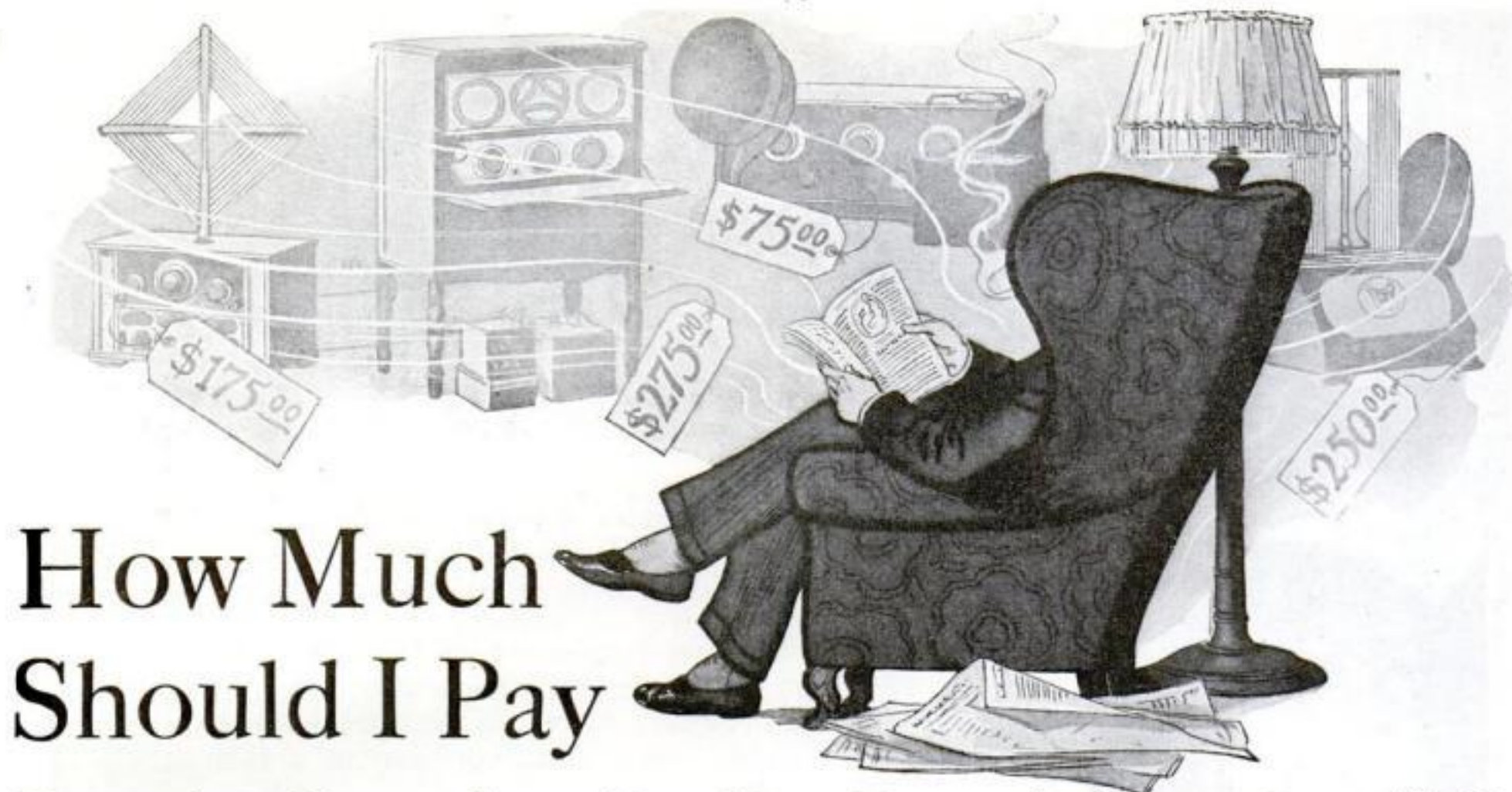
Radiotron UV-199

is the standard tube for dry battery sets. UX-199 is exactly like it, but has a new base.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
New York Chicago San Francisco

RCA Radiotron

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF RADIOLAS



How Much Should I Pay

For A Complete Radio Receiving Outfit?

A GAIN AND AGAIN, readers ask us the question, "How much must I pay for a really good radio outfit, complete?"

We wish it were possible to give a definite answer in figures. But "really good" is such a comparative term that, without knowing the prospective purchaser's location, price limit and requirements, it is impossible to give more than a general answer.

There are Fords in radio and there are Rolls-Royces in radio—as well as Studebakers in between. Nobody can deny the efficiency of the Ford; it is an excellent car for the money. Yet \$310 is not the established price of a really good car. And there are cars that cost more than this price that are not efficient.

What the Popular Science Institute of Standards has done is to test the various receiving-sets and accessories on the market in order to determine which ones are capable of giving satisfactory service and are good value. The list of radio products that have been approved by the Popular Science Institute includes the equivalents of Fords, Studebakers and Rolls-Royces; it *does not* include the radio equivalents of cars that keep auto repair shops busy.

IN BUYING a complete radio outfit, the prospective purchaser should not overlook the financial meaning of the word "complete"; otherwise, he is likely to overstep his allotment. Fifty dollars is not too much to set aside for accessories. This figure is based on list prices for loudspeaker, tubes and batteries to go with a five-tube set. The price of the set itself does not affect the cost of accessories to any great extent, though the man who is making a substantial investment will probably want to include a battery charger or eliminator in his outfit.

Another question that is put to the Popular Science Institute often, in one form or another, is whether the difference in price between sets of the same size is

By COLLINS P. BLISS, M.A.

Director, Popular Science Institute of Standards

warranted. It is, and it is not. Whether a product represents good value or not is one of the chief points that the Popular Science Institute of Standards takes into consideration in testing radio receiving-sets, as well as all other radio and tool products. No matter how good a set is, if it does not come up to the standards required for its price class, it is not approved by the Popular Science Institute.

In buying a high-priced set, there is one important factor that the purchaser should take into consideration. That is, what proportion of his money is to go toward furniture, and what proportion toward radio. If he is going to put \$200 into a radio receiving-set, and wants a more or less elaborate piece of furniture, he cannot expect his set to be superior electrically to a less expensive set in a plain cabinet. Therefore, it is advisable

for the radio purchaser who is after electrical efficiency alone, to choose the set in the plainer cabinet.

ASIDE from the question of cabinet, and considering the chassis of sets alone, there are expensive sets on the market which are well worth the difference in price between them and less costly radio receivers. It is true, though, that the difference in operation between a \$150 radio receiving-set and a set costing \$250 is not nearly as marked as the difference between a \$50 receiving-set and the one costing \$150.

This is due to the fact that once a set reaches a certain degree of efficiency, it is an expensive and difficult task for the manufacturer to advance it beyond the "good" stage into the "excellent." This accounts for the fact, noticed by many of our readers, that very expensive receivers do not give proportionately greater distance reception than the cheaper sets. If they get 1,000 miles on a \$100 set, they expect a set costing \$200 to bring in stations twice as distant, and are almost invariably disappointed.

It must be remembered that sensitivity for distance reception is only one of the many features that go to make up a good radio receiving-set. A really excellent set has a high degree of selectivity coupled with fine tone quality, as well as sensitivity. It is this *combination* of qualities that distinguishes the expensive receiver from the cheap one.

What applies to sets, applies to other radio products on the market today. There is some equipment that is not good value at any price. There is other apparatus that represents good value. A list of this worth-while equipment that has passed laboratory and practical tests is available to all readers of this magazine. Send 20 cents for the List of Approved Products to the Popular Science Institute, 250 Fourth avenue, New York, N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly Guarantee

The above seal on an advertisement indicates that the products referred to have been approved after test by the Popular Science Institute of Standards.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY guarantees every article of merchandise advertised in its columns. Readers who buy products advertised in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY may expect them to give absolute satisfaction under normal and proper use. Our readers in buying these products are guaranteed this satisfaction by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. THE PUBLISHER.

THE *Dependable* B-POWER

Constant-B

Replaces Your "B" Batteries Permanently

AFTER installing the All-American "Constant-B" you need only snap the electric switch to have permanent and constant plate power for your radio, direct from the light socket. With it there is no ruinous acid, no hum—nothing but the pure, full tone that is only possible when the "B" voltage is constantly up to standard. Write for descriptive folder showing how to use "Constant-B" with any set.

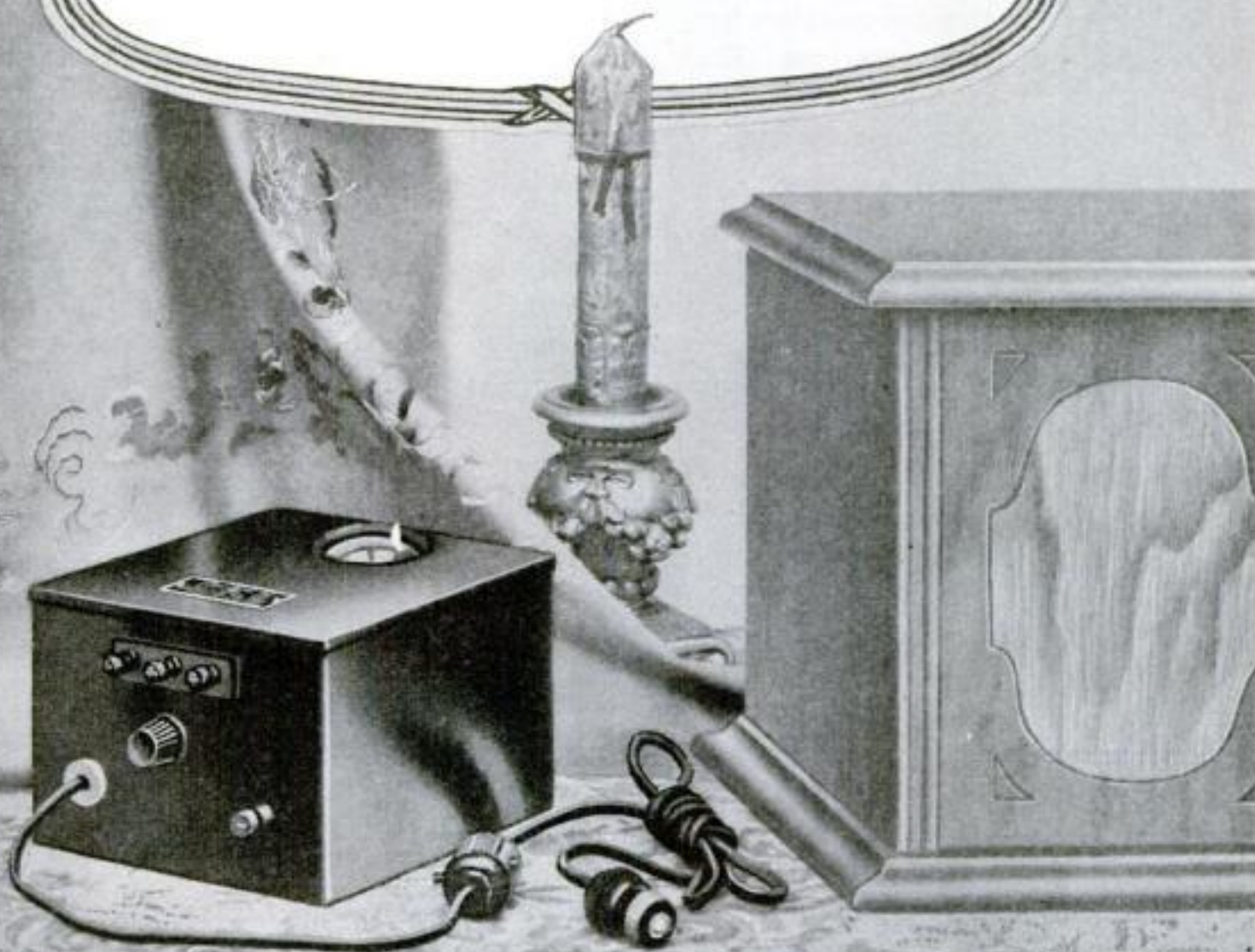
Price \$45 COMPLETE WITH
RAYTHEON TUBE

ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORPORATION

Pioneers in the Radio Industry

4215 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Complete instructions for building a similar
"Permanent Plate Supply Unit" may be had
free upon request. Specify Bulletin B-82.





Health and happiness through radio



Each morning, young and old everywhere are adding to their store of health by doing the setting-up exercises broadcasted from many stations. Each evening radio adds to their pleasure and happiness through the dance programs.

In developing receiving sets that make the benefits of radio broadcast reception practical for everyone, radio engineers have found Bakelite to be superior for a great variety of radio parts—particularly those that are vital to clear reception and true tonal quality.

Bakelite is the preferred material for panels, dials, knobs, condensers, tube sockets and tube bases,

plugs, rheostats and for other radio devices, including speakers. In fact, 95% of radio set and parts manufacturers use Bakelite as they have found that its permanently high insulation value, its strength, its lasting color and finish, its immunity to injury through exposure to heat or moisture, make it superior for radio use.

It is always best to make sure that the radio set or parts that you buy are Bakelite insulated.

Write for Booklet 25

BAKELITE CORPORATION
247 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago Office: 636 West 22nd St.
BAKELITE CORPORATION OF CANADA Ltd.
163 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada




BAKELITE

REGISTERED

U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE MATERIAL OF  A THOUSAND USES

"The registered Trade Mark and Symbol shown above may be used only on products made from materials manufactured by Bakelite Corporation. Under the capital 'B' is the numerical sign for infinity, or unlimited quantity. It symbolizes the infinite number of present and future uses of Bakelite Corporation's products."

 This seal on a radio or tool advertisement signifies the approval of the INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS. See page 6.



HERO WORSHIP

THE SNOW swirled outside. Within, we huddled about the grate fire and discussed the coal shortage and other things. "Red" Grange was mentioned. Then came hero worship. The engineer—one of the most distinguished in America—thought it all wrong that men should be so revered.

But his views must be accepted with reservations. Some form of hero worship is good for all of us. It is one of the most valuable incentives to human endeavor. Without it, we should not have much of our boasted enlightenment and progress.

Think of the story of sixteen-year-old Bengt Stroemgren that has just come from Denmark. This lad has constructed an electrical apparatus which automatically registers the movements of the stars. By pressing a button, he saves astronomers long hours of patient watching through telescopes.

An amazed group of scientists heard young Stroemgren modestly attribute his success to hero worship. His hero was his father, the director of the Copenhagen Astronomical Observatory. Striving only to emulate his distinguished parent, the boy seemed surprised to find that he had made himself of practical use to his fellowmen.

My mind runs back to a little Missouri schoolroom where a gray-haired, 53-inch woman taught English and propounded philosophy. One day she said:

"Read history. Read biography. These are the records of human achievement. Find your example and follow it. Couple the inspiration you get from it with imagination and enthusiasm, and I'll be proud of you yet."

Unfortunately, it took most of us years to appreciate her wisdom and profit by it.

The principal thing, of course, is to select the right hero. And, having been selected, he should be measured as that old New England carpenter measured his lumber. Complimented on the absence of waste on his jobs, this fine craftsman explained: "I always measure twice and cut once."

Turn to the story of Luther Burbank and his plants on page 11 of this issue. There is inspiration; enough for all of us. Then on page 17 read the story of Charles Goodyear, who pawned his umbrella to give us rubber. See if you don't find the old, plain rules for human achievement there, too. They are to be found in the record of everyone who is fit for hero worship.—S. N. B.



**His Hero Was
His Father**

This sixteen-year-old Danish lad, Bengt Stroemgren, has invented a photo-electric "eye" which, connected to a telegraphic receiver, automatically measures the speed of moving stars

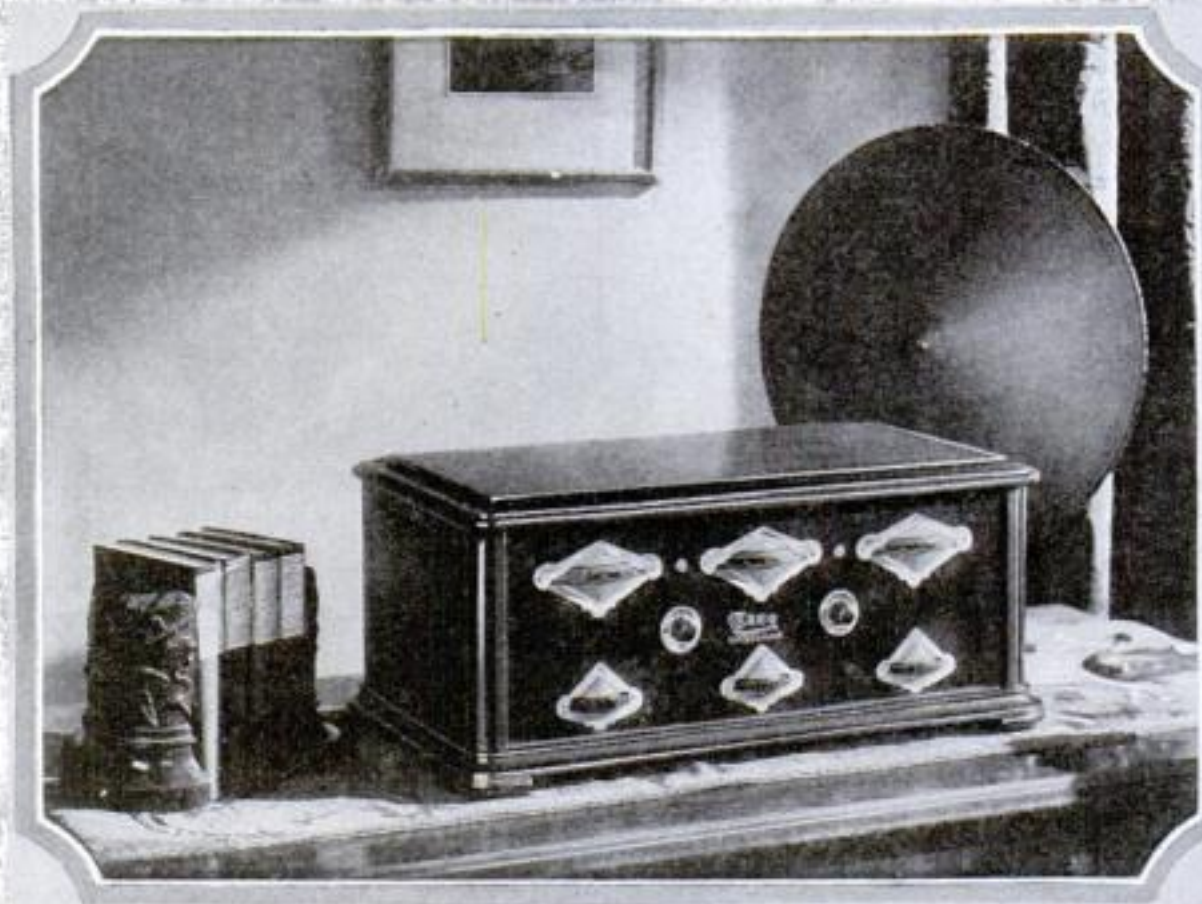


It is written:

"To see oneself is to be clear-sighted."

The clear-sighted see past the beautiful exterior of the Synchrophase to the true virtue within.

Doctor Wm.



For Those Who Understand and Appreciate Quality —in Reception —in Construction

THE appearance of the inside of radio receivers reveals little or nothing to the uninitiated. But men who are "radio-wise" see a vast difference in set construction.

By the former the ear only can be used in judgment; to the latter, the eye tells almost as much as the ear.

Look inside a Grebe Synchrophase. Your eye will be as delighted with the quality of construction as the ear will be satisfied with the superior receptivity, which this construction not only makes possible but maintains.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate.

A. H. Grebe & Co., Inc., 109 West 57th Street, New York

Factory: Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Western Branch: 443 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.

This company owns and operates stations WAHG and WBOQ; also low-wave re-broadcasting stations, mobile WGMU and marine WRMU.

**Exclusive
Grebe Developments**



**Grebe
"Colortone"**



Flexible Unit Control

Binocular Coils
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
and
**Low-wave
Extension
Circuits**



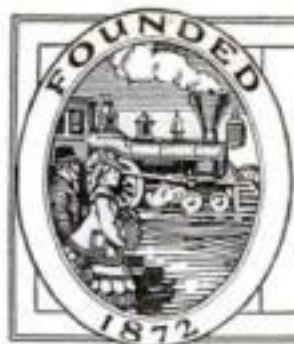
Ask how and why they
make Grebe reception so
superior and dependable.



All Grebe apparatus
is covered by patents
granted and pending.

THE GREBE SYNCHROPHASE

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



What Burbank Plans to Do in the Next Five Years

The Plant Wizard's Amazing Vision of a Better Human Race Produced by Methods Learned from Growing Things

By H. H. Dunn

OUTSIDE, the California sunshine poured down on gardens riotous with many-colored beauty. Inside, behind a roll-top desk in a bare office, sat one of the really great men of our time.

A carelessly-dressed man was this Luther Burbank whose fame has girdled the globe; a simple man who sat unembarrassed in his shirt sleeves, whose collar button, holding an old-fashioned collar, glinted above the loosely adjusted knot of an old-fashioned tie. Silver-white hair framed pleasantly a lean Yankee face, and blue eyes remarkably clear gleamed amused and tolerant surprise at what seemed to him a most foolish question.

"What is yet to be done?" He repeated my question in a tone of gentle scorn. "Everything! I have made only a beginning in the development of plants in the service of man. In the next five years I hope to produce plants with grains and fruits larger than any we have at present, with more varied flavors and colors, with better storing and shipping qualities, with more nutriment and less waste, and with every poisonous or injurious element eliminated.

"There is hardly a day in which I do not learn something new from the plants in my garden, or from the weeds alongside the road. Experience is the best teacher for the worker with plants. In the years to come I hope to be able to do more useful work than I have done, even in the fruitful years just passed."

Luther Burbank stood on the threshold of his

Mr. Dunn's article is particularly timely in view of the controversy aroused by two recent declarations by Luther Burbank, one claiming that he possesses power to heal diseases by "the laying on of hands," the other expressing his views on immortality and the nature of God. Physicians and clergymen in America have manifested widespread interest in Mr. Burbank's views.—The Editor.

seventy-eighth year that morning. I talked with him in his garden-surrounded home in Santa Rosa. Behind him lay more than fifty years of continuous effort. But in the active mind of Burbank, the wizard of growing things, is supreme confidence that he will fill his

unique place in the world for many years. Calm, temperate, industrious, he works ten hours a day, six days a week. A patient man, he has grown and destroyed nine million specimens of one variety of plant to obtain a single perfect one.

It is since he passed his seventieth milestone that Luther Burbank has brought his most important plant developments to completion. In these last few years he has produced his composite black walnut tree, which in ten years attains the size of a fifty-year-old wild black walnut and has a wood as fine-grained and valuable as the wild tree; his chestnut tree, that begins to produce at six months and is in full bearing in two years; his late-bearing cherry

tree, with clusters of cherries nearly an inch in diameter; a mulberry tree with leaves twice as large and thick as the ordinary mulberry.

He has brought out a new wheat having heads inches longer than any other. This wheat, suitable for all climates, has seven to ten more grains to the head, ripens earlier, and resists disease better than other kinds.

He has perfected a beardless, hull-less white barley almost indistinguishable from wheat, with six to eight grains added to each head; and a new rye that grows twice as high as any other and has five to seven more grains to the head.

The Burbank free-stone prune, six inches in circumference, has added millions to the incomes of California fruit growers. He has raised a sunflower with a head eighteen inches in diameter, which grows with its



The Plant Magician in His Workshop

Burbank has more than 2,500 plants under observation in hothouses and on his big farm at Santa Rosa, Calif. The young shoots he is examining here represent years of experiment with thousands of plants

blossoms turned toward the earth, so that the birds cannot harvest the seeds; and a new asparagus with stalks nearly three inches in diameter and as tender at the base as at the tip. Most remarkable of all the Burbank wonders is a spineless cactus, a wonderful cattle food.

In the last two years Burbank has presented to the world a new type of corn with more and larger kernels and shorter stalks than any other species. More than 15,000 experiments were necessary to develop this, and one of his plans for the future is to add more and larger kernels to each ear of this corn.

"WHAT we need most today," Mr. Burbank said to me, "is not more varieties of food-producing plants, but greater production from those we have, so that the same number of acres with the labor of fewer men shall produce many times as much food. This will release from the soil men needed for the manufacturing industries, and for other vital work, especially transportation.

"In the next few years I hope to produce fruits that will have the power to resist heat, cold, dampness, and the attacks of fungi and insect pests. I hope also to produce fruit without seeds, stones, spines, or thorns.

"The world needs, and we shall develop, better fiber plants; better coffee and tea plants; more productive spice shrubs; trees that will produce purer rubber in larger quantities and can be tapped as are maple trees. Now, in the tropical rubber forests, the gathering of the rubber means the destruction of the trees.

"We need, too, nuts which contain more oil, new and better dyewoods, plants that will produce starches in profitable quantities, and plants that will yield better perfumes than the synthetic perfumes now manufactured. We need trees exclusively for wood pulp, and other trees that will grow more rapidly than wild trees and produce larger quantities of timber.

"EVERY one of these developments, and thousands more, are within our reach. Man is just beginning to realize that he may some time control certain forces of nature and guide them to produce desired results with a rapidity and sureness hitherto undreamed of."

Luther Burbank's first important contribution to more productive agriculture was the Burbank potato. For this discovery he received \$150, and with this modest capital and a supply of his famous tubers, he left his native state of Massachusetts for California. If he had been able to patent this improved potato and had received a royalty of one cent on each bushel that has been grown and sold, he would today be the world's richest man. But in the mild climate of California he found things that were more valuable than vast wealth: the health he was seeking, and the opportunity to continue his life-

work of improving the vegetable kingdom.

He studied plant life, and he also studied mankind. And soon he found a close connection between the plant world and the animal world. In his autobiography he says:

"Each atom lives; there is no gulf between the quick and the dead, and the elements of the human brain are found

of improved plant life may be applied with equal success to the improvement of human beings.

"One law governs all; it governs the plants, and it governs us," he said to me earnestly. "Nature does not plan; nature is not *trying* to produce better plants or better men. Nature is neither good nor bad, kind nor unkind, cruel nor merciful. Nature is unconcerned.

"In human breeding, as in plant breeding, there is no satisfactory substitute for intelligent selection and crossing. Here in America nature is forming a mighty combination of various races. If the right principles are followed, we may hope for a race far better and stronger than Americans of today; a magnificent race, far superior to any that the world has seen. But crossing, even when guided by intelligence, produces a myriad of inferior types while producing a few good types.

Often, I have produced a million plant specimens to find one or two superlatively good—and then destroyed all the inferior specimens.

"INFERIOR human beings, of course, cannot be treated as if they were inferior plants. But if civilization is to endure, some way must be found to produce more of the fit, and fewer of the unfit.

"As matters stand, we are making little use of our opportunities for racial improvement. We are not combining the beneficial heredities of good types. We are little more than a field of wild weeds, in which, here and there, arises a superior type, the result of a fortunate and chance crossing rather than of intelligent selection. Such blind crossing of types produces only accidental excellence, and this excellence is likely to disappear in the second generation.

"Like plant development, racial improvement is a matter of heredity, selection, proper crossing, and environment. There is no great gulf between plant life and animal life. I know that plants have minds—subconscious minds, but at any rate, minds. In the work of human improvement we should begin where we begin in plant improvement—at the beginning, in the infancy of either plant or child.

"No child should see the inside of a school until he is ten years old. The only fit place to bring up a boy or a girl or a plant is in the country or in a small town. The atmosphere of a city is too artificial, too like that of a hothouse.

"The curse of modern child life in America is over-education. We do not expect a normal plant to begin bearing fruit a few weeks after it is born. Both the child and the plant should be given ample time to prepare for the work of their lives. To improve the race, the children of the race must be healthy. I could not work successfully with diseased plants that would spread disease among the other plants.

(Continued on page 123)



"Telegraph Plant"

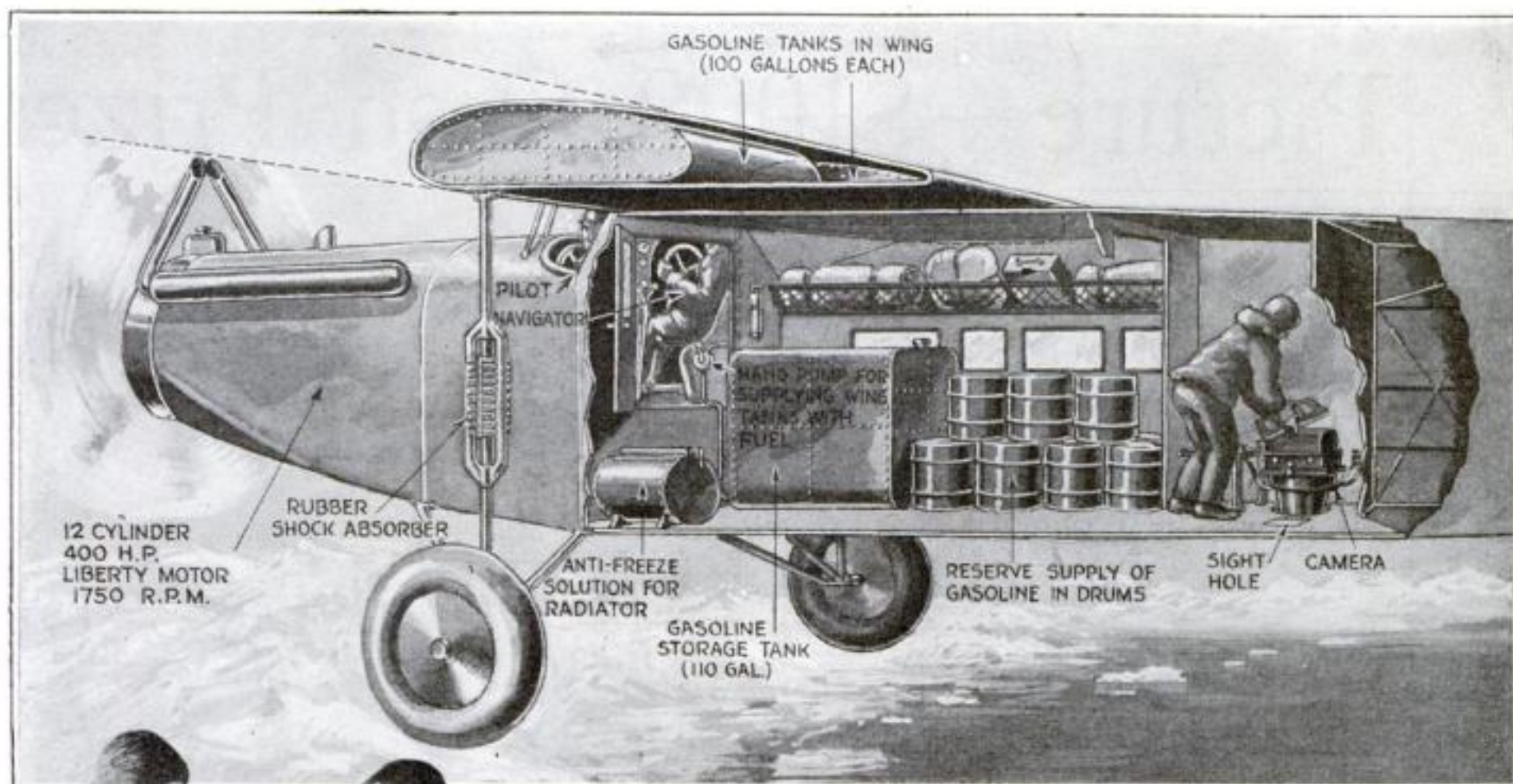
This is one of the latest Burbank creations,—an ornamental growth with huge leaves and flowers, which has been developed from a small, insignificant plant

alike in the pebbles underfoot and the blazing suns of space."

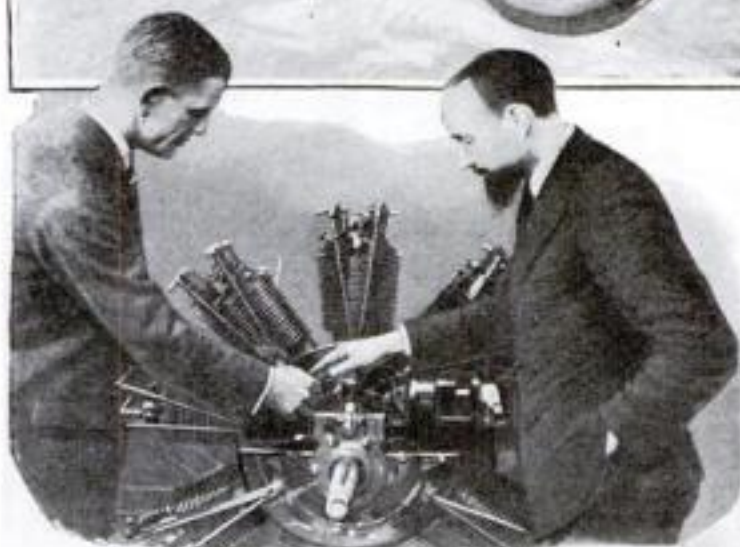
It is most difficult to induce Burbank to talk about his plans for future plant developments. His way is to announce his wonders by presenting to the world the growing, producing, permanent result of his study and experiment. But on the improvement of the human race I found him willing to talk at length.

He believes that the most important lesson he has learned in more than a half century of study of nature is that the laws applicable to the production

Airmen Poised for Dash to Pole



This cross-section of the supply plane, drawn by our artist, shows the gasoline stored in spacious tanks and drums that can be quickly transferred to the bigger plane. The plane also carries elaborate camera equipment for mapping the polar regions. This machine is driven by a single Liberty engine. In the photograph at the bottom of the page, mechanics are seen putting the plane in trim for the hazardous flight.



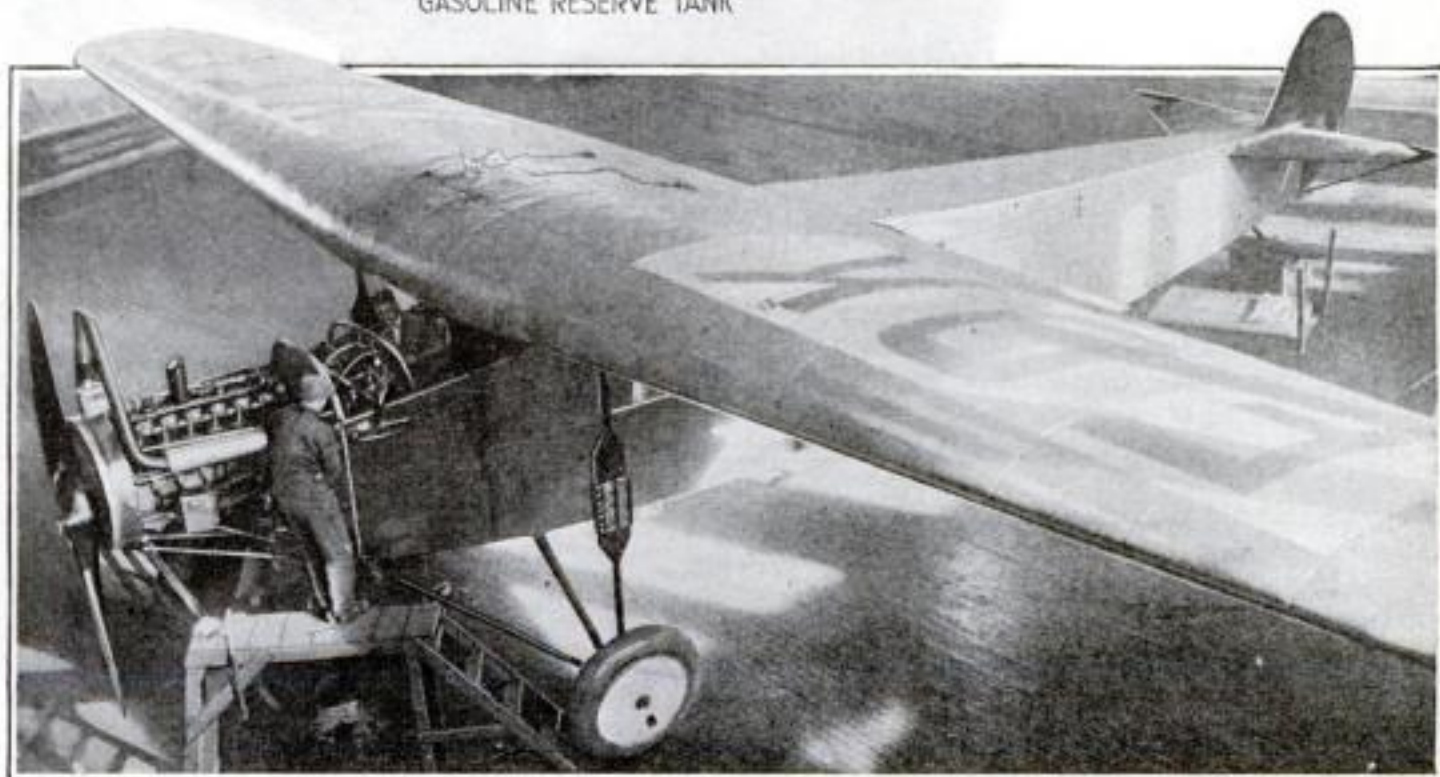
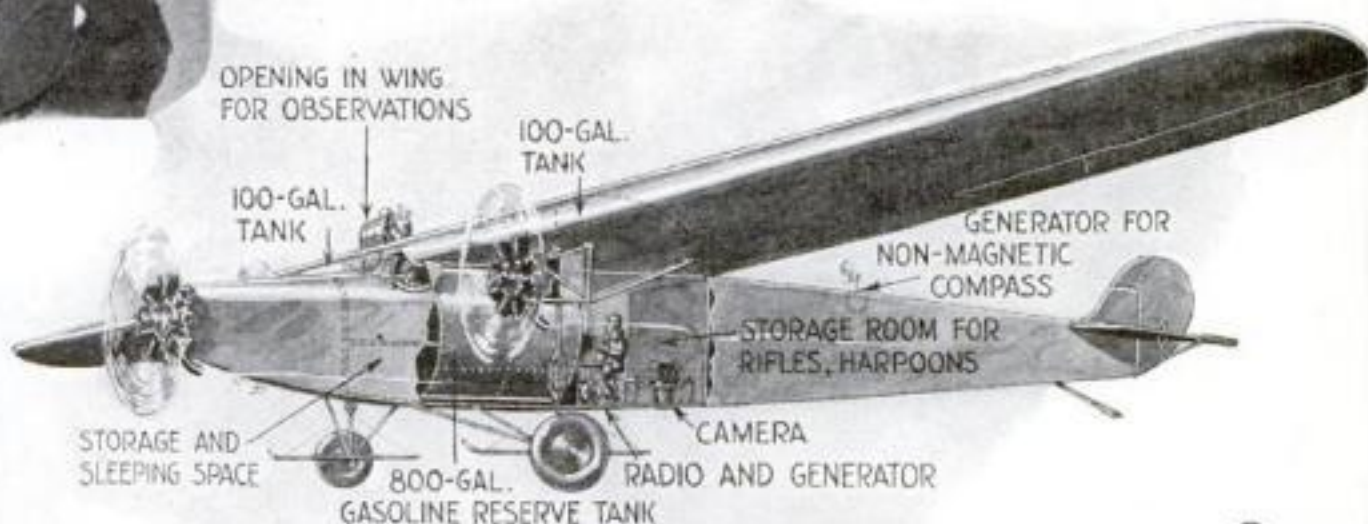
Captain George H. Wilkins, commander of the hazardous flight, is seen in the picture above, at the right, inspecting one of the great "Whirlwind" engines.

UNDAUNTED by last year's failures of Amundsen and MacMillan to explore the North Pole by airplane, the Detroit Aviation Society's arctic expedition, commanded by Captain George H. Wilkins, is prepared, as this is written, to hop off from its supply base at Point Barrow, Alaska, for a spectacular dash in which they hope to discover new lands at the top of the world.

They are using the two giant monoplanes pictured here. One is a single-engine supply plane designed primarily to transport gasoline from Fairbanks to Point Barrow. The other, driven by triple "Whirlwind" engines, will attempt the 2,100-mile dash across the Pole to Spitzbergen.

Wilkins and his men will carry only two days' provisions. In the event of a forced landing, they will "live off the land," hunting seals and birds for food.

On the giant Fokker monoplane, sketched below, the success of the expedition chiefly depends. The great plane is propelled by three powerful air-cooled "Whirlwind" engines, and carries a huge reserve fuel tank that holds 800 gallons.



Find the Mistakes in This Picture—\$1000 Cash Prizes



JOHN and Mary Newlywed are getting an early start in trimming their yard. Here we see John in his workshop, sharpening the lawn-mower, while Mary is outside trimming shrubbery. John or

Mary or both are doing, or have done, one or more things in the wrong way. In addition, the artist has made a number of mistakes in drawing the picture. How many mistakes can you find?

IN THIS, the second of a fascinating new series of monthly Picture Contests, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY offers \$1,000 in cash prizes to the readers who prove themselves to be the most wide-awake and observant.

If you tried your hand at the first \$1,000 Picture Contest of this remarkable series in last month's issue, or if you are one of the thousands who entered our great \$10,000 "What's Wrong" contest last summer, you will need no introduction to John and Mary Newlywed, who play the leading rôles. You will know, too, how to tackle

the problems presented by the Newlyweds in the picture on this page.

If John and Mary are strangers to you, you can look forward to the most enjoyable and worth-while competition you

ever have entered—worth-while not only for the chance of winning a big cash prize, but for the opportunity of testing your mental alertness and of gaining practical ideas that you can apply in your own home.

In the first place, this month's contest is a complete competition in itself. To compete, you need not have entered any one of our previous Picture Contests. In fact, this Picture Contest is open to everybody, everywhere.

The idea of the contest is simply this: Each month we are printing a new, carefully-

See What Others Have Done

BEFORE you start work on this contest, turn to page 55 and look at the photographs of leading Grand Prize winners in our great \$10,000 "What's Wrong" contest which closed last fall. Read how these other men and women won prizes in a similar competition.

planned picture of John and Mary Newlywed busy at some odd job about the home. In the picture, either or both of them are doing or have done one or more things in the wrong way. In addition, the artist has made a number of errors in drawing the picture. You are to see how many of these mistakes you can find.

THE \$1,000 in cash prizes, sixty-three in number, will be awarded to those readers who point out the largest number of mistakes of any kind in the picture, and who present their explanations of the errors in the clearest and most skillful way.

Before you begin work on the contest, read carefully the rules below on this page. Then study the picture closely, examining every detail in John's workshop. See if you can find out what things are being done wrong or have been done wrong. What objects have been drawn incorrectly by the artist?

As you discover the mistakes, jot them down on paper. Ask other members of your family, your friends or neighbors, to join with you in the game.

The Prizes—Will You Win One of Them?

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is awarding \$1,000 in sixty-three cash prizes for the best answers submitted in the fascinating contest described on this page. The cash prizes will be distributed as follows:

First Prize	\$ 500
Second Prize	100
Third Prize	50
10 Prizes, \$10 each	100
50 Prizes, \$5 each	250
Total Prizes	\$1000

When you think you have discovered every mistake, copy your list of errors neatly with pen and ink or typewriter, including with each answer a brief statement of what is wrong, and why it is wrong. Number your answers in order.

Remember to write on one side of the paper only, and to write your name and

address plainly on each sheet of your contribution. Then address your entry to the Picture Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth avenue, New York City.

You need not hurry your answers, for you have until April 30 to get your entry into the offices of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Perhaps, if your knowledge of tools is limited, you can get some friend who has had experience as a mechanic to help you. You will find any number of ways to check up on the mistakes in the picture.

REMEMBER, that even if you should fail to win one of the cash prizes in this month's contest, there will be another similar \$1,000 contest, with a brand-new picture, in next month's issue. The practice you gain now will

give you an even better chance to win next time. Remember, too, that if you win a prize this month, it does not bar you from winning another cash prize in next month's contest.

Now turn again to the picture on the page opposite, and see how many mistakes you can spot at first glance!

The Rules of the Contest—Read Them Carefully

1. Each month, until further notice, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is printing a picture of John and Mary Newlywed doing some simple job about the home. Each picture shows John or Mary, or both, doing one or more things in the wrong way and, in addition, there are a number of deliberate mistakes by the artist in drawing the picture. You are to tell us what things are being done wrong and what things are drawn wrong in each picture, and why they are wrong.

2. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will award \$1000 each month in 63 cash prizes for the best answers giving the greatest number of mistakes in the picture. These cash prizes will be distributed as follows:

First Prize	\$500
Second Prize	100
Third Prize	50
Next 10 Prizes, \$10 each	100
Next 50 Prizes, \$5 each	250
Total Cash Prizes	\$1000

3. Prizes will be awarded to those persons who point out the largest number of actual mistakes found in the picture and who present their explanations of the errors in the clearest and most skillful way. Actual mistakes shall be construed in all cases to mean mistakes appearing in the picture about which there can be no question in the opinion of the judges. In case of ties, the full amount of the prize will be given to each tying contestant.

4. Answers to each picture must be mailed or delivered to the offices of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY not later than the thirtieth of the month following the date of publication of the magazine in which the picture appears. Thus, to insure consideration in this month's contest, answers to the picture in this month's issue, published March 10, must be mailed or de-

changes or corrections will be allowed in any entry after submission, but any contestant may submit as many separate entries as he desires.

6. All entries should be addressed to the Picture Contest Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth avenue, New York City. Name and address of the entrant must be written plainly on each page of the entry. Entries with insufficient postage will not be accepted. The publishers cannot be responsible for delay, loss, or non-delivery of entries. No contribution entered in this contest will be acknowledged and none will be returned. No letters of inquiry regarding points covered in the rules can be answered.

7. You pay nothing. Just prove your knowledge and observation. You need not buy POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY to compete. You can borrow a copy from a friend or you can examine one at any office of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY or at public libraries free of charge. Each contest is open to everybody, except

employees of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY and the Popular Science Institute of Standards and their families.

8. Officials of the Popular Science Institute of Standards will act as judges and their decisions will be final. Acceptance of these rules is an implied condition of each entry.

Another Contest Next Month

THE third \$1000 Picture Contest of this remarkable series will appear in next month's issue. Watch for it. Other similar contests will appear in succeeding issues of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Each will be a complete contest in itself. Thus, if you should fail to win one of the prizes one month, you always have as good a chance as any one to win a prize the next month.

livered not later than April 30. No entry bearing a postmarked date later than the closing date for entry will be considered.

5. Answers may be submitted on any kind of paper, but they must be typewritten or written in ink, and on one side of the paper only. Each error must be listed separately and numbered. No

Have YOU a Double?

*If You Resemble a Great Man,
You May Be a Distant Relative*

EVERYONE has at least one double somewhere in the world, and doubles are always blood relatives, though they may be extremely distant ones. These recently announced theories of Professor van Bemmelen, of Groningen University, Holland, are attracting wide attention in Central Europe.

In every case of striking physical similarity studied by the professor, a common ancestry was proved. According to Professor van Bemmelen, if you resemble closely one of the world's great men you can properly claim blood relationship.

He points out, however, that this is not strange, since if one goes back eight generations a man has 256 ancestors, and in thirty generations 1,000,000 forbears.

Attracting almost as wide interest are the experiments of Dr. E. O. Manoiloff, of Russia. By color solutions and blood tests, this savant has been able to diagnose with startling accuracy the dominating racial ancestry of men he has never seen. At a recent clinic he examined blood samples from 202 persons of various races and nationalities, and diagnosed correctly the race of 187 of them.



Like the Great Emancipator

Judge Charles Bull, of Reno, Nev., is a "second Lincoln" in looks, height, and weight. He is six feet four inches tall, weighs 185 pounds, and has facial marks strikingly like Lincoln's.

A Prince at Least in Looks

Many doubles of the Prince of Wales have been discovered, but the one said to resemble the British heir most closely, even to his smile, is J. A. Garrow, an assistant purser on a great ocean liner.



Mistaken for Harding

When the late Warren G. Harding was president, George de Papalio, of Brooklyn, N. Y., was often pointed out by startled passers-by as the chief executive. The picture above shows him in an attitude reminiscent of President Harding in repose. Since de Papalio probably has a million ancestors thirty generations back, blood kinship is possible, says a scientist.



Recalls Our War President

The resemblance of James H. McCabe, a Brooklyn attorney, to Woodrow Wilson has been commented on often. According to the Dutch scientist's theory, the similarity in physical features could be explained by common ancestry, if traced back

Are Chimney Sweep and Kaiser Cousins under the Skin?

The uniformed figure at the right is not the ex-Kaiser in the height of his power, but a chimney sweep of the village of Langenbielan, Silesia, Max Nitschke. His close resemblance to the former German ruler is startling. The photograph shows Nitschke in one of the ex-Emperor's favorite roles, as commander-in-chief of the Imperial Navy.



He Pawned *His Umbrella* to Give Us RUBBER

The Story of a Great Inventor's Winning Battle against Poverty

By ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS TURNBULL

ON A rainy morning of the year 1836, a slender man, with a thick shock of hair and with eyes that gleamed beneath the heavy brows of a drawn face, rapidly approached the ferry-house in Staten Island. What he wanted, and had to have, was a trip across that ferry to the city of New York—but he had no money.

That does not mean that he had left home without his pocketbook; it means just what it says. He had not a cent in the world—and he was 35 years old.

He entered the ferry-house and stepped up to the ferry-master.

"Will you take this umbrella as security, and give me a ticket?"

"Humph," grunted the ferry-master. Then, after looking carefully at both the man and the umbrella, he added: "Well—yes."

That penniless man, running for his boat, was absorbed in a long, heart-breaking fight that was finally to revolutionize half the world's industry. His ceaseless experiments with rubber were to make him, at last, the inventor of an amazing process which is today commonplace—vulcanizing. And yet it is quite possible that the kind-hearted ferry-master—himself long remembered as Commodore Vanderbilt, builder of a colossal fortune—did not even know that the man he had helped out of a hole that morning was no other than Charles Goodyear.

TO GOODYEAR, being literally "broke" was nothing new; he had been little else for ten years. What is more, like many another inventor who is far ahead of his time, he had often been called a fool for his pains and laughed at by his friends and most of his family. Even though he had had his little successes with gum-elastic, as it was called then, there were few who had the smallest belief in him or in his work.

This gum had begun to come into the United States about 1800, the very year in which Goodyear was born. Of course, it had been known nearly a century before that, and already it had been recommended as a material for erasing pencil marks. But by the nineteenth century, it was only at the beginning of its real history.



"Will you take this umbrella for a ticket?" Goodyear asked Cornelius Vanderbilt, the ferry-master. The latter looked carefully at the man and the umbrella. "Well—yes," he replied. So, without a cent in the world, the inventor got to New York

Goodyear's own start had been made in hardware. The firm of A. Goodyear & Son, founded in Philadelphia in 1824, probably was the first domestic hardware business in America. Beginning well, the firm finally came to grief and failed, leaving a mountain of bad debts. In 1830, young Charles refused to go through bankruptcy and thus sacrifice the right to some of the firm's patents. Instead, when his creditors pressed him for one debt after another, he went to jail. There, while working away at a bench with his tools, he began his long series of experiments with rubber.

"I HAD been interested in gum," he said afterward, "when I was still in school. Some thin scale, peeled off a shoe, gave me a hint that it might be used for a fabric, if something could be done to stop it from being so soft and sticky."

Rubber shoemaking already had been tried. The trouble was that the shoes would not stand changes in weather. Goodyear himself, after he got out of jail, filled the shelves of a little shop with rows of such shoes that attracted much attention in winter. But, when summer arrived, one July day was enough to make them a hopeless, smelly mess of dough. Not only Goodyear, but many another,



HE was called a fool, and was laughed at by his friends. Often he was penniless. But always Charles Goodyear said, "If it is to be done, it must be done, and it will be done." The result was a product which has revolutionized more than half of the world's industry

was ruined by that defect. And, for a new experiment, he would have to wait a whole year to know what different kinds of weather might do.

There had been great excitement over rubber. At first it had seemed a regular bonanza and, in New England, great factories had sprung up over night. But when the manufactured goods began to be thrown back upon the factories as worthless after the first heat, something like a panic was precipitated.

Goodyear found this out almost by accident. While visiting a big plant in Roxbury, he picked up a life-preserver in which the valve seemed to him a poor one. He carried it away with him, and in a few days brought back a better valve, which he offered to sell the factory. The manager liked the new valve, but had to admit that he could not buy it because he was tottering on the verge of failure, for the simple reason that rubber, as it was then manufactured, melted at about 100 degrees Fahrenheit.

"Find out how to get around that," he said, "and you will make your fortune!"

FOR weeks Goodyear puzzled over the problem. There must be, he felt, some way in which rubber could be cured, or tanned like leather, so it would be unaffected by heat or cold.

"I was blessed with ignorance of the obstacles ahead," he said later, "and I was encouraged by reflecting that what is hidden or unknown will most likely be discovered by the man who applies himself perseveringly."

And so he began, in his own tiny house, borrowing his wife's rolling-pin to spread his various mixtures on the outside of thin cloth, or between two layers, or in every other way that he could devise. At first he thought that the stickiness came from using turpentine as a solvent of the gum, so he tried alcohol. Apparently, his only satisfaction from this came in cutting his one helper, an Irishman named Jerry, out of a solid mass of gum which Jerry had painted all over his trousers just in time to have it dry solid and glue him to his bench!

Still deeply in debt, Goodyear tried all his friends for more money. One would lend him two dollars, another ten—only to have almost all of it go for new

experiments. At last the whole household depended upon what his wife could earn by spinning linen, but still he persisted in thinking he was right. Making his way back to New York, he got a friendly druggist, Silas Carle, to lend him some chemicals, with which he went to work in a little attic in Gold street.

ONE of Goodyear's compounds was gum and magnesia. When this was boiled in lime-water, the surface of the rubber lost its stickiness, and Goodyear thought he had succeeded. He could make fair sheets of thin rubber, or small ornamental articles. Even that was such an advance that he was given medals, in 1835, by the Mechanics' and the American Institute. But he soon learned that if the new composition once touched vinegar or other acid, it became as sticky as ever the next instant.

"Not enough lime," he thought. So he used more and more lime until he nearly burned his hands off, without coming nearer what he wanted.

ONE morning he was ornamenting a piece of rubber with bronze. After dipping it in a weak lime-bath, he touched the piece, to take off the extra bronze, with aqua fortis, an impure nitric acid.

Instantly, the piece turned black, whereupon he threw it on the floor under his work-table—a bit of worthless scrap.

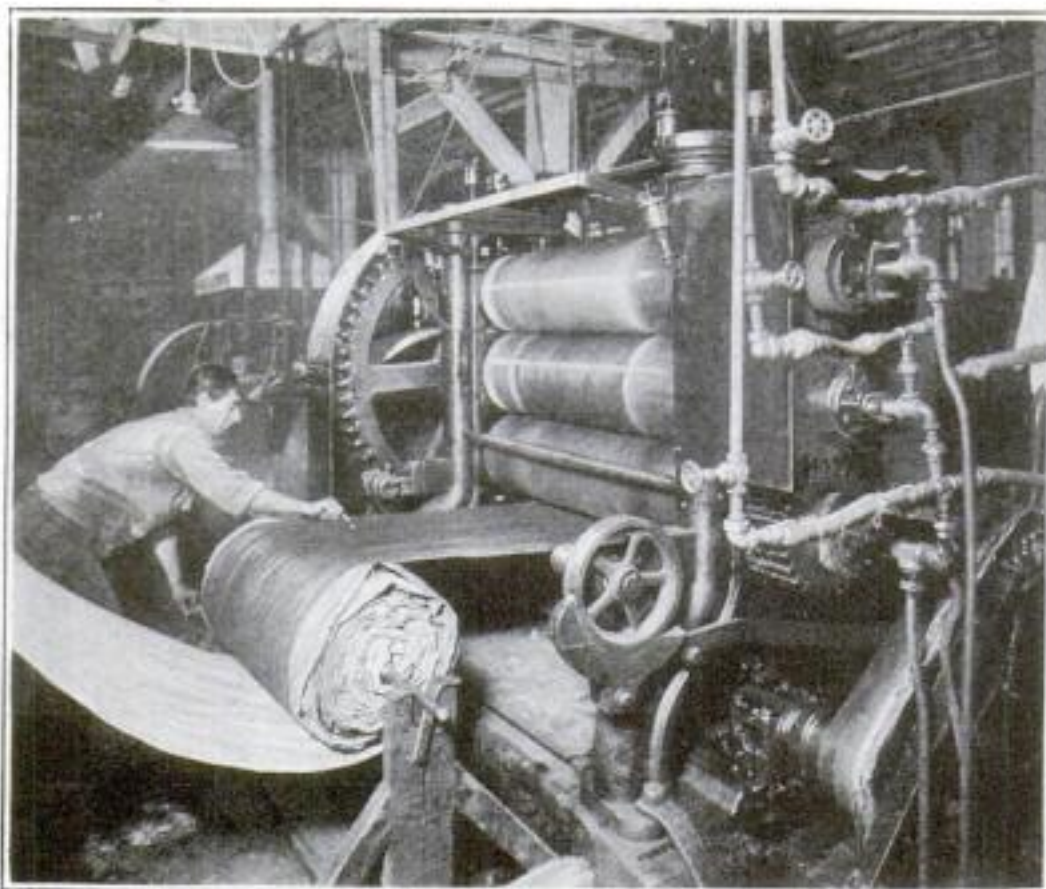
But the look of it stuck in his memory. Two days later, he was down on his hands and knees hunting for it. And then he had his first real reward.

Where the aqua fortis had touched the rubber, all the stickiness was gone, leaving the surface fairly tanned. At once

Yet their few remaining teacups were filled every night with mixtures of gum, set to stewing over any chance coals that might be left. All night long, Goodyear would stand at the stove, measuring, mixing, stirring, and watching.

"If it is to be done, it must be done and it will be done," he said. "Don't be seeing all the difficulties that may possibly occur."

(Continued on page 124)



Its Predecessor Was a Wooden Rolling-Pin

In his early experiments Goodyear borrowed his wife's wooden rolling-pin to spread out his various rubber mixtures. Yet this simple implement led eventually to the marvelous machinery which today supplies the world with countless rubber products. The picture above shows one of the huge rolling-machines

Goodyear followed up this clue, and in a few days he was producing thin sheets, well cured. Out of these he made aprons and tablecloths, which he printed in elaborate designs and for which he found a good sale. A certain William Ballard, of New York, came forward with a little money; the firm of Goodyear & Ballard was founded, and it looked as if all troubles were over. But, as luck would have it, the business panic of '36 came along, wiping out Ballard, closing the factory, and throwing Goodyear into the street again.

IT WAS then that he had to pawn his umbrella with Vanderbilt, to get from Staten Island, where his plant was, to New York.

The demand for rubber aprons fell off to nothing. Little by little, everything the Goodyear family owned was either sold or pawned to keep them barely alive.

Spaniards Fly 3,500 Miles across the Atlantic

The First Sky Voyage from Europe to South America

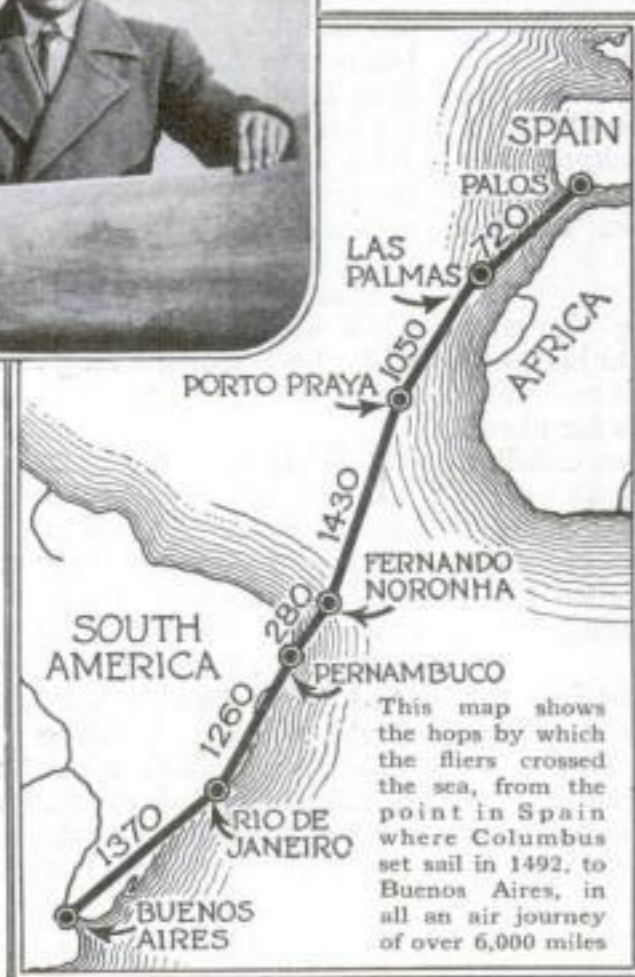
ANOTHER dramatic conquest for the airplane as an oversea carrier has just been completed. For the first time in history, fliers have succeeded in spanning the Atlantic from Europe to South America. From Palos, Spain, the very point from which Columbus set sail for the New World in 1492, Commander Ramon Franco and his comrades, in the Spanish seaplane *Ne Plus Ultra*, have traversed nearly 3,500 miles of ocean without mishap. Landing on the eastern coast of Brazil at Pernambuco they have extended their historic flight down the coast to Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires, rounding out a total flight of more than 6,000 miles! This journey they completed in sixty-two hours and fifty-two minutes of flying time—considerably less than three days.

On their return flight these modern Columboes hope to reach Panama, Cuba, and the United States, and to fly back to Spain by way of the Azores.

The accompanying map shows the course of the flight and the stages by which the Atlantic was crossed. The first hop was from Palos, Spain, to Las Palmas in the Canary Islands, a distance of 720 miles; the second



Commander Ramon Franco (right) and Captain Ruiz de Alda, both of the Spanish air force, leading the successful Europe-South America flight



from Las Palmas to Porto Praya, Cape Verde Islands, 1,050 miles; then to Fernando Noronha, off the Brazilian coast, 1,430 miles, and to Pernambuco, 280 miles. Thence down the coast 1,260 miles to Rio de Janeiro and 1,370 miles to Buenos Aires.

News of the success of the flight was greeted with celebrations in Spanish cities. It was announced that the Spanish government plans the construction of an airport at Seville as a terminus for a dirigible airline between Spain and Argentina.

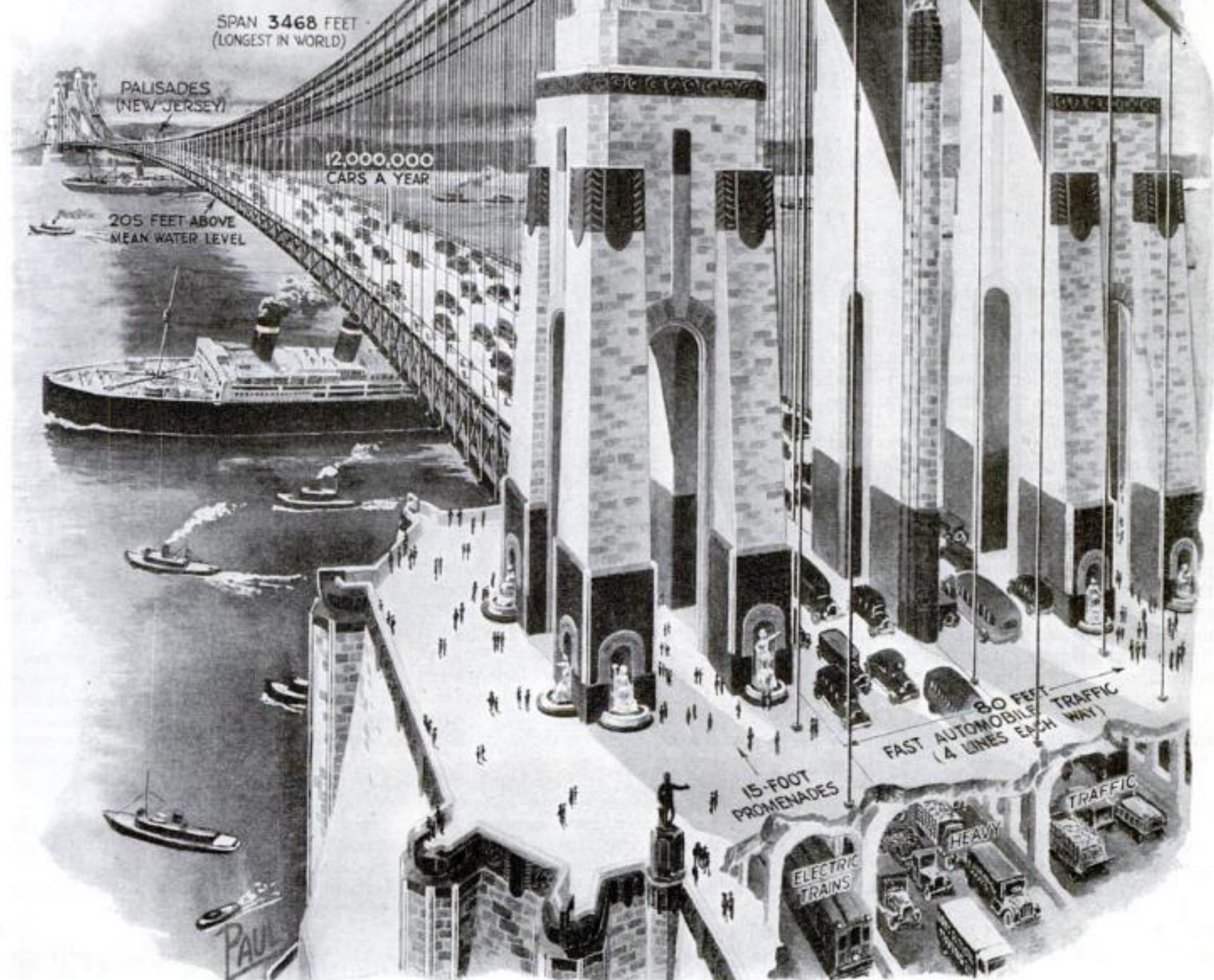
In a previous attempt to cross to South America, made in 1922 by two captains of the Portuguese navy, two machines were lost and the journey was completed by steamer.

The Greatest Bridge in the World

HERE is presented our artist's conception of the greatest bridge in the world, which will span the Hudson river at New York City, uniting the states of New York and New Jersey and providing a passageway for hundreds of thousands of commuters.

Its single span will measure two thirds of a mile, almost twice as long as the center span of the Philadelphia-Camden bridge, now the longest in the world. About twelve million automobiles a year, it is estimated, will pass over this monster bridge. There will be tracks, also, for electric trains, and pathways for pedestrians.

The legislatures of the two states have authorized the bridge with the consent of the War Department, and plans are now being worked out. O. H. Ammann, bridge engineer, and Professor William H. Burr of Columbia University will soon submit official designs. Cass Gilbert is to plan the architectural features.



The proposed bridge between Fort Washington, New York City, and Fort Lee, New Jersey, will be of gigantic proportions, as our artist has indicated in this drawing. Four years will be required for its construction. The cost

will be about \$40,000,000, to be met by tolls. The New Jersey side at the proposed location is approximately fifty feet higher than the New York end. This may necessitate a cut through the solid rock of the Palisades

Taking Chances Is the Movie

*Extraordinary Things Camera-
the Thrilling Pictures*



(Courtesy "Pathé News")

A perilous perch on a basketless captive balloon 400 feet in the air didn't worry the photographer who had started out to get pictures of the performing acrobats below

To "shoot" an eagle's nest high in the Austrian Alps, a photographer fought a soul-shaking battle with the mother eagle to get fifty feet of film. He was badly scratched and his clothes were torn almost to shreds, but he stuck till he won



(Courtesy "Kinograms")

Structural steel men are no more sure-footed than the cameraman who crouched on a sky-flung girder to catch a number of them while they were at work

By ROBERT E. MARTIN

THINK of anything whatsoever that men do—the sort of stunts that make the rest of us say, "Not me! Not for a million dollars!"—roll them all into one, and you have the news reel cameraman's job.

Stunt flying? Old-time routine stuff for the cameraman! Submarine diving? Another "old-timer" for the crank-grinders! Climbing about on the sky-flung girders of a skyscraper, or on the top cables of some mighty bridge? Everyday work for the film men! The list goes on indefinitely.

The cameraman's soul doesn't shake. It hasn't even a shimmy left. Taking risks is his job.

"Look here, Harry," says the news reel editor, selecting one telegram from the pile of wires, newspaper clippings, cablegrams, penciled "tips," and phone memos that invariably decorate his desk, "Look here, Harry, strikes me there's a picture in this. Read it."

Harry reads aloud:

"Washington, D. C. Editor. Understand navy flying two blimps Hampton Roads, test flight. Purpose not divulged. Can get camera permit blimp or plane. Advise."

The wire is from the organization's Washington bureau. Harry gages it with the penetration of long experience.

"They're probably taking those babies to try out that new bomb-spotting gage. Guess it's a plane job, Chief. Can't see myself sticking to one or the other of the gas bags—they probably don't know yet which one they'll use for the bombs."

Harry goes—then and there. As with all staff cameramen on assignment, his

preparations already have been made; his bag is packed, his film magazines are loaded, his expense money is waiting. He telephones his wife—"Blimp job; probably home day after tomorrow." From which you may see who are the real heroes of the news reel game.

The story of this particular bomb-test blimp flight is worth telling only because Harry, as he has since admitted himself, made an error in judgment. He took a fast plane, with a pilot whom he wasn't sure of, in place of a slower plane piloted by an old-timer with whom Harry had flown many times before. Harry thus "took a chance"—which is vastly different from merely taking a risk.

The pilot—nameless, his identity purposely disguised—was over-anxious to make a name as a good camera flyer. Twenty miles out at sea and 4,000 feet up, the two blimps buzzed along, rapidly nearing the test area. The plane bearing Harry was faster than the gas bags; the pilot flew ahead, circled, and came up from the rear, thus keeping approximate pace. The signal flag broke out from the forward blimp, telling Harry and his pilot that she would be the first to drop bombs.

Harry, in the rear cockpit of the plane,



"News photographers must have steel interiors and brass exteriors." How one of them circumvented ex-Kaiser William's "no picture" order

stood up. He slipped his camera crank in place, once more tested the machine-gun mount on which his camera rested, and signaled the pilot to get close. Focusing on the bomb gondola of the forward blimp, Harry began to grind.

Harry tells the story best.

"We're about two hundred yards from the blimp when I start to grind. She drops her egg—one of these big T.N.T. babies—which ought to be a signal to my pilot to dive under, then straighten out,

News Man's Job

Reporters Must Do to Achieve You See on the Screen

so I can shoot over the side for the blow-up on the target below.

"But he doesn't. Seems he never flew a camera before, and the one thing sticking in his crop is to get close so I can get a picture! Get that! So, in a split-second, I change my pleased expression. I'd been saying to myself, 'This boy's all right.' When the two hundred yards evaporate to twenty yards, I close my eyes, thinking, 'Well, here's one bird I won't fly with again.'

"I'm here, and that bird's some place around, too, I suppose, because he came to just when we could see the whites of their eyes in the gondola. He flipped our bus into a side-slip—the old Immelmann, you know; like turning a dish on its edge.

"Nobody minds a side-slip—if they know it's coming. I didn't know—I was already figuring myself as a daisy-pusher. Instinctively I grabbed out as we slid under the blimp on our right wing—and

what must I grab but the machine-gun mount release clutches! Of course, the plane goes into a nose-dive—the only way out from an Immelmann; and there I am, doing a dizzy dervish dance, whirling around in the cockpit, with my legs tangled up in the tripod.

"Well, this so-called pilot manages to straighten out in two thousand feet, with us so close to the water we could call the fish by their first names. The navy observation planes beat us home; and when we landed, I didn't even have to open my mouth. The other pilots and the field commander were there with lots on their minds to say to this bird—not about risking himself, the plane and me, but for nearly tearing a hole in their beloved blimp. Boy, oh boy—when the commander of that blimp came in and got after my pilot, you

could see the skin peeling off his ears."

Not every picture requires merely fortitude. News reel editors hire men with steel interiors—and, if at all possible, brass exteriors. "Brass" tempered with discretion, is often an effective asset.

"No pictures desired" are familiar words to the seasoned cameraman. During the last years of Woodrow Wilson's life, the Washington cameramen heard the "no pictures" mandate almost daily. They consequently were not getting results demanded by their editors, and one of them saw that the situation offered a pretty chance for a scoop.

Police and secret service men



(Courtesy "Pathé News")

To get an unusual shot of the crowd below, an intrepid news man was suspended on this narrow, shaky staging from a tower of Westminster Abbey in London

guarded the Wilson home. They knew the Washington cameramen, and they meant to bar them. But one man tucked himself away inside a milk-wagon making early morning deliveries in the Wilson block. Opposite the Wilson home, he slipped out, and climbed a tree—with his camera on his back. As best he could, he tied himself to the tree, and worked his camera into position to face the doorway.

THERE the cameraman waited, stiff and cramped, for two and a half hours. The door opened. Three men appeared, two supporting between them the bent figure of the former President. Slowly he walked to a waiting automobile, and thus away—but above, in the tree, the cameraman had ground out a scoop!

Behind every working news reel cameraman is organization; money, help, direction. There are four American news reels. Each employs home-office staff men, operating in New York, and out of New York on "big stuff." The reels also have staff men in the larger cities—Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and so on. Altogether, the news reels average thirty to forty staff men in the United States. In addition, they have cameramen correspondents in nearly every city.

Each reel, of course, has staff men and offices abroad. London, Paris, Berlin and Rome are frequent sources of important news. The Orient is covered by traveling staff men, or sometimes by contract with native cameramen.



Seated on the edge of an airplane wing, this photographer calmly cranks his camera to catch some of the thrilling stunts of daredevil aviators

Defying threats on his life, the cameraman at the right took some fine "shots" of riot scenes during the strike in West Virginia coal fields

(Courtesy, "Fox News")



It is a noteworthy fact that staff men of all four weeklies are largely veterans of the game. They know personally an amazing number of the world's great. They know, too, how each of these world figures likes—or doesn't like!—picture publicity.

Of them all, the Prince of Wales tops the list as a "good fellow."

On his never-to-be-forgotten Long Island visit, the Prince "ducked"; but he played the game like a sportsman, and, finding himself under a lens, surrendered gracefully.

In Buenos Ayres, the Prince stepped ashore in formal regalia, escorted with all possible pomp. As he passed close to the camera brigade, he cast a quick glance over the group. Not a flicker of recognition did he show—until the cameramen stopped grinding. Then he turned back.

"Hello, everybody," he said. "Glad you fellows are with us. Hello, there, Jake—" and so on, like the regular fellow he is.

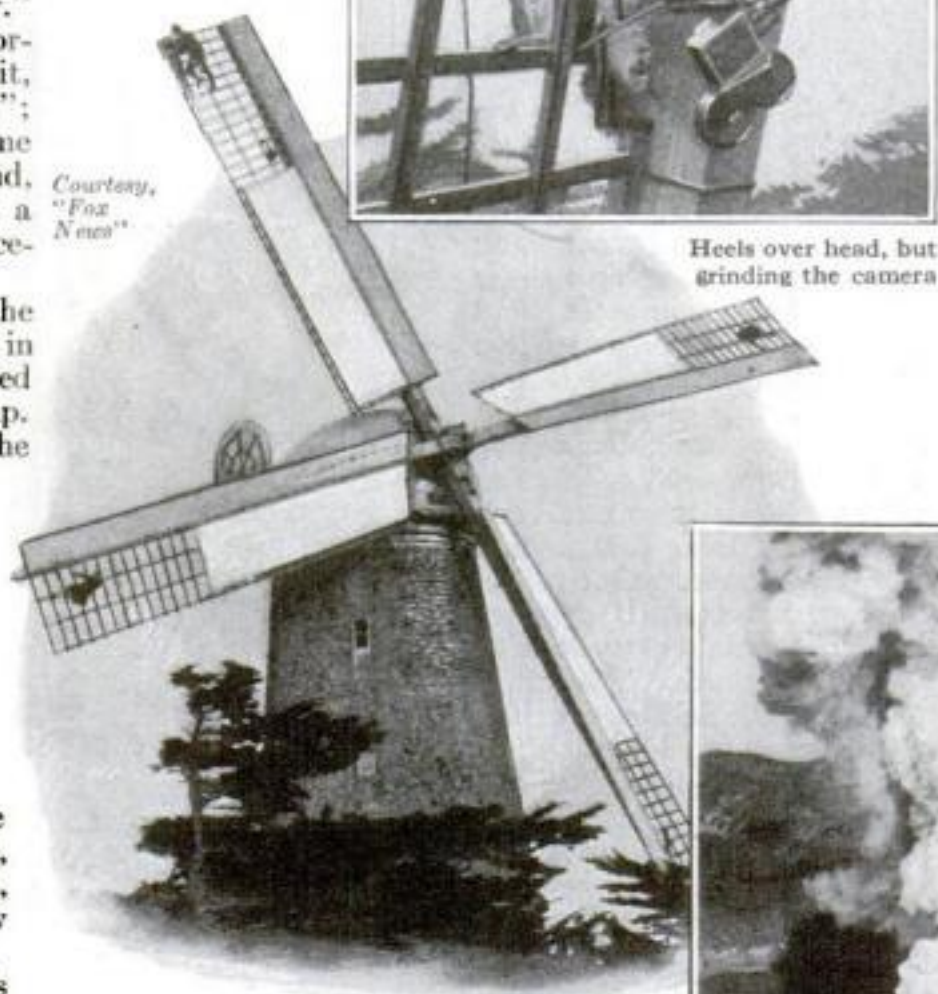
President Coolidge is known and respected by news reel cameramen. But he suffers, they say, from "lens shyness." It is not that he is self-conscious; he has had far too much experience for that. But, old-time cameramen say, he is "camera-conscious"—and therefore unconsciously "stiff." Those who have known the President for years have remarked often that the popular impression of him as a somewhat dour and unsmiling man is wrong—because the President simply can't be just himself under a lens.

THE late President Harding shared honors with Chief Justice Taft as camera subjects par excellence. President Harding invariably smiled to the cameras as to an unseen audience. Taft likewise seems to have the faculty of peering far beyond the lens to the unseen millions who will be looking at him.

Another attribute of the successful news reel cameraman, in addition to fearlessness and brass, is—shipping ability! He must be thoroughly versed in steamship sailings, train departures, available airplanes—wherever he is. His first job, upon arrival in another town, is to find out how to get his film back home fast.

On "big" stories—the recent Scopes trial in Tennessee, the Shenandoah disaster, the national political conventions—airplanes are indispensable. They are the fastest available transport, and must be used.

When Woodrow Wilson stepped ashore in France on his visit to the peace conference, cameramen from each reel made the picture. It was an even break. The next



Courtesy,
"Fox News"

Heels over head, but grinding the camera

The two pictures above show Jim Seebach, with two other daredevils, strapped to a wing of a California windmill. He took an amazing film of the spinning landscape



This cameraman flew around the inner brim of Vesuvius, just to photograph the crater. Above is a picture of the famous volcano in eruption, which he risked his life to obtain from the air

steamer was to sail for New York two days following. One news reel editor arranged to have his film taken immediately upon a returning naval vessel; another shipped via a nine-day steamer for Canada. Both had figured well—but the naval vessel was turned aside from New York by the Navy Department, on pressing official business, and the nine-day boat was delayed by storms. The regular shipments arrived on time. Luck of the game!

Cameramen have shipped film as the personal baggage of travelers; they have dropped film (in life-preservers) from airplanes to waiting speed boats below; they

have shipped by freight-caboose and by donkey-train. If someone will kindly invent a faster airplane, cameramen will demand something still faster. Even now, experiments are in progress, it is reported, for the transmission of motion pictures by wire and by wireless, utilizing in an ingenious way the existing methods of still-picture transmission.

In airplane camera work, the real thrill often is in getting back home. An experienced airman, yclept Bob, admits that he received a slight thrill on a recent sky-writing assignment.

The writer-plane flew at approximately 10,000 feet over that well-known section of New York called Manhattan. Bob's plane flew above the sky-writer—three-quarters of a mile above, so that Bob could get a good general view—tiny skyscrapers below, like a toy relief map, with the sky-writer doing his stuff above them. Furthermore, it was winter; up where

Bob was, the Arctic would rate as a summer resort.

Bob made his picture; signaled his pilot, "All over"; and crouched down in his cockpit for protection from the wind. And just about then, the motor stopped.

"I looked forward to the pilot," Bob related afterward, "and he just flipped his hand. Not a cockpit signal; just a hand-flip. The old 'prop' was turning over easy from our own wind; so I sat down for a few deep and heavy thoughts. From time to time we would jolt and jounce through a

run of air pockets; that helped make me feel better, not. All I could figure was one of two things: the pilot either would chance a dip in the bay, or would run his chances on cracking up on Staten Island—the field we took off from.

"St. George's ferry house, on the edge of Staten Island, slips by underneath. I look out and almost can count the shingles on the roof. 'Good-bye, old boy!' I'm thinking—and, whoosh!—up starts the motor. A few minutes later we land.

"What hit our motor?" I ask this bird.

"What's the matter with the motor?" he says, anxious. "Wasn't she hitting all right?"

"Just now, sure; but up on the ceiling, she didn't turn a flip."

"Oh, that. Why, I was just sliding in, with 14,000 altitude to start with. Think of the gas I saved! Didn't you ever hear of volplaning?"

"You're Scotch, ain't you?" I ask him, sarcastic.

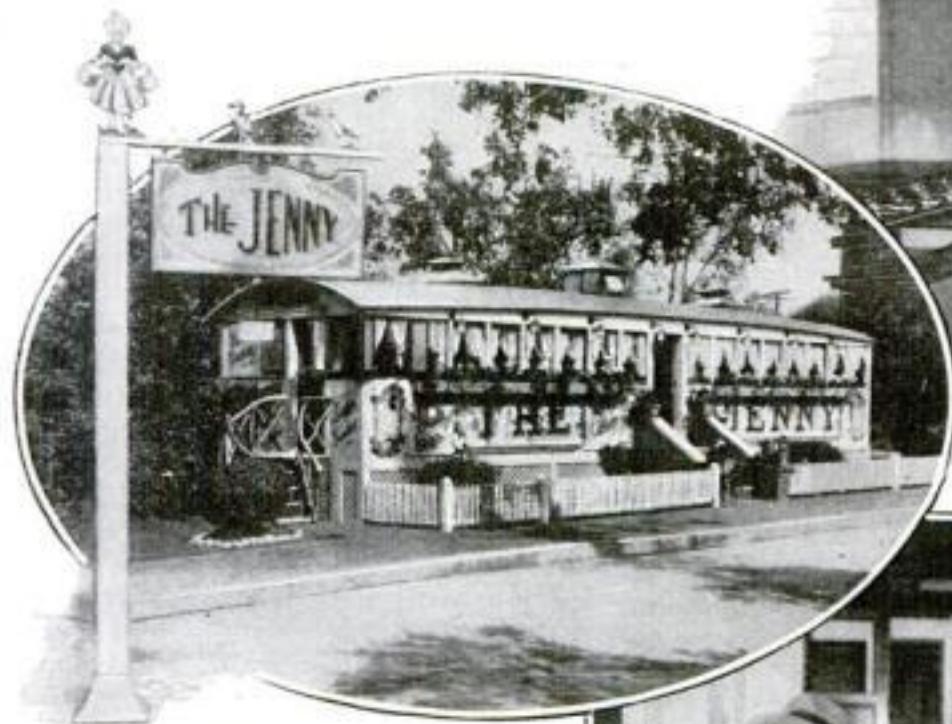
"Certainly I am," says this bird; serious, too. "Who told you?"

Any cameraman's experiences cover far more than "air stuff." Take the case of Carl, one of the dyed-in-the-wool veterans of the game; which, in the movies, means that *(Continued on page 126)*

Science Runs the Lunch Wagon

How Two Young Men Added Ideas and Ingenuity to Meals on Wheels

By GEORGE LEE DOWD, JR.



They're All Dressed Up Now

This ornate dining car with its window curtains and flower boxes supplies a striking contrast with the ramshackle, smelly "dog wagons" of other days.

AT THIRTEEN, "Charlie" Porter, of New Rochelle, N. Y., was the youngest licensed commercial radio operator in the United States. At eighteen, he joined the navy as a radio electrician. After four years of service at sea, Charlie was an engineer at a good salary for a New York radio concern.

And then, Charlie did a strange thing. He gave up his good job and went to work frying eggs and hamburger steak in a lunch wagon!

His friends laughed.

"What's the idea, Charlie," they snickered, "throwing up a perfectly good job to sling 'ham and'?"

But Charlie just smiled.

That was about three years ago.

The other day, around noontime, I was at the busy intersection of First avenue and 125th street in New York. I spied on the southwest corner a large, shining, yellow car, bearing in large red letters the words, "Charlie's Diner."

Perhaps, if you are not too young, you will recall those picturesque old "lunch wagons" of, say, twenty years ago. You will remember the old nag that hauled the wagon to some promising vacant lot and left it there to pour forth its pungent odors. You may recall, too, the kerosene lamps that shed a foggy glow on the counter, and the smoky stove.

I recalled these things, and was somewhat hesitant about approaching Charlie's diner.

To my amazement when I opened the door, the "dog wagon" of old, a place of



Modern Dining Car Was Their Idea

These two young men revolutionized the manufacture and operation of lunch wagons by standardizing production and teaching men how to run these restaurants on wheels. At their factory in New Rochelle, N. Y., Edward J. Tierney (right) discusses with his brother, Edgar T., the details of a newly designed diner.

smoke and grease, had been transformed into an airy, almost palatial dining car. Floors of spotless white tile, counters of marble and mahogany, chairs of white enamel, cheerful electric lights, electric fans, skylights, gas and electric ranges, electrically operated cooling system and refrigerator, porcelain dishwashing tubs with hot and cold running water and sewer connections—in short, a complete, inviting restaurant equipped with all modern devices for sanitation, convenience and labor-saving in the preparation and serving of meals. And all contained in a space not larger than a one-car garage!

Behind the counter stands Charlie Porter, proprietor and boss. With him are two assistants, a chef and a helper.

"White or rye bread?" asks Charlie, as I look for a chair. There are seats for



Teaching 'em How

Before they attempt to operate their own lunch wagons, purchasers of dining cars go to school in this model diner where they are taught to cook, keep accounts and buy food economically.

thirty-five persons along the counters, and nearly all are occupied. When Charlie has served me with a heaping dish of corned beef hash smothered by a poached egg, he informs me proudly, in response to my inquiry, that last year he netted \$10,000, and that this year he expects to make at least \$15,000.

Fifteen thousand a year from a lunch wagon sounds like another one of those "success" fables. Yet Charlie Porter tells you that while he has put in plenty of hard work and long hours, his success has been made possible not so much by his own individual enterprise as by the wonderful prod-

ucts of mechanical and engineering genius applied to the business of supplying people with clean, wholesome food at reasonable prices.

Dozens of other men, I subsequently learned, are doing just what Charlie Porter has done. They have seized the opportunity offered by a spectacular new industry born of the old-time "dog wagon"—an industry based on the utilization of compact mechanical devices to save time and labor in preparing and serving food.

A LITTLE metal placard on the front door of Charlie's diner led me to New Rochelle, N. Y., where I found two brothers, Edward J. and Edgar T. Tierney, both under 30, who by adding ideas and mechanical ingenuity to the "dog wagon," have reared it from a liability to a million and a half dollar dining car business.

Not content with building and selling dining cars to prospective operators, they also train and establish men in the lunch wagon business and show them how to make money.

To this end they have established one

of the strangest schools in the world—a lunch wagon training college where future proprietors are taught to wash dishes, scrub floors, cook, bake, order provisions economically, serve good meals without waste, and a hundred and one secrets of pleasing the eating public.

The history of their achievement goes back some thirty years to the nineties, when their father hitched his horse to one of the first "owl" wagons. He made a living at it. He was ambitious and handy with tools; so he began to build lunch wagons himself. A trip in a New York subway gave him the idea for the white tile floors. He saw the possibilities of electricity, gas, water and sewer connections and set the lunch wagon on a permanent location where these conveniences might be utilized for cleaner and better service twenty-four hours a day. He installed ventilators and skylights, and substituted electric lights for kerosene lamps.

AND yet, with all his ingenuity, at his death seven years ago lunch wagon operation was still a haphazard affair. The business needed a reputation and a standard.

Surveying their inheritance, the two sons put their heads together. The result was the dining car training school—a fully equipped lunch wagon set up beside a well-traveled road and open to customers day and night. Here's how it works:

There comes to New Rochelle a bank bookkeeper who has decided there may be a future for him as a dining car operator. While his car is being built (a job which takes about two weeks), he starts in the lunch wagon school.

The first morning, at 7 o'clock, he dons apron and cap and learns how to mop the floor, clean the counter, shine up the nickel coffee urns and polish the griddles. At 7:30, he embarks on his first buying expedition. He is told the provisions needed for the day's business. He is to pay cash for them and bring them back. Returning by 9 o'clock, the chef introduces him to the mysteries of cooking. By 11 o'clock, lunch is ready and he experiences his first thrill of serving customers. The mid-day rush extends well into the afternoon; then again the business of watching and absorbing the details of his new calling.

After that, he tries his hand



Modern Efficiency in the Lunch Wagon Factory

The dining cars are built just like automobiles—from standardized parts fashioned by specialists and assembled as they are conveyed about the plant. Two weeks after the first nail is driven the wagon is ready for shipment, and in condition for long service

at making up "hamburgers" (a favorite dish among lunch wagon patrons) for the night trade. And so the first day ends.

A week or so of this intensive training and the bookkeeper has mastered the little economies that may spell the difference between profit and loss, and has learned the kind of food and service that bring customers back.

At last his schooling is ended. The completed dining car stands on four steel wheels at the factory door, fitted with everything from spoons to mop handles, and he's ready to go.

But he is not left to shift for himself. Already, while he has been going to school, experts have selected a location for him that promises profits from the start—a selection based on a study of such factors as the automobile traffic and the

fore the ground rent is small. There are no waiters; labor costs are small. Buying and selling are on a cash basis. Waste, usually a costly item in restaurant management, is cut to a minimum, and everything possible is done by mechanical devices.

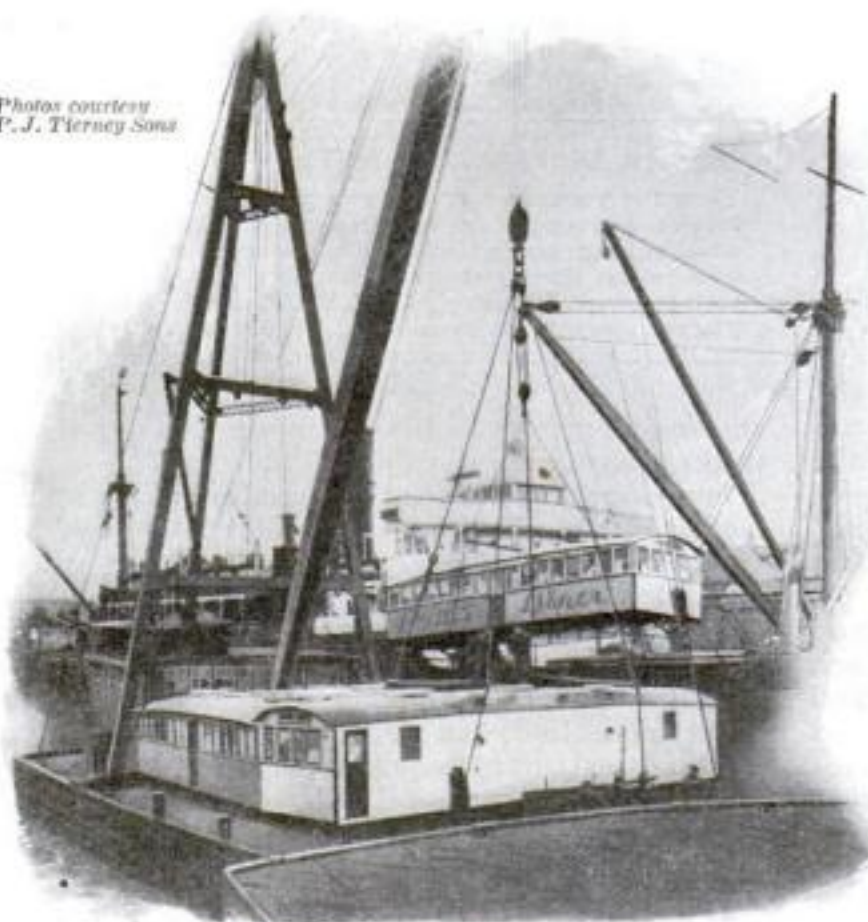
IN THE manufacture of lunch wagons, modern methods of standardized quantity production have been borrowed from the automobile industry. All parts are of standard design and are turned out in large numbers. The plant I visited has a capacity of forty-six dining cars on the floor in various stages of construction. The work of building begins with a framework of four-inch steel H-beams set upon springs above four steel wheels. The frame moves forward on tracks to receive its body of oak sheathed with fireproof steel. At each step, a new part or fitting is added until on reaching the front of the plant it is complete in every detail.

Every day at least two new cars pass out of the factory. Today nearly 1,000 are in operation in many parts of the country, some as far west as California. This year Florida alone is getting 100 of them to fill the demand for eating-places.

The maxim by which this remarkable enterprise is guided is expressed by the two brothers as follows:

"Three times a day, 100,000,000 people in America get hungry. Three times a day, 100,000,000 people find somehow and somewhere those regulation three meals a day. We are simply in the business of developing a machine to provide those three meals a day for people who want good food well cooked, served promptly, amid clean and inviting surroundings and, in addition to all this, at a moderate price."

Photos courtesy
P. J. Tierney Sons



A Boatload of Diners for Florida

Ordinarily diners are towed to their locations by motor cars, or shipped by rail. Boom times in Florida, though, have brought such unprecedented demands for lunch wagons that it has become necessary to make wholesale shipments by water, which requires very careful handling

Old World Fishermen Win Wealth in America



The Italian salmon fishermen of the Golden Gate carry their 400-foot lines in rope baskets. Here is a fisherman coiling a line while keeping close watch for the hooks

By NEWTON BURKE

ON THE San Francisco waterfront today you may find a fascinating bit of the picturesque Old World brought to America and made over into a thriving enterprise by the methods of science. There, huddled along the wharves, you may see a nest of forty boats owned by a colony of Italian fishermen. Transplanted bodily—language, customs, and boats—from the Mediterranean to the Pacific, these hardy men are reaping a harvest of wealth in shining salmon from the deep sea outside the Golden Gate.

In the little boats in which they fare forth into the Pacific, they have replaced with gas engines the lateen sails used for centuries by their forefathers. In place of old-time nets and hand lines, they have substituted long, springy trolling rods with which four fishermen now can bring in a larger catch in one day than eight formerly did in two. By the use of modern appliances, they have changed "fisherman's luck" into scientific skill that seldom fails. And as a result, a single boat now averages \$100 worth of fish at a trip—sometimes reaching as high as \$500.

To learn the secret of their success, I went recently to the Fisherman's Wharf where this picturesque colony centers, and there I was invited to spend a day with the salmon fleet.

It was not yet dawn, one fine morning, when I dropped down the iron ladder from the wharf to the deck of the *Ana*, and was warmly greeted by Antonio, its captain. Orders were given to start, and in a few minutes her engine was chugging lustily as we moved away from the pier. We were closely followed by other boats, for these Italian fishermen cling to the customs of their forefathers and never go out singly.



The boats of the San Francisco salmon fleet are modeled after the old feluccas that Mediterranean fishermen used in catching the tunny. Gas engines have replaced the old lateen sails. In these boats may be seen the long poles employed in the new method of trolling which enables four men to catch in one day more salmon than eight men with ordinary lines or nets could take in two days

The run across the bay was made, and the fleet shot through the Golden Gate.

As we headed for the high seas, the men prepared for the day's work. Under Antonio's directions they raised a twelve-foot mast and set in position two twenty-foot fishing poles. Each of these projected about fifteen feet beyond the boat and carried a 400-foot quarter-inch line, weighted with a twenty-pound sinker. At intervals of three feet for 150 feet up the line were leaders with hooks

which they baited with Monterey sardines.

When all was ready, the sinkers were cast overboard, and the lines sang as they whizzed from the coils. The great rods shook. The boat slowed to a fast walk, and we were trolling the silver king in water probably 3,000 feet deep. The boat tossed about like a cork.

In a few minutes the man at the wheel shouted "Port rod! Port rod!" Then, "Both rods!" All hands rushed for the rods that curved down toward the water, and began hauling in the lines. A flash of silver and the first salmon landed with a slap on the deck. More pulling brought in half a dozen more weighing from twenty to forty pounds.

SO MANY times during the day, the lines were baited, dropped, and hauled in with from one to four fish each time. By three o'clock the *Ana* was filled to capacity and we turned back to port. As we came in sight of land, a humpback whale about twice as big as the *Ana* came up about 100 feet away from us, and by changing our course we just missed another.

As we approached the shore we joined the rest of the fleet, and a free-for-all race for the wharf began. By a great burst of speed we arrived first, and in five minutes Antonio was bargaining with fish buyers for the sale of \$300 worth of silversides in the *Ana's* hull.



Picturesque boats of the salmon fleet brought from the Mediterranean. Note the long fishing poles tied to stubby masts



Drummond, one of the world's finest whippets, streaking down the course at Rooty Hills near Sydney, Australia. A remarkable photograph of a marvelous little racing machine, "game to the death"

Pound for Pound

The Fastest Thing on Legs

As a Sprinter, the Racing Whippet Beats Them All

UNDERFOOT, the emerald-green turf of the fashionable Meadow Brook Club's practice polo field. In the background, the deceptively unpretentious clubhouse and the bright-blue stands erected for the last International Challenge Cup polo matches between America and England. Overhead an azure Long Island sky flecked with white clouds. Clustered about the field, watching the preparations for the day's event, groups of be-flanneled or knickerbockered men and sport-suited women.

A perfect picture of the sort of expensively simple outdoor life in America that requires a lot of intensive indoor effort to support it!

But today it is not rich man's polo, but what used to be exclusively a poor man's sport, that these wealthy members of New York's famed sporting club have gathered to watch. In the center of the field, a 200-yard straight-away course has been measured out. It is like the course for a sprinting race, tight-stretched white cords giving each contestant his own lane and freedom from interference. But no Paddocks or Murchisons crouch at the starting line. Instead, five men stand there restraining with sure-acting slip leashes five little dogs that are eager to run. Behind them stands a sportily dressed individual with a pistol.

Walking backward down the lanes from the starting line are five other men, who call continuously to the dogs and wave handker-

By ARTHUR GRAHAME

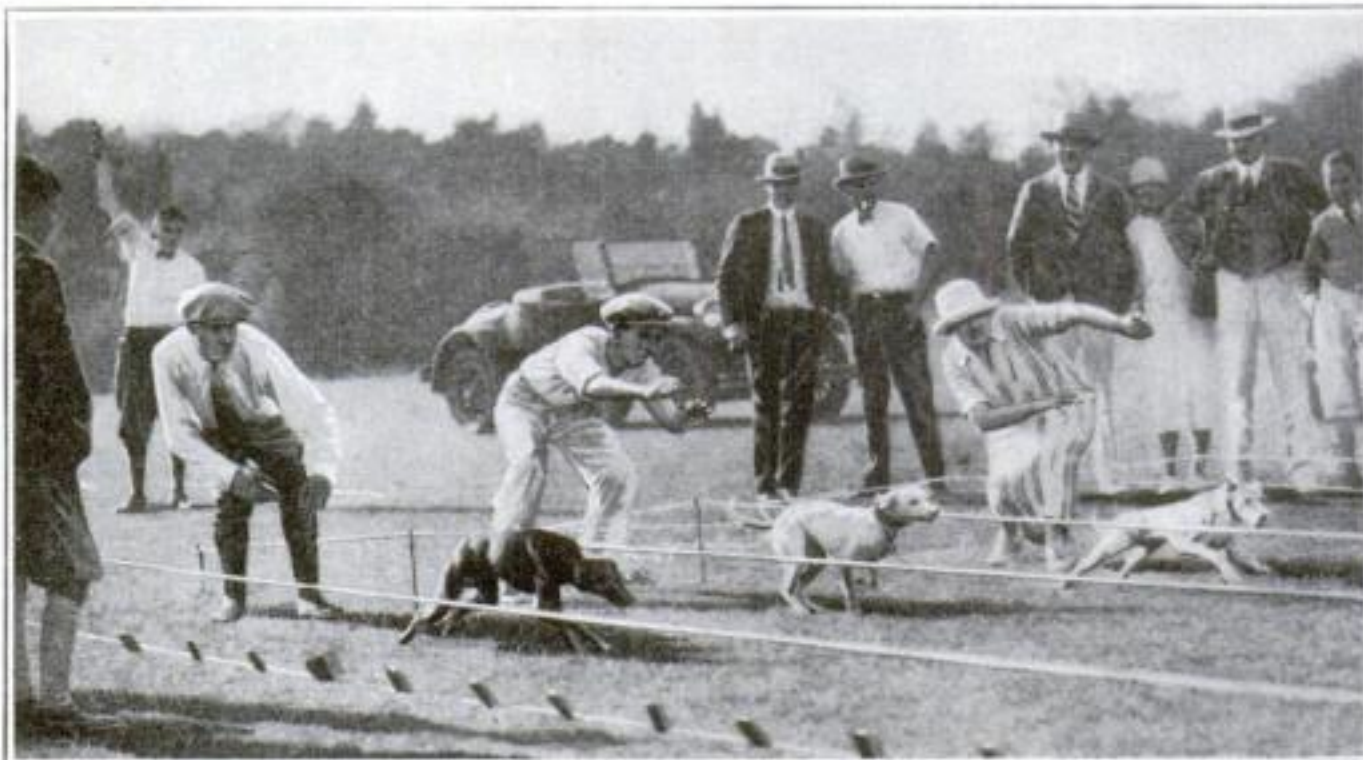
chiefs or towels. Still shouting, they cross the finish line 200 yards away and take their places on the "trig" line ten yards behind it.

"Ready?" asks the man with the pistol.

The figures of the men on the starting line grow tense; the five little dogs, their eyes fixed on the white cloths waved provokingly behind the finish line, whine their eagerness to be off. The starter

raises his pistol. The five men swing the dogs back gently. At the bark of the pistol they swing them forward again, throwing the dogs into their strides, at the same instant releasing the "slippers" at neck napes and tail roots.

There is a shout from the spectators; a miniature of the thunderous "They're off!" of the equine race track. The voices of the men behind the finish line coax, command, implore. Eyes and interest on nothing but that white cloth waving in the distance, paying no heed to its



Slipping the Leashes—an Instant's Delay May Spell Defeat

They're off! At the crack of the starter's pistol, the "slippers" throw the dogs into their stride. This picture shows the flying start of a whippet race at

Santa Barbara, Calif. The woman at the right is Mrs. Chris Shuttleworth, of Santa Anita, the most famous of slippers, in a pose familiar to whippet fans

rivals, each tiny racing machine tears down its lane; slim body stretched close above the turf, long legs working at top-speed, compact little feet seeming scarcely to touch the ground, long rat-like tail acting as a balancing rudder.

Another excited shout from the spectators. The dog wearing a red collar has gone into the lead. Twelve seconds after the pistol shot, he crosses the line with a yard to spare, leaps high in the air, tears the towel from his handler's grasp, worries it with mock ferocity. The handler catches the excited animal by the collar, caresses it with the gentle roughness that all dogs love, speaks words of praise with the broad accent of Yorkshire.

"**T**WENTY pounds of running!" he says to a bystander. "Game to the death is a good whippet, and pound for pound the fastest thing that goes on two legs or four."

Trustworthy data on the speeds of wild animals in their native state at present is lacking, but probably if tests could be held they would bear out the whippet enthusiast's contention that, size considered, the whippet is the fastest animal that runs—provided the running is done over a course of 200 yards. It has been proved in many coursing matches that a wild rabbit, given thirty yards start on one of these dogs, is doomed to certain destruction.

A good whippet, well trained, can run 200 yards in twelve seconds. This means that the little "race dog" travels at an average speed of slightly more than sixteen and one-half yards a second. The racing greyhound, the whippet's big brother in dogdom, runs faster than that, but if handicapped according to size—which would give the whippet a start of ninety yards in a 200-yard race—the whippet would prove the faster. But whippets and greyhounds never are run together, for if the greyhound should

overtake his smaller brother he would be likely to mistake it for a rabbit, and someone would be short a valuable whippet.

Comparison of the whippet with the human runner makes the world's fastest sprinter seem slow. Charley Paddock's record for 200 yards is nineteen seconds—an average speed of about ten and one-half yards a second. A good whippet could give Paddock a handicap of sixty yards in a 200-yard race and beat him so easily that the finish wouldn't be exciting! The highest speed ever attained by a human runner—about eleven and one-half yards a second, in the second fifty yards of a record-equaling 100-yard race—doesn't compare favorably with the pace of these little dogs that are bred for running and nothing but running.

Even where he is supplied with mechanical aids, the human athlete would have little chance against a whippet over the dog's favorite distance. The 200-yard record for ice skating is more than five seconds slower than the standard time for whippets. Frank Kramer set a world record by riding a bicycle a quarter of a mile in twenty-eight and two-fifths seconds. If a whippet had been running against the cyclist on that occasion, the dog would have passed the 200-yard mark with a lead of at least ten yards.

ALL OF which shows that whippet racing is a speedy sport—and explains why it is becoming a popular sport in many parts of speed-mad America.

Although in the United States whippet racing has

(Continued on page 131)

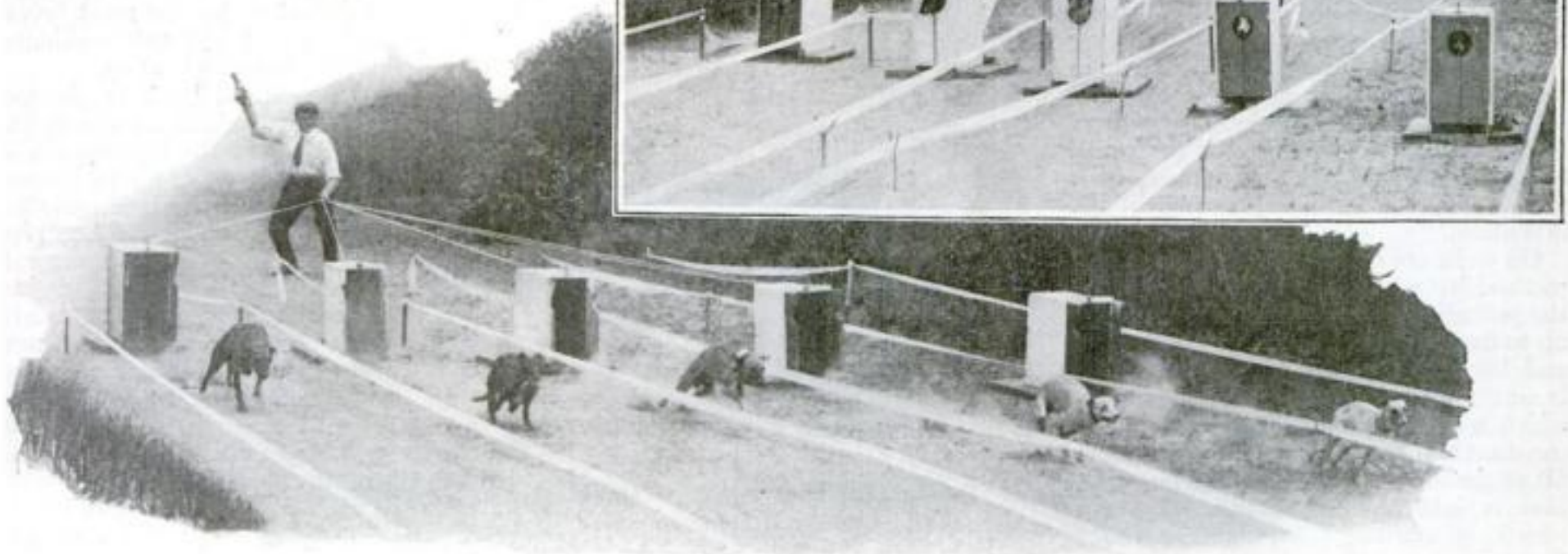
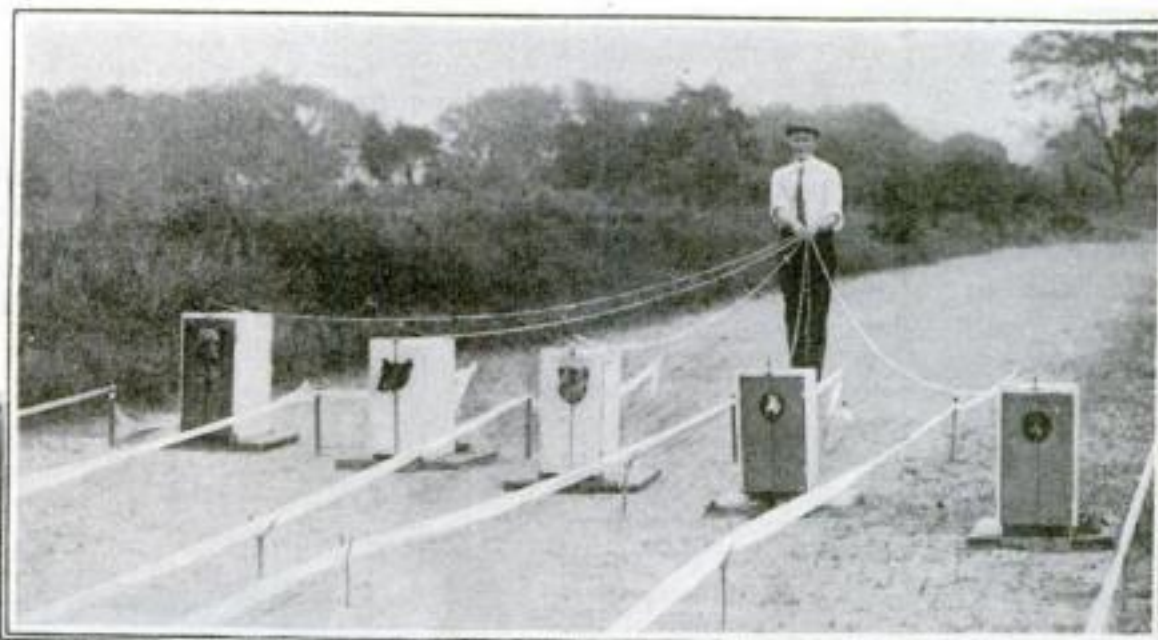


A Rag-Tearing Free-for-All at the Finish

The exciting finish of a whippet race at Princemere, Mass. Leaping across the finish line, each dog tears the towel from the grasp of its handler or "runner-up," then worries the white cloth with mock ferocity that almost rivals the attack of a hungry wolf pack

Invents Ingenious Mechanical Starter

Here are two views of the ingenious starting device invented by F. S. Jack Davies, of Westfield, N. J., to perform mechanically the difficult job of the slipper in whippet racing. At the starting line, the dogs are placed in small box stalls, or traps, where they watch their runners-up through apertures, as shown at the right, until the starter pulls the strings, opening all the doors. The start is shown below. In an electrified model of the same device, the doors are opened by throwing a switch



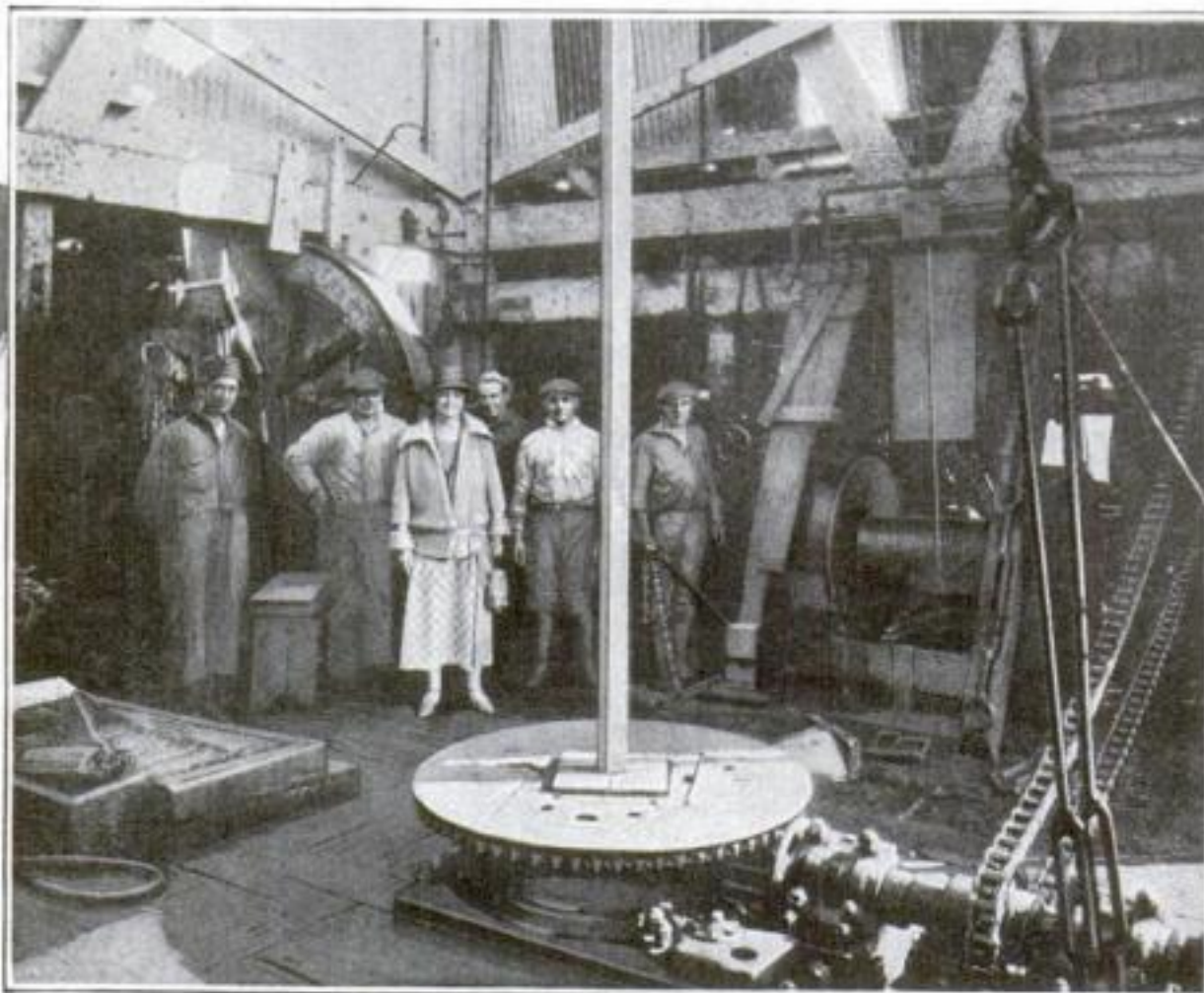


Inventor of Drill

C. L. Skinner, prisoner No. 38670 at San Quentin, Calif., whose new drill is said to put an end to loss of tools in oil well drilling, expects to make a million dollars from the device

By

H. C. DAVIS



The Ordinary Rotary Drill

Outfit employed in rotary drilling is seen above. Skinner's invention, an improvement on this, may save \$10,000,000 a year, now lost in oil fields in the United States when tools break and are left in the borings

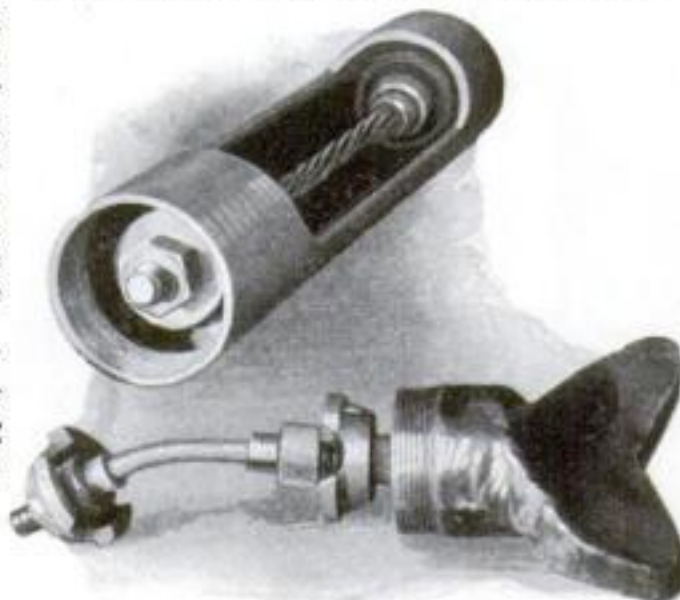
TWO years ago, C. L. Skinner, of Los Angeles, was sentenced to four years in San Quentin prison, in a tangle over a check. He was just one of a thousand oil well drillers in Southern California. Today, he is the inventor of a device for which a large oil company has offered half a million dollars cash, another \$250,000 cash and 20 percent royalty, and a third 50 percent royalty. He expects his invention to pay him from ten to twenty million dollars in the next ten years.

The invention prevents the loss of tools, such as bits and drills, used in the rotary drilling of oil wells. It will mean a saving to the American oil industry of ten million dollars a year, according to Skinner and other experts.

Skinner had always considered this tremendous waste necessary, and, until he entered the penitentiary, had never thought of trying to prevent it. Alone in his cell one night, he hit upon an idea and worked out a model in his spare time. Subsequently Warden Frank J. Smith and other officials gave him the use of the prison shop and of tools, to perfect the invention.

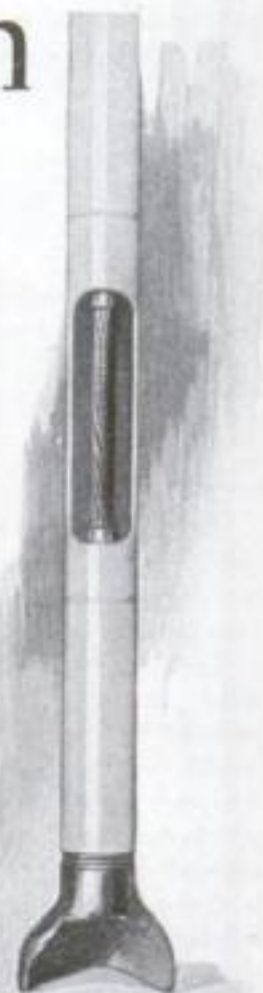
Oil wells are drilled by the "standard" method by which the hole is driven by the pounding of huge steel bits, weighing up to five thousand pounds, slowly raised and lowered by means of a walking beam; and the rotary method, by which a smaller hole is drilled by the constant turning of a line of pipe with a bit at the lower end. Skinner's invention is intended for rotary drilling, which is gradually supplanting the first-named or "standard" method.

His rotary drill consists of sections of cable, inserted into sections of pipe, each end of the cable being molded into a cap threaded at the outer end, and fitting at each end into a collar, with holes through which the water used in the drilling, and the mud pumped out, may pass as freely as through the pipe itself. On the outside of this collar, at one end of the pipe section, is a threaded standard, and at the other end a threaded socket, so that, when the sections of pipe are screwed together, these threaded holders



Distinctive Parts of New Drill

At the top, above, is one of the sections of C. L. Skinner's invention, and, below, the cutting bit which is attached to the cable



Cutting end of Skinner's invention, above, attached to cable, ready for work

of the cable also engage each other, making a continuous cable running throughout the pipe, from the surface of the earth to the bottom of the well. At the bottom, the lower section of cable threads into a socket on the upper end of the drill or bit.

In the old type drill, only the pipe sustained the tools in the hole, and if the pipe broke under the strain of the twist put upon it by the rotary drilling machinery, the tools were lost. Frequently they were never recovered, remaining in the hole to prevent further drilling and so necessitating loss of the well and removal of the drilling rig to another site.

EVEN when they were recovered, much time and labor were lost, adding materially to the cost of the well, which, even when drilled under the most favorable conditions and without accidents, varies from \$80,000 to \$125,000.

Skinner's invention, however, insures that the cable remain intact, even should one or more joints of the pipe break, so that mere pulling out of the pipe rescues everything and leaves the hole clear for the insertion of new and unbroken pipe and tools. The cable runs from one half inch to one and one half inches in size, and is of specially woven steel threads.

After the well is completed, this new type of drill may be withdrawn and used in another well, or may be left in and the oil pumped through it. Its use in another well, however, considerably reduces the cost of drilling.

It is estimated that the cost of equipping the drilling-pipe with this new type of cable will be about a dollar a foot.

Tests You Should Make Before Buying Your House

How to Be Sure of Your Money's Worth

By JOHN R. McMAHON

This is the second of an unusual series of articles on home building by a nationally recognized authority. In his next article, Mr. McMahon will tell how to obtain a home at least cost—an old house remodeled.

"HELLO, old scout. This is Tom speaking. Say, Margery and I have picked out a house that we think we'd like to buy. But we want you to give it the once-over first and hand us your expert opinion whether the shack is all that it looks to be. Sure. Right away, if you can spare the time. It's my day off, y'know. Good. Thanks. We'll drive along in the old fliv in half an hour and pick you up. G'by."

I really had some work of my own to do, but I couldn't refuse to help out such a nice young couple as Tom and Margery. He has a city job, and she's one of the best little housekeepers that ever concocted lemon pie. They had been saving their money for three years to buy a house. We had often talked over the subject of money's worth in a dwelling, and how to tell sound construction from the other kind. We had "window shopped" for homes many times, on the ground and in pictures. Now they were set to buy, and it was up to me to diagnose their choice. Gosh, what a responsibility!

When the car buzzed up, Tom exclaimed:

"What's the hand bag for? Are you taking a trip afterward?"

"No," I replied. "These are just a few diagnosing tools—cold chisel and ham-

mer, flashlight, drill, compass saw—"

"Oh, say," he laughed, "we're not going to burglarize a house, or build one, either."

"No, and we won't wreck your future home," I assured him. "I wouldn't hurt that house for anything. Of course it oughtn't to be so frail that—"

"Oh, I do hope you'll like it and say it's good," twinkled Margery. "It is so pretty in front, with two cute pillars, and the living-room is papered beautifully. The whole style is near-colonial, I think the agent said."

Soon we arrived at the house, which was brand-new, spick and span, as tidy and attractive as Noah's ark on a Christmas tree. It was built by a speculator to sell—but I don't believe in passing harsh judgments in advance. So I agreed with Margery that the place looked charming, and said we would temper justice with mercy in probing the interior of the dwelling. She went in first to gloat over her living-room. We descended to the cellar, where I unpacked my tools and began to attack the concrete foundation wall in various places with cold chisel and hammer.

"We might as well know," I explained to Tom, "whether this foundation is real concrete. Sometimes cinders are used in a cheap job or the material has been frozen, so you can almost poke a finger through the wall. Now this acts solid enough. It's hard and ought to be genuine. It's watertight too, at least for this well drained location. If the site were wet and we saw signs of moisture, we would have to consider the need of hot-tarring the walls outside and also plastering them inside with a rich 1 to 2 Portland cement mortar. Besides that, tile drains along the walls might be required. So far, you're in luck."

Tom, poking around a far corner with the flashlight, discovered a damp spot on the wall about a foot square. He taunted me on this. I told him that one defect in the whole cellar proved my point; you could fix it forever with a cent's worth of cement and five minutes' labor. This was the wet season and the wall had one damp spot. Forget it!

"How do you like the chimney foundation?" Tom asked.



Don't Forget the Fireplace

No wood should be nearer the chimney than the width of two bricks laid flat, nor less than four inches from the fireplace base, to be safe

"It looks like an honest piece of brickwork. Would be better if that arch between the two halves were higher to give head room and light. I'm glad to see an ashpit for the furnace flue and another one for the open fireplace. Now I'm going to pull out this furnace pipe and feel inside to know whether there is a flue lining. Later we'll look down the chimney from the roof to see whether the lining runs all the way.

"Unsafe chimneys cause a vast number of house fires. Sometimes chimneys are built on wooden props. Then wooden beams are built right into them. Above the fireplace, no wood should be closer to the chimney than the width of two bricks laid flat, plus flue lining. It is also a safe rule to keep woodwork four inches from the base of a fireplace. That space should be filled with unburnable material like mortar rubbish, supported on a metal



Lessens Fire Hazard

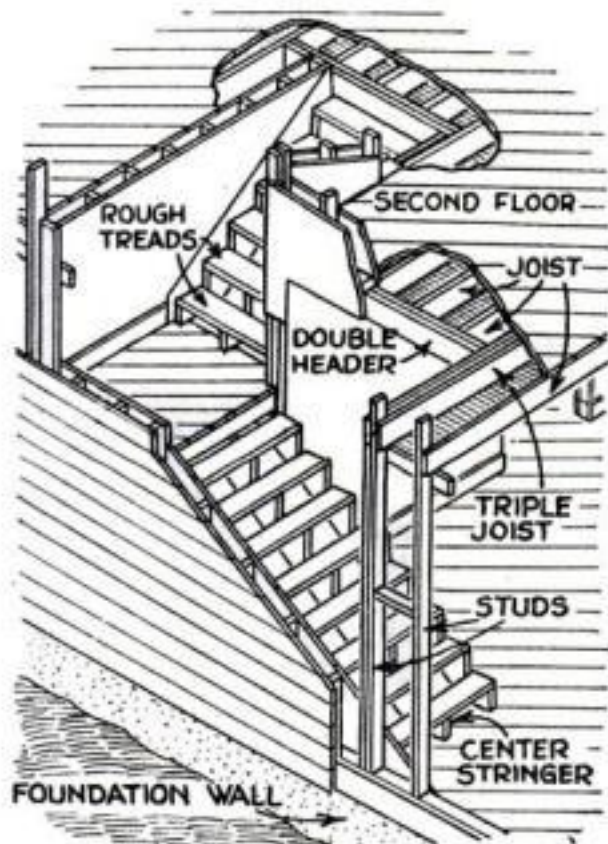
Fireproof material placed at top of beams seals air pockets and cuts fire hazard to the minimum

strip nailed to a beam. I hope there is no wooden mantel upstairs, or if there is one, that it is at least a foot above the fireplace opening."

"Do you approve of this made-up girder?" asked Tom.

"It looks all right. Three two by tens spiked together, with joints coming over the columns, are strong enough for a small house. These two cast-iron columns, presumably filled with cement, are a good proposition too.

"Now I'll put my two-foot rule on these floor joists. You see they are spaced on sixteen-inch centers. That is correct. So is the bridging, that line of X braces between joists every eight feet. Unfor-



Best Type of Staircase

Staircases built with double treads do not squeak and of course they have more than usual strength

unately. Mr. Speculator couldn't keep up the pace. He had to skimp a bit on the joists themselves, using two-by-eights instead of two-by-tens. Before I condemn him utterly, I'll glance over this government table of proper sizes of joists for given spans. Ah! Our joists are southern yellow pine. I know that by the mill stamp, if not otherwise. For this material, with size and spacing as we have it, the table permits a span of thirteen feet, eight inches. Now let's measure the actual span. Tom, this is rich! Our speculative friend has saved his hide by a margin of one inch!"

"If that's the way he's worked all through the house, I don't want to buy," said my young friend.

"I would suspend judgment," I replied, "for the present, anyhow. Look at those wide, stout stairs leading to the kitchen."

Tom chimed himself to the top of the cellar wall and gave a yell.

"The blankety house has no sill," he announced.

"That sounds bad," I agreed, "and in the old days it would have been thought a fatal defect. But now it is recognized as good practice to omit the sill and let the floor joist ends rest on the foundation wall. With this method the joist ends butt against heavy planking that is on edge along the outer side of the foundation, which makes a so-called box sill. Where do the wall studs rest? On top of the joists, above the subfloor boards.

"I'LL TELL you the object of this system. Wooden houses shrink and settle. If they do so unevenly, plaster cracks and doors stick; but uniform settlement makes no trouble. Now, wood shrinks across the grain, not lengthwise of the grain. It follows that all the shrinkable horizontal timbers of a house should be equalized in height or depth, and not mated, so to speak, with the unshrinkable vertical studs. If the wall studs were on a sill, the house would eventually settle an inch or two in the center. But the studs being everywhere seated on top of the joists, the shrinkage of the latter gives us the benefit of uniformity. Incidentally, the 'box sill' planking keeps out cold and vermin at the foundation."

"I think you must be a friend of the speculator," laughed Tom.

"Wait. I'll hand him some brickbats now—for not sealing the space between joists on this foundation wall. At each story, the spaces between studs should be sealed with two-by-four pieces. This keeps fire from spreading too quickly and also discourages vermin.

"Furthermore, the outside wall studs should be diagonally braced two ways with inserted two-by-fours, the corner studs doubled, and each corner braced on its two sides. Still, the sheathing boards have been put on diagonally. That braces the whole house and keeps it from

sagging. When you sheathe this way, and put on good building paper, and cover with first-quality shingles or siding of white pine, cedar, cypress or another enduring wood, you have a real house wall."

"Does this steam heating plant seem all right to you?" asked Tom.



Simple Test for Foundation

Small holes in the cellar wall will show whether the masonry is solid or whether it is loosely filled

"Yes, it looks so, being a standard make with asbestos molded on the boiler, and only one pipe over there lacking asbestos cover, which you can apply yourself."

"Come out of that cellar, you men," sang out Margery at the head of the stairs. "I'm sure it is a lot more interesting and worth-while up here."

"I hope you haven't found anything really wrong with this house," said

Margery to me, anxiously. "I'm just crazy about it. Now don't you think this is a nice, bright, cozy, little kitchen?"

"It seems so," I agreed, "with porcelain sink, nickel fixtures and ditto trap, built-in cupboard, and a noble cookstove for either coal or gas."

"Take a look at the bathroom," suggested Tom, "and tell us whether the plumbing system looks O. K."

"It does, but you know there is a lot of hidden work in plumbing, and we must hope that the unseen is equal to the seen. Of course there is a plumbing code here and an inspector who is supposed to supervise jobs. We saw downstairs that the main waste line is cast-iron, caulked with lead, as it should be. Every fixture has its proper trap. There's a faucet that has been leaking considerably, but probably all it needs is a new fibre washer. People fuss about a thing like that, which really amounts to nothing, while they overlook important defects.

"AS WE came into the house by the cellar, I noticed one vent pipe for the whole plumbing system sticking above the back roof. This would make an old-time plumber gnash his teeth. He'd say that every fixture needs a separate vent: that was the rule from the time of Noah. But a government committee has lately decided that Noah didn't know it all and that one four-inch vent, the same size as the main waste line, is enough for a small system."

"What is a vent for, anyway?"

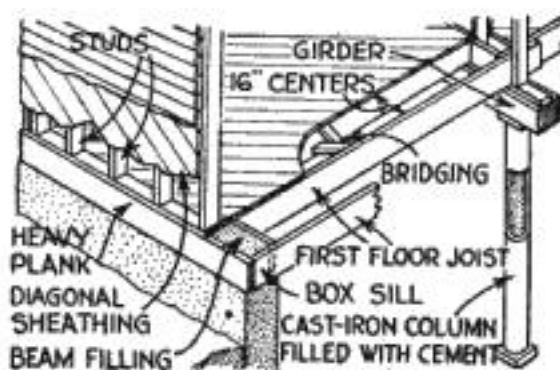
"It's principally to give an outdoor outlet to sewer gas and to have water flow freely in the pipes without emptying the traps by suction, which would permit gas to enter the house."

Margery hastened our progress to the living-room, and we spent some time admiring purely decorative features, such as wallpaper, white enamel trim, a fireplace of speckled face brick, and fancy carved balustrade for the stairs leading to the floor above. But all this reminded me of the coach work and upholstery of a car. My concern was with the structural makeup, underlying materials and essential machinery.

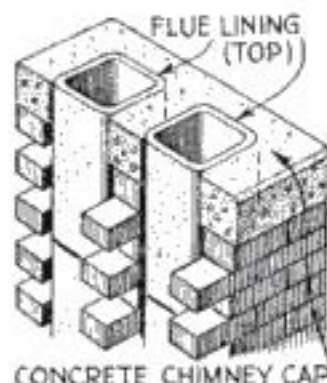
Well, we proved up the fireplace as to flue lining, narrow throat, and expanded smoke chamber, as well as the heat-reflecting forward slope below. And we made a small test fire with scraps of wood. The steam radiators were approved as being cast-iron and not steel, which is cheaper and less enduring. Apparently there had been a test of the steam plant and one of the radiator coils had leaked slightly. I assured my young friends that this was not a serious matter; at worst a new coil could be substituted for the defective one.

"How does the trim in this room strike you?" asked Tom.

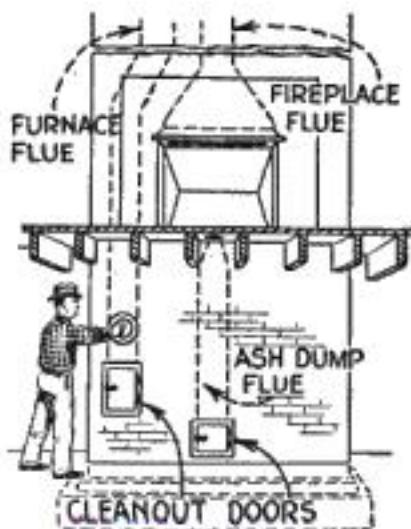
"It is some kind of soft wood (Continued on page 133)



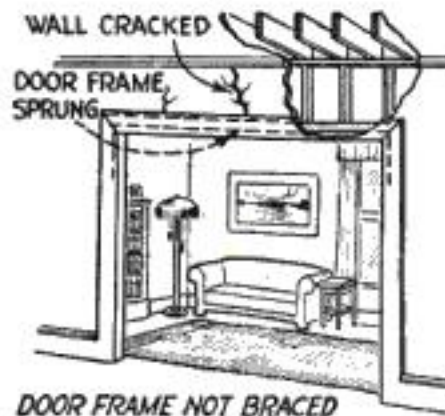
This sketch shows the way the frame should rest on the foundation in order to avoid unequal settlement



To prevent bricks from falling, a concrete cap should top the chimney



Separate cleanouts should be provided at the bottom of the furnace and fireplace flues, to prevent clogging the chimney



Cracks in plaster over wide openings are due to lack of trusses, which give rigidity

Six Tests

To Help You Get a Line on Yourself

Fascinating New Ways to Classify Your Abilities

WHEN the time arrived for your father and grandfather to take their first jobs, it is likely that they fell into the ones nearest them and stuck to them even if they disliked them. In those days, once started it was hard to change.

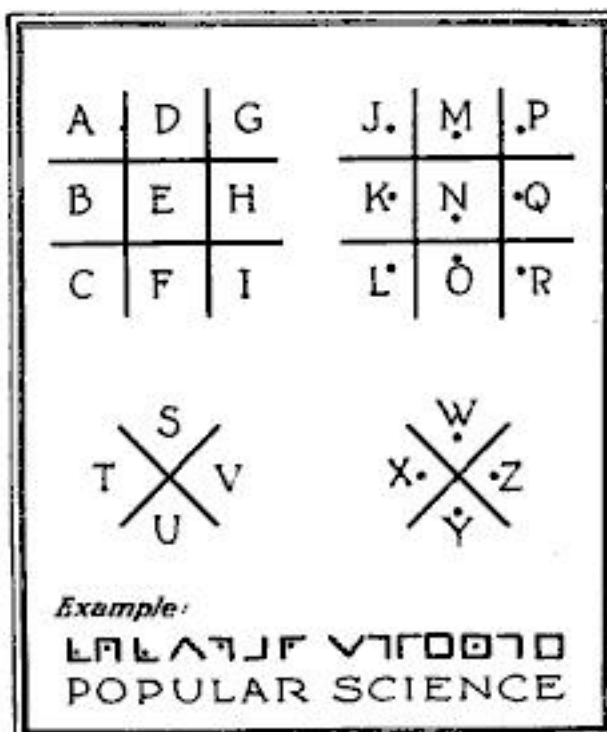
Modern psychologists, though, have made it possible for you to avoid this discouraging trial-and-error method. They have devised ways for you to test the powers of your own mind, and measure your fitness for various callings so that you can concentrate your energy on something in which you are likely to succeed.

On these pages, Dr. Albert Johanson, of the Department of Psychology, Columbia University, offers six new ways to measure your abilities by illuminating tests worked out by specialists in vocational guidance.

Last month Dr. Johanson enabled you to measure your coordination of mind and muscles, your power of concentration, the elasticity of your mind, your adaptability, and your talent for mathematics.

The tests this month will tell you new and surprising things about yourself when you compare your results with the solutions which appear on page 135.

Have you a good, photographic memory? When you see something, is it so impressed on your mind that you can recall it readily later? The code test on this



Have You a Photographic Mind?

THE four arrangements of lines, dots and letters above form a complete code, as illustrated in the example. In representing a letter, simply draw the lines bordering that letter, including also a dot, if the code calls for one. Study the code for five minutes, then cover it up, note the time, and write the words, "come quickly," in code. See how long it takes you. You are not permitted to reproduce the code on paper and copy the letters from reproduction. When you have finished all the tests, turn to the solutions on page 135.

page will tell you this. If you score high here, you'd probably make good on a job where you had to remember people's faces. This type of memory is extremely valuable. See what your rating is.

Perhaps you have a logical brain and would make a quick-thinking lawyer, one who can perceive instantly what is wrong in a line of reasoning and why. Straightening out the mixed sentences at the bottom of the page will tell just how clever you are in this respect.

Your leanings may be more toward art. Can you identify forms and their slight differences so as to depict them accurately? The test below will help you decide.

ON THE following page there is a word naming test that determines whether you think as rapidly as the average man. Is your vocabulary limited so that you have to hunt for the word you want to use? Perhaps you have a wide range of words at your command, which flow freely. The test will tell you.

To be a good writer or speaker, you not only must have a wide vocabulary but you must know the exact meanings of words. To try out your own language ability, Dr. Johanson gives you a special test in filling in sentences.

If your forte is figures rather than words, you may shine in the test to be found at the top of the next page.

Measure Your Mental Agility

THE words in each sentence below are in mixed order, but if you are alert you can catch the sense of the sentence. Mark after each whether the meaning of the sentence is true or false. Do this by underlining the word "true," or the word "false." Allow yourself three minutes. The solution appears on page 135.

Sample—see are with to eyes.....	True	False
1. day it snow does every not.....	True	False
2. and eat good lime sand to are.....	True	False
3. are clothes all made cotton of.....	True	False
4. horses automobile an are than slower.....	True	False
5. iron paper made of is filings.....	True	False
6. pole north equator mile one from is the the.....	True	False
7. always is not a a stenographer bookkeeper.....	True	False
8. sails is steamboat usually by propelled a.....	True	False
9. ninety canal ago built Panama years was the.....	True	False
10. as sheets are napkins used never.....	True	False
11. usually judge can we action man his by a.....	True	False
12. happiness source of always a crime is.....	True	False
13. never man the show the deeds.....	True	False
14. forget trifling friends grievances never.....	True	False
15. seen can the moon nights not be some.....	True	False

Are You Able to Analyze Forms?

Example:

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

IN EACH of these ten problems you are to draw a figure in the space above the dotted line. This fourth figure, in each case, should bear the same relationship to the third that the second bears to the first. Thus, in the example, just as the second figure is the upper half of the first, so the fourth is the upper half of the third. Work four minutes. For solutions, see page 135.

See How Fast and How Correctly You Can Add Figures

Add 17 to each number below. Write your answer next to the number. Keep track of the time it takes you. When through, check your answer for errors, adding five seconds for each error to your total time. Ratings on page 135.

64	61	52	44	32	47	70	51	60	73
49	71	70	36	59	43	41	69	71	38
62	33	26	73	31	35	62	29	48	63
57	38	34	63	60	64	25	74	53	58
68	28	45	47	48	49	40	50	61	32
74	65	72	43	54	67	57	30	36	59
53	41	35	66	46	28	26	56	42	52
67	50	51	69	55	46	68	44	34	45
25	42	30	37	27	55	66	31	39	72
40	58	56	39	29	65	27	37	33	54

How Easily Can You Handle Words?

ON EACH line write the words that make the best meaning. Insert only one word in each blank. Do as much of this test as you can in four minutes. You will find the solutions on page 135.

- The sky _____ blue.
- We are going _____ school.
- The kind lady _____ the poor man a dollar.
- The _____ plays _____ her dolls all day.
- Time _____ often more valuable _____ money.
- Boys and _____ soon become _____ and women.
- The poor baby _____ as if it were _____ sick.
- The _____ rises _____ the morning and _____ at night
- It is good to hear _____ voice _____ friend.
- She _____ if she will.
- The poor little _____ has _____ nothing to _____; he is hungry.
- The boy who _____ hard _____ do well.
- Men _____ more _____ to do heavy work than women.
- It is a _____ task to be kind to every beggar _____ for money.
- Worry _____ never improved a situation but has _____ made conditions _____.
- A home is _____ merely a place _____ one _____ live comfortably.
- It is very _____ to become _____ acquainted _____ persons who _____ timid.
- To _____ many things _____ ever finishing any of them _____ a _____ habit.
- One's real _____ appears _____ often in his _____ than in his speech.
- When one feels drowsy and _____ it _____ happens that he is _____ to fix his attention very successfully _____ anything.
- The knowledge of _____ use fire is _____ of _____ important things known by _____ but unknown _____ animals.
- _____ that are _____ to one by an _____ friend should be pardoned _____ readily than injuries done by one _____ is not angry.
- To _____ friends is always _____ the _____ it takes.
- One ought to _____ great care to _____ the right _____ of habits, for one who _____ bad habits _____ it _____ to get away from them.

Here's a Way to Measure Your Vocabulary

WRITE down as many words as you can in three minutes. Use any words that come into your mind, and write them in the form that takes the least time.

Do you think as rapidly as the average man? Do you find that the same words keep coming into your mind? Is your vocabulary limited—do you have to hunt for words to use? Or have you a wide range of words at your command? Do your words flow freely?

This test will answer these questions for you, and tell you whether you need to increase your store of language.

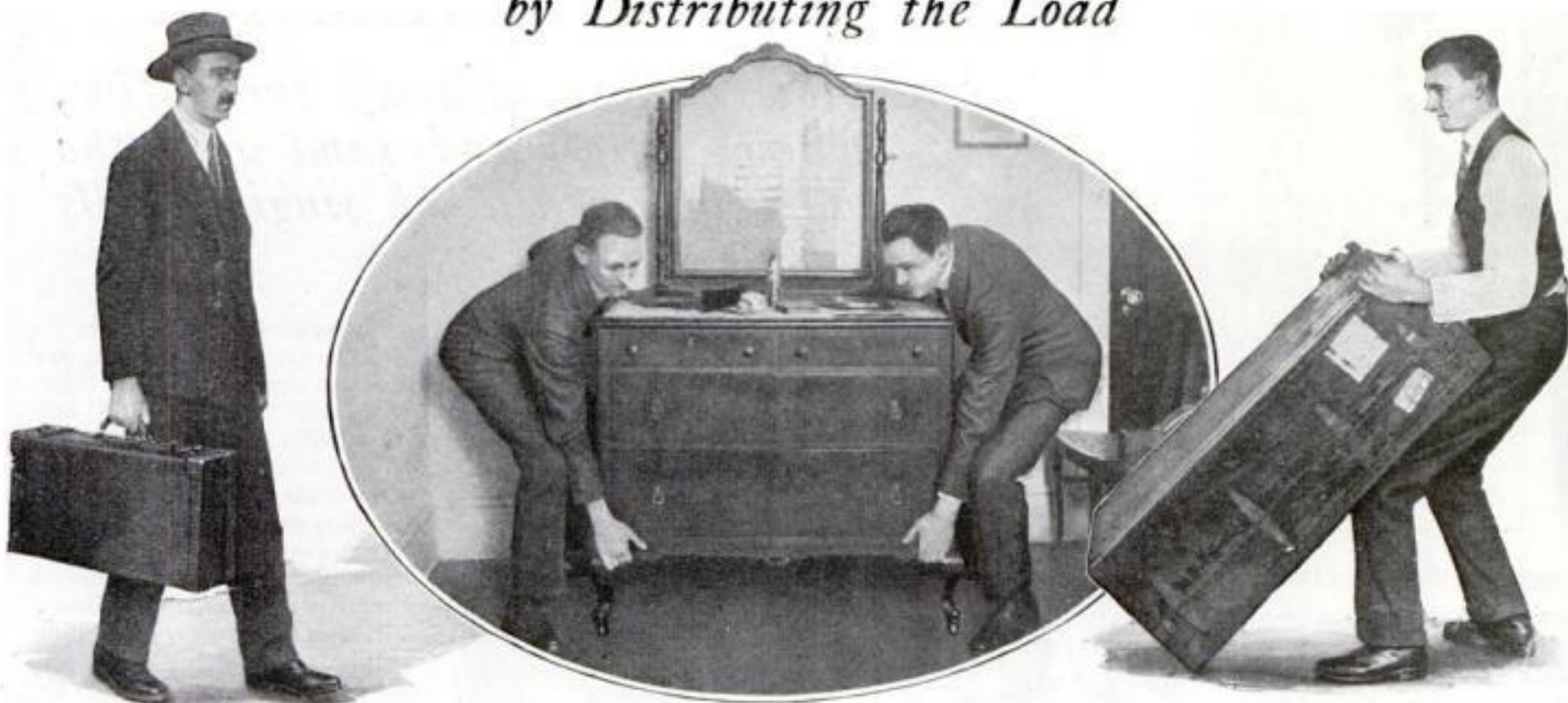
To know how you compare with others, turn to page 135.

IF YOU have enjoyed this interesting series of tests and have found that they have stimulated and quickened your mind, you will look forward to a story of the world's greatest puzzle expert, in next month's issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

In more than forty years he has devised thousands of puzzles to tantalize and challenge people's thinking abilities. Out of these he has chosen what he considers his triumphs, the very best puzzles he has made. These will be given you, along with the fascinating story. Get ready to work your brain overtime.

Secrets of Lifting Weights

How Experts Carry Trunks, Furniture, and Other Heavy Objects with a Minimum of Strain by Distributing the Load



To carry a suitcase with greater ease, bend the elbow to take part of pull off forearm, upper arm sharing it

The Correct Way to Lift Heavy Weights

In lifting big pieces of furniture like the dresser shown above, or a piano, get as close as possible and make thigh muscles do most of work

A trunk may be carried readily by tipping it to rest on the thigh, and grasping it at the top as above

AN UNDERSIZED, puny expressman comes trotting along with a trunk three times his own weight on his back. You are amazed at the great strength of such a slight fellow. Yet it is not a question of strength entirely. He has learned by long experience how to lift and carry weights.

Like the Chinese coolie who carries seemingly impossible loads by dividing them in two and attaching them to both ends of a long pole so that the weight rests on the shoulders, he knows how to distribute the weight to make it easier to carry.

Dr. J. F. Williams, professor of physical training at Columbia University, New York, who for many years has studied this interesting subject, gives some secrets of lifting heavy objects.

"The strongest muscles in the body," he explains, "are the heavy thigh muscles. These should be used in lifting whenever possible. The shoulders, too, can be used. Don't stoop and expect your arm muscles, supported by the back, to lift a heavy weight. The weight at the end of the arms is at the end of a long lever

with fulcrum at the pelvis, and the mechanical disadvantage is terrific.

"To pick up a weight, squat with back kept straight. Grasp the object, then straighten up, and the whole work of lifting will be done by the legs.

"Always keep a weight as close to the body as possible. Whenever it is away from the body, there is extra work to do. When you can, get the weight on top of your own. The Indian squaw who carries her baby on her back, unlike our

own American mothers, has the right idea.

"Another good idea is to follow the Oriental's plan of balancing weights when you can. If you are planning to take a long trip, for example, buy two suitcases instead of one and distribute your load. You will be able to carry your baggage with less fatigue than if you have only one."

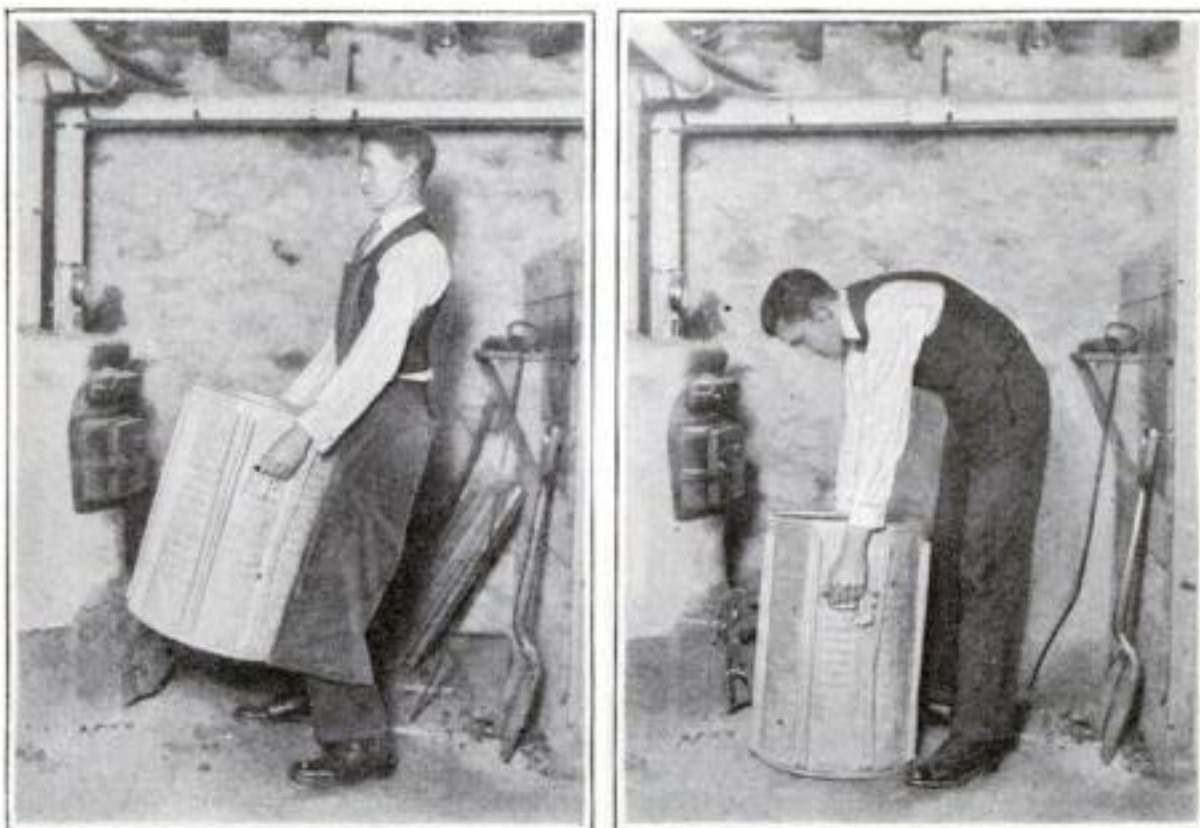
The professional trunk mover never strains his back because he doesn't use it. The weight is made to rest on his

thigh muscles, the strongest in the body. If you have a trunk to move, roll it around on its corners. If this might cause damage to the floors, then lift it by the use of the legs.

The secrets of lifting heavy weights might be reduced to the following principles:

1. Keep weight close to the body.
2. Make use of the leg muscles whenever possible.
3. Divide and balance the weight.
4. Try to get the weight on top of your own.

Try out the suggestions on this page. Remember that a slight mistake in lifting may cause injury to your whole body.



The Right and the Wrong Way to Raise a Barrel of Ashes

The correct method, illustrated at the left, is to get down close to the barrel by bending the knees, grasp the handles, and then straighten up. Trying to lift it with the back and arms while keeping the knees straight is likely to cause a muscular strain

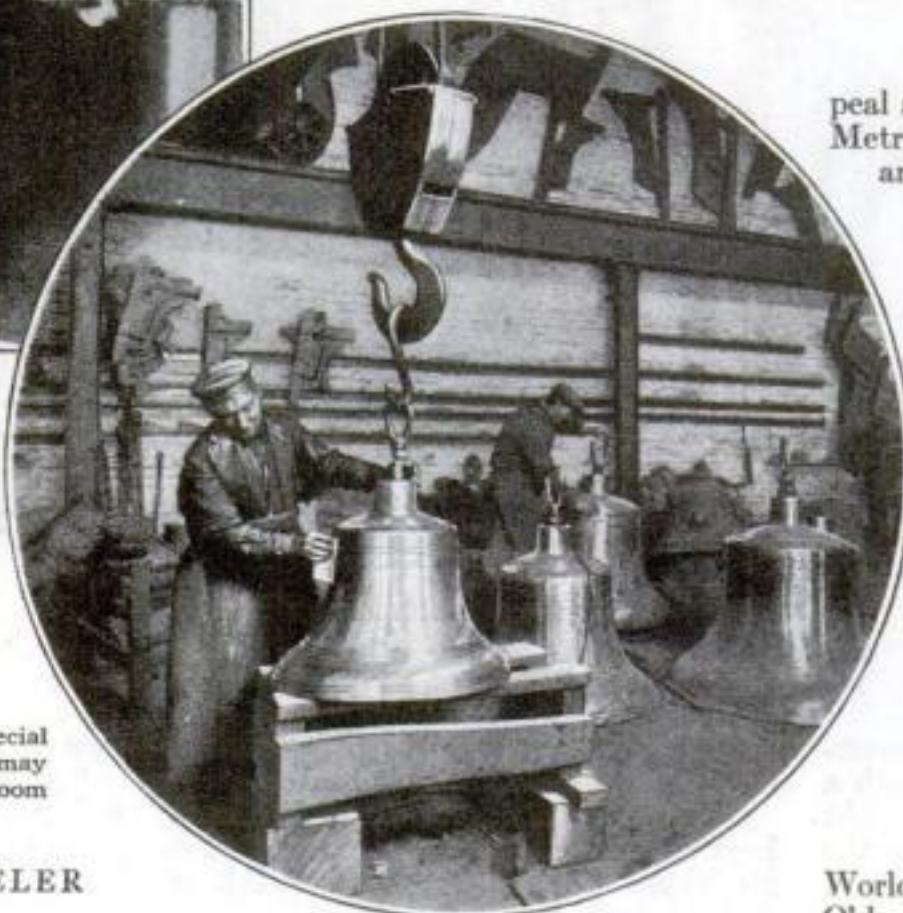


Liberty Bell's Radio Debut

Thousands of us heard the famous Liberty Bell for the first time over our radios at the birth of 1926. Our picture shows Mrs. W. Freeland Kendrick, wife of Philadelphia's mayor, about to strike the bell on that occasion to usher in the year

Hold Makers' Secrets

The sweeps designed according to special scientific formulas for making bell molds may be seen on the wall of this polishing room



Courtesy Meneely Bell Co.

By EDGAR C. WHEELER

I HAVE just witnessed a strange wonder of twentieth century alchemy. I have seen men take the commonest substances of the earth—fire, water, metal, and sand—and transform them, by the magic of science, into marvelous music, the music rung from chimes of singing bells!

From a roaring cauldron I have seen streams of boiling metal flow into great thimble-shaped forms of intricate curve and line which, trembling into life at a touch, give full-throated voice to human joys and sorrows. And in this wonder I have seen the hand of man at one of the finest examples of craftsmanship.

My visit to this marvelous birthplace of bells was a result of the wide interest manifested in America recently in the music of church bells, chimes, and carillons. When the famous old Liberty Bell rang in the New Year, giving from its cracked sides the first sounds it has ever uttered over the radio, its voice seemed to signalize a change in the New World's musical fancy.

For centuries this ancient form of music has been flung over the countryside from the "singing towers" of Flanders and Holland and from the parish belfries of England. Chiming notes, year upon year, have voiced the vital events of existence, ringing out the hours of work and rest, singing of birth, tolling for death, sounding alarms, celebrating

freedom and victory, and summoning to devotions.

And then in recent months, chimes and carillons have been placed in many American bell towers. You have heard, perhaps, on your radio, strange, vibrating melodies from the great carillon of fifty-three bells brought from England a few months ago to the Park Avenue Baptist Church in New York City. Running the full chromatic scale of notes, these bells can play the works of the great masters.

Another great carillon, duplicating the New York bells, is being erected in Ottawa, Canada. Princeton University is to have another.

Others are ringing at Morristown and Plainfield, N. J.; Gloucester, Andover and Cohasset, Mass.; Cranbrook and Detroit, Mich.; and Birmingham, Ala.

Perhaps you also have listened to the new American-made chime of twenty-two bells, whose golden notes first rang out from Grace Church, New York City, last Easter; or the first radio chime of twelve bells whose voices now echo almost to the ends of the earth from a nine-story bell tower at broadcasting station WSAI in Cincinnati.

Not quite so new, but equally famous, are the four mammoth bells—the loftiest in the world—which

The Magic of Chimes Grips America

How modern alchemy turns fire, water, metal, and sand into the marvelous music of singing bells

peal away the hours 600 feet high in the Metropolitan Tower in New York, and are heard by mariners nearly thirty miles out at sea. And now these bells, the largest of which weighs nearly three tons, have been duplicated for buildings in Chicago and in Philadelphia.

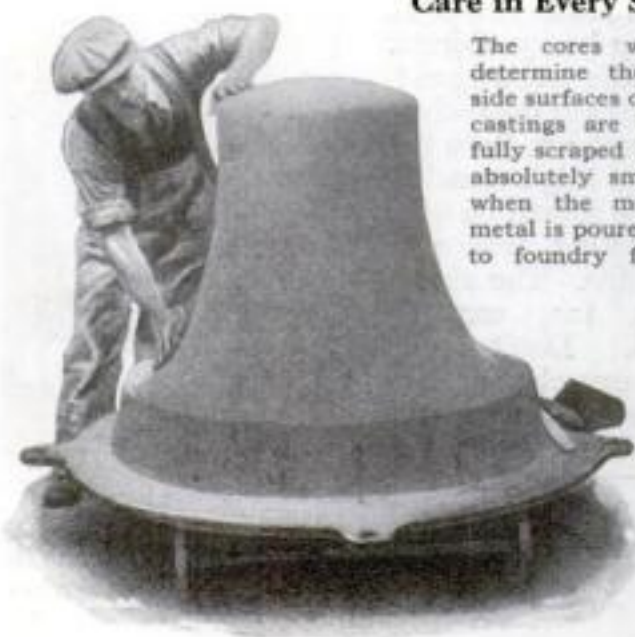
The word "carillon" is strange to many of us, but it is simply a French word meaning "chime." In America, however, a chime generally is understood to consist of eight bells, tuned to the eight full tones of the octave, sometimes with one or two extra bells added; while a carillon often consists of forty to sixty bells tuned to the full chromatic scale. A set of three or four bells is known as a "peal."

Not only in the number of bells, but in size, is the New World apparently aiming to outstrip the Old. Only a few weeks ago an American version of London's "Big Ben," to weigh fifteen tons, larger than any other in the United States, was ordered for a Philadelphia department store as a memorial to its founder. And as this is written there is being proposed for Central Park in New York the world's largest bell, to be tolled once a year, on Armistice Day, in memory of those who served in the World War. This immense mass of metal, when cast, would weigh 300,000 pounds—150 tons! Its deep, solemn voice would have no equal anywhere.

Stirred by the music of the bells, I marveled at their mellow tunefulness. "How is it possible," I wondered, "to

Care in Every Step

The cores which determine the inside surfaces of the castings are carefully scraped to be absolutely smooth when the molten metal is poured into foundry forms



shape tons of metal into a musical instrument so accurate in design that its voice will sing in harmony with twenty or fifty others?"

Is it true, as we have been told, that the present revival of bell ringing comes from the rediscovery of lost secrets by which bell founders of three hundred and more years ago created the famous carillons of Ghent, of Bruges, and of Malines? Do the modern chimes we hear bespeak the resurrection of a forgotten art of bell tuning?

A search for answers to these questions led me, a few days ago, to a bell foundry in the city of Troy, N. Y. There I learned that, as a matter of fact, the secret of bell making never has been lost. Rather, it has been known only to a few who have passed its mysteries along from father to son. There I learned, too, that the art of bell tuning, instead of being rediscovered, has been advanced, through scientific methods, to a degree of accuracy never before accomplished.

IN THAT bell foundry I met a gray-haired, pleasant-mannered business man and manufacturer—not at all the man of mystery you might imagine. For thirty-five years this man, Chester Meneely by name, has been making and tuning bells, as did his father, his grandfather, his great-grandfather and his great-great-grandfather before him.

"You want to see how the bells are made?" he said. "Come along and I'll show you. We can make bells with more beautiful tones than ever before," he added, as we passed into the foundry, "because we have finer metals to make them with."

"There's a belief that silver bells are sweetest. That's a mistaken idea. The most perfect bells are made of just two metals—seventy-eight percent copper and twenty-two percent tin. Here is some of the tin now; from the biggest tin mines in the world, in Malacca on the southeastern tip of Asia."

As he spoke we came upon a group of workmen who were moving a small truck loaded with 100-pound pigs of golden-yellow tin toward a great brick furnace large enough to hold 30,000 pounds of metal. At one side of the foundry, another group



Chimes Popular with Radio Fans

Radio enables people throughout the country to enjoy the 53-bell chime of the Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City. This carillon, the largest in the world, is a memorial of John D. Rockefeller, Jr., to his mother. At top, broadcasting director adjusting the microphone; below, Anton Brees, carillonneur, at the keyboard

of men was patting a mixture of damp sand, clay, and plaster of Paris, building up molds in which were to be cast a new chime of ten bells for a church in St. Augustine, Fla. Above our heads was a great steel traveling crane running on tracks between the furnace and the molds.

And now arrives the appointed time for the bell's birth.

Inside the furnace, since early morning, flames have been licking away at 15,000 pounds of Michigan copper. Now, after six hours, the solid pigs of metal are melted into a pool of white-hot liquid. The time for the tin comes. Workmen place the heavy yellow bars on the end of a long plank which they thrust through a door into the furnace. For a brief instant the tin blocks balance just above the molten sea. The plank tips and the blocks tumble

headlong into the seething cauldron. Puff! They are gone! They vanish, like drops of water on a red-hot stove.

Meanwhile, in the woods at the outskirts of the city, a wood chopper has felled a score of green saplings and has returned with them to the foundry. Again a furnace door opens, and this time the ends of half a dozen of the saplings are thrust into the heart of the molten liquid. And then, as wet sap and fire meet, a most amazing thing happens.

IN A FLASH the placid sea is aroused into a boiling inferno of dancing, leaping metal, while from the depths of the cauldron there issues a tremendous unearthly roar.

Thus the bell maker's magic wands mix the metallic brew from which he fashions one of the oldest forms of music on earth. Little wonder that the casting of a bell so often is attended by solemn ceremony and deep emotion.

"I remember once," Meneely recalled, "a father and mother came here for the casting of a bell which was to be their gift as a memorial to their small son who had been drowned. When the mixing of the metal was at its height, they threw into the boiling mass a small watch, a silver coin and a number of trinkets they had found in the lad's pockets."

"Another time, during the casting of a set of bells for Mount Holyoke College, a group of students attended. Above the din of the dancing metal they raised their voices in college songs."

"Sometimes we are asked to recast the metal of an old bell to form a new one. Because of modern methods of refining copper, rarely is one of these old bells equal in quality to the metal we use today; and so we advise against it. Instead, we take a small piece of the old bell and melt it with the new, thus perpetuating in a new form a thing to which memories have been linked."

AT LAST, when the roaring metal has boiled and mixed sufficiently—a fact determined by an instrument for reading high temperatures, known as a pyrometer—the white-hot liquid is drawn from the furnace through a spout and into a huge ladle. This, in turn, is carried by the traveling crane, and from it the metal is poured into the bell molds.

It is in the shaping of these molds, I found, that the real secret of the bell maker's wonderful craftsmanship lies. In the first place, a slightest variation in the girth of a bell, or the weight of the metal in it, will change by that much the tone at which the bell is pitched in the musical scale. And second, the quality of a bell's tone—its rounded mellowness or its clanging harshness—depends not only on the purity of its metal, but on the delicate curves of its form. In this respect the fashioning of a great bell may be

(Continued on page 142)

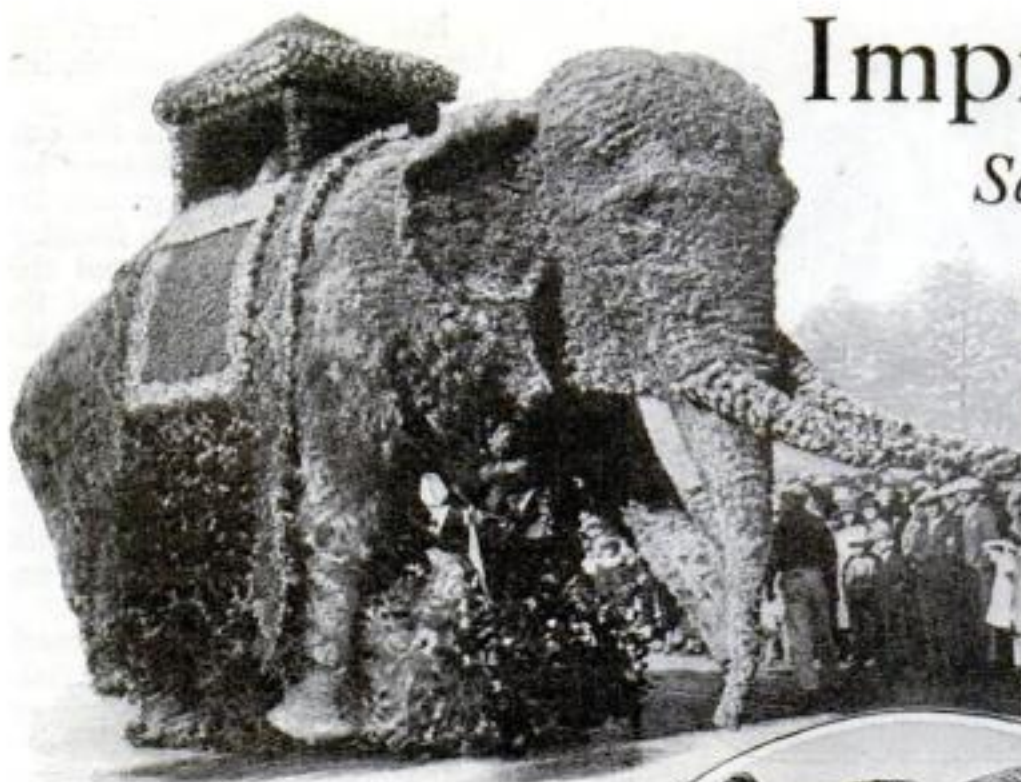


Artists Prepare Outer Mold

All ornamental lines and inscriptions for a new bell are carved into the inner surface of the outside mold by skilful engravers

Improving on Nature

Sculpture in Flower and Leaf



An Elephant of Roses

Blanketed in leaves and flowers and built on a float, this huge elephant carried off third prize at the annual Tournament of Roses, held at Pasadena, Calif., in which every prominent California city was represented

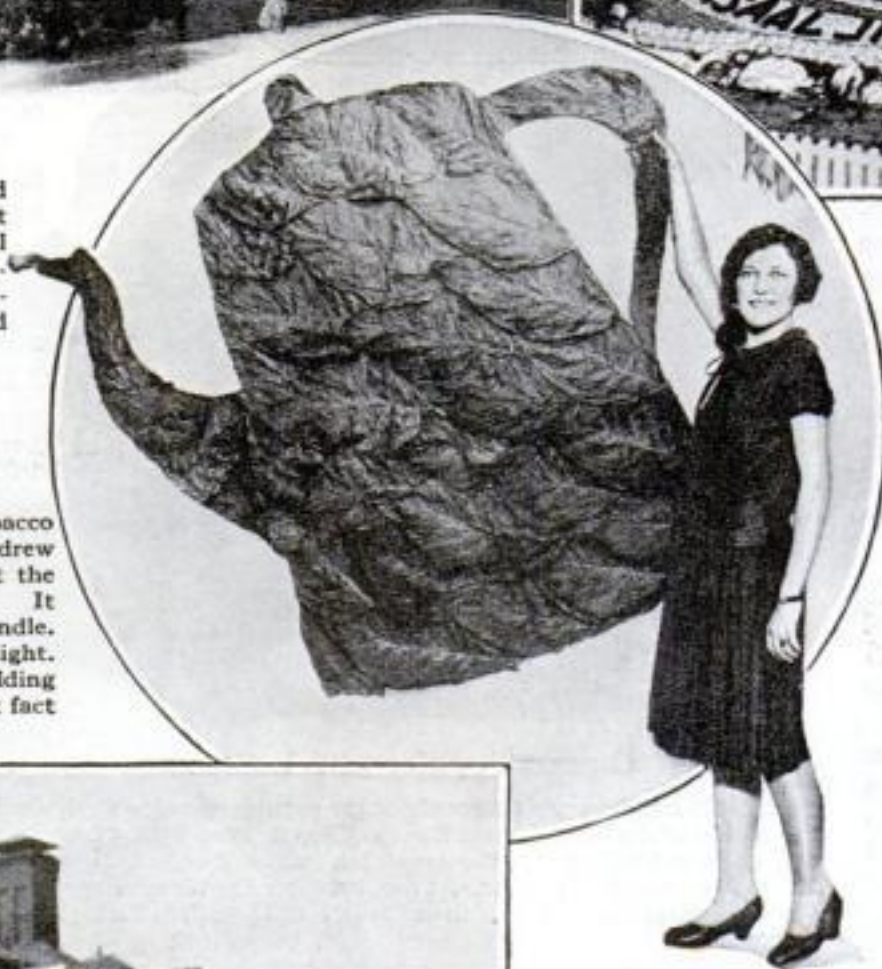


Flower Clock That Goes

A large clock made entirely of flowers is one of the chief objects of interest at the famous tourist center of Interlaken, Switzerland. The flower-bed was laid on the face of a real clock, and even the hands are wholly covered with flowers. The clock, which all visitors admire, despite its covering keeps fairly good time

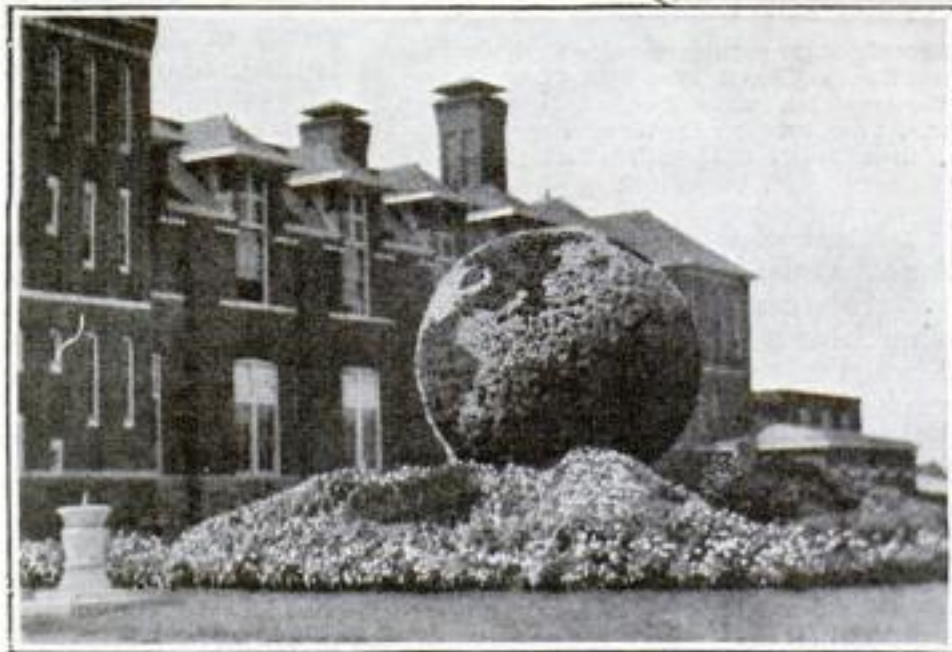
Smoking Coffee Pot

This huge coffee pot made of tobacco leaves grown in Coffee County, Ga., drew large crowds when it was shown at the Southeastern Fair held at Atlanta. It looks ponderous, and too heavy to handle. But in reality, it is actually quite light. A Georgia miss can be seen here holding it off the ground, to demonstrate that fact



Carves Horse in Hedge

Visitors travel long distances to see the sculptured hedge that surrounds the garden of C. J. Aldham, a quaint old character of Essex, England. Many odd shapes and curious designs are featured in it. He is shown here at work on his latest masterpiece in the form of a gigantic horse

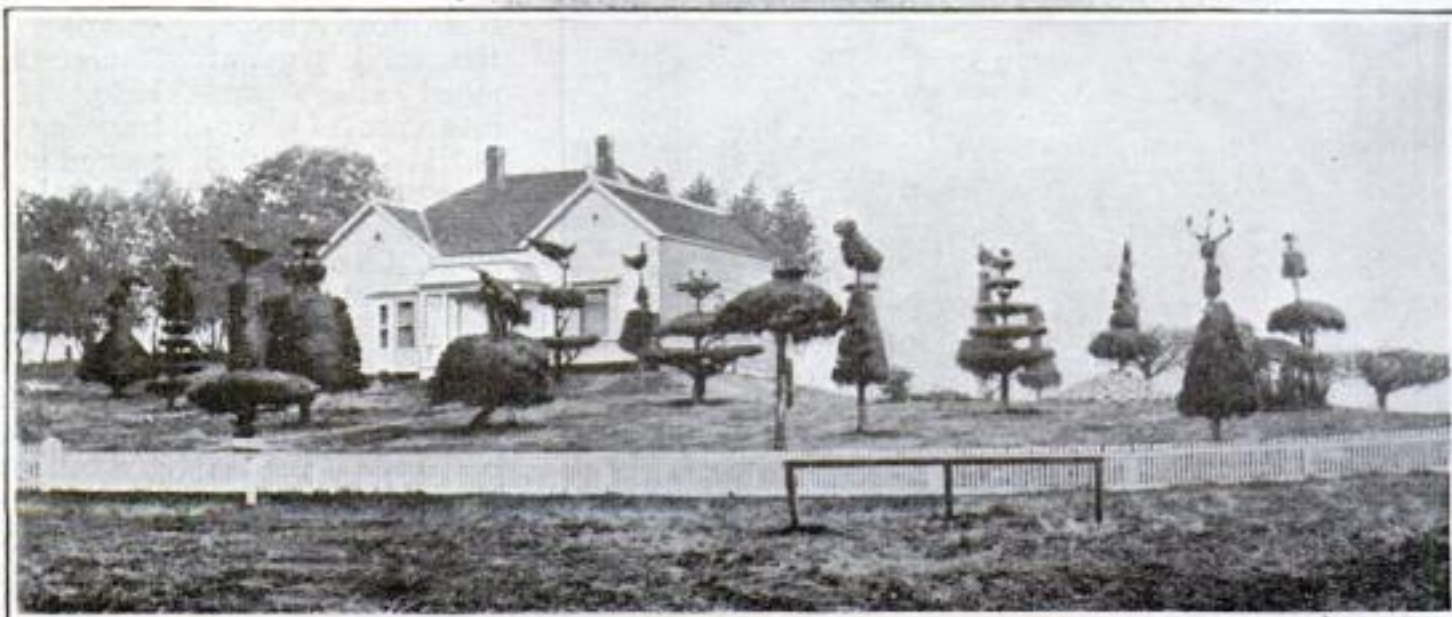


A "World" of Plants

This great globe is one of the curiosities of Leavenworth, Kan. It is twelve feet across, and consists of a wire netting sphere, filled with dirt. Green plants representing the water, and brown the land, are used to outline continents and oceans

Odd Styles in Trees

The imagination of the artist and the skill and patience of the carver have combined to produce this extraordinary landscape effect. It adorns an Iowa farm, and represents years of labor by the owner and caretaker. Some of the trees, as seen, are finished almost with the fineness of sculpture





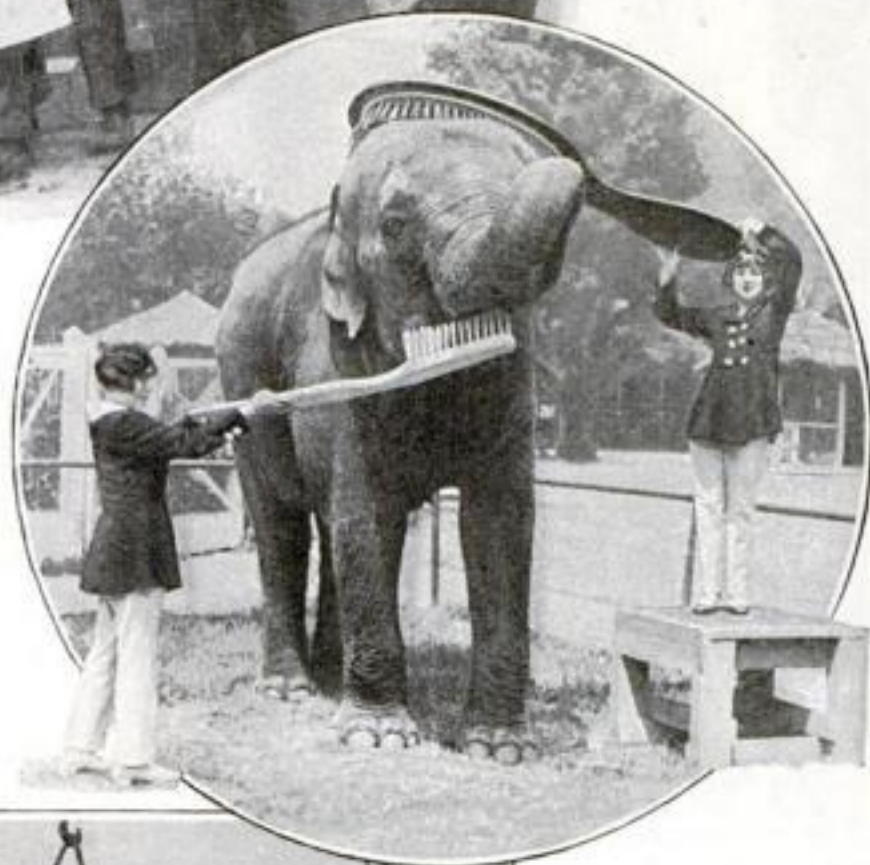
Caging a Python

It took eight husky men to unpack and carry to its cage a 20-foot python, recently brought to the London Zoo from Singapore, India. The picture of the reptile, left, firmly held by zoo attendants on its way to the cage, gives some idea of its great length

Animals Snapped in New Poses

Beautifying Anna

Anna May, prize elephant of a Los Angeles zoo (right), enjoys the beauty treatment given her by two young movie actresses



Just an Armful

Treasure, world's smallest Shetland pony (at left), is only twenty-six inches high, and weighs less than 100 pounds. Born July 15, 1925, it has already stopped growing. After training, it will be used in London pantomimes. The picture shows the owner lifting the midget



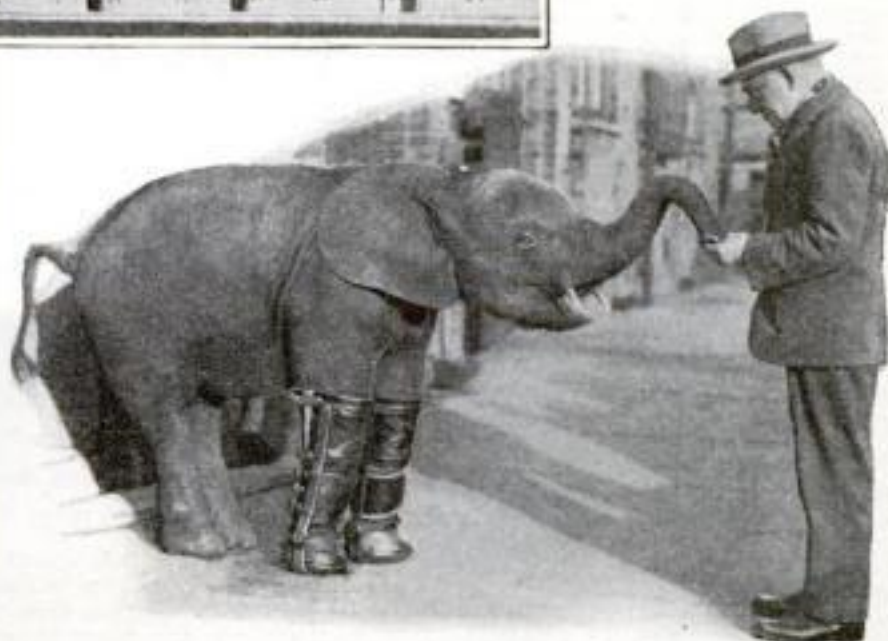
Slinging a Camel

The camel in a sling, at the left, shows the usual method of transferring these cumbersome animals from lighters to ships. On account of the shallow harbors, boats are compelled to anchor at a considerable distance off the African shores. Choppy waves make both the lighter and the ship sway briskly, and render loading and unloading a task requiring great skill as well as patience



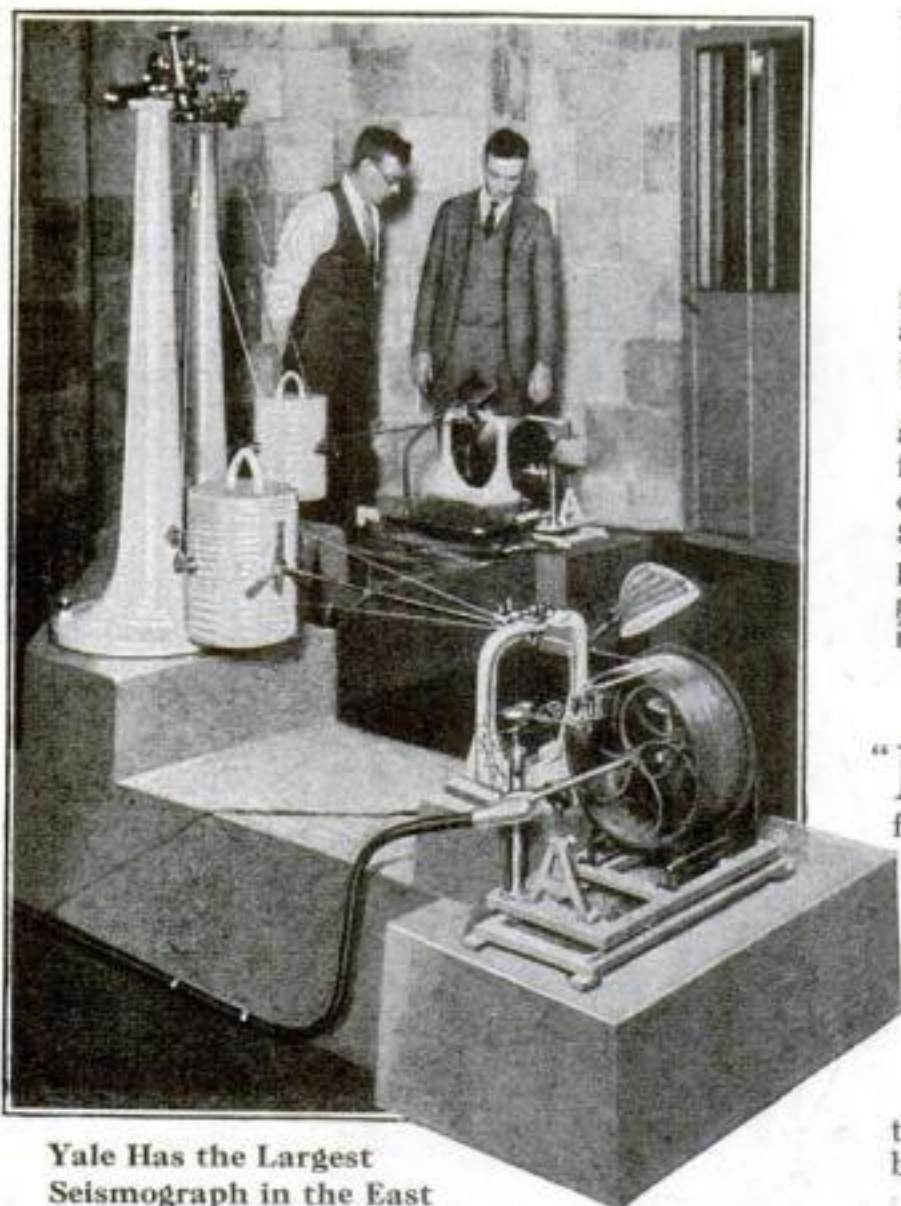
Tiger Leads Score of Keepers a Merry Chase

Minnie, a tigress with a circus near Culver City, Calif., broke her ropes recently and, leaping an eighteen-foot wall, made her escape. It required a score of men to capture her after she had given them a merry chase across the country. She was snapped here, eluding one of her pursuers



Boots Bolster Pygmy Elephant's Knees

When the keepers of the London Zoo decided the pygmy elephant, Oojah, needed something to brace his knees, they made a plaster of Paris cast, from which they shaped boots of tough leather and steel. The photo shows Oojah to be quite contented with his new knee supports



**Yale Has the Largest
Seismograph in the East**

This gigantic machine, used for recording and locating earthquakes and other disturbances below the earth's surface, was recently set up and put in successful operation at New Haven.

On these pages each month are recorded briefly the outstanding scientific discoveries and the most striking inventions that scientists in all parts of the world have contributed to human progress. They will, we are confident, be found useful as well as informative.

New Metal Called Tantalum Replaces Platinum

FOR YEARS chemists have been looking for a metal to replace the costly platinum and its alloy, platinum-iridium, in engineering and research. At last they have found a new material, tantalum, which promises a new era in electric work and chemical engineering where great resistance to heat and acids is required.

Tantalum has many "astonishing properties" to recommend it, according to Professor James R. Withrow of Ohio State University, and not the least of these is that it lasts 1,600 times longer than platinum and is twenty times cheaper.

Platinum will be missed as a catalytic agent. The change is necessary, however, because its widespread use in the manufacture of jewelry has made its price prohibitive. But as regards resistance, tantalum is more efficient than platinum and almost as good as platinum-iridium, which is one of the best resistants known. Platinum, for instance, loses by corrosion one gram for every hundred square centimeters in sixty hours, while tantalum loses that amount in 100,000 hours, and platinum-iridium in 125,000 hours.

The life of tantalum is, therefore, 1,600 times greater than that of platinum, and five-sixths as great as platinum-iridium. In other words, 1,600 cathodes of plati-

New Milestones

Recent Findings That Extend

num would be consumed while one cathode of tantalum was destroyed.

Cheapness is the final and best recommendation for tantalum in chemical engineering. It costs only \$250 a kilogram, while platinum is \$4,000 a kilogram, and platinum-iridium, \$4,330.

Foretell Plagues

"HEA^LTH observatories" from which forecasts of approaching epidemics will be sent out, have been established in the forty-four largest cities of Illinois by Dr. Isaac D. Rawlings, state health director, who adapted the idea from the government weather bureaus.

Each station is supplied with a weekly statement showing the number and location of all reported cases of contagious disease

in its territory. With this information, the local health officer can determine the danger and take steps to overcome it.

Epidemics are no longer mysterious outbursts, that spring out of nowhere, and disappear just as suddenly, Dr. Rawlings declares, in announcing the opening of these observatories; they are recurrent disturbances like weather changes, that can be predicted with reasonable accuracy. By the interpretation of carefully gathered statistics and by following the path of the disease, he asserts, it is possible to make an almost perfect forecast, which is of the greatest service in aiding preventive medical work.

On this principle, Dr. Herman Bundesen, Chicago health official, has compiled a unique chart, illustrated on the opposite page, by which with the aid of statistics he makes a graphic record of the course and frequency of a disease, and by which he claims he

Reproduces Sounds Better Than Radio

A new instrument (right) invented by Charles A. Hoxie, of the General Electric Company, is said to be superior to the phonograph and even to radio as a sound reproducer. The recording is done by the same process used in the talking film, by which lights and shadows reproduce the sound waves

is able to predict with certainty the nearness and intensity of any epidemic.

Ink Blots Test Your Mind

INK blots will tell more about your personality in ten minutes than hours of analysis, according to Professor John J. B. Morgan of Northwestern University.

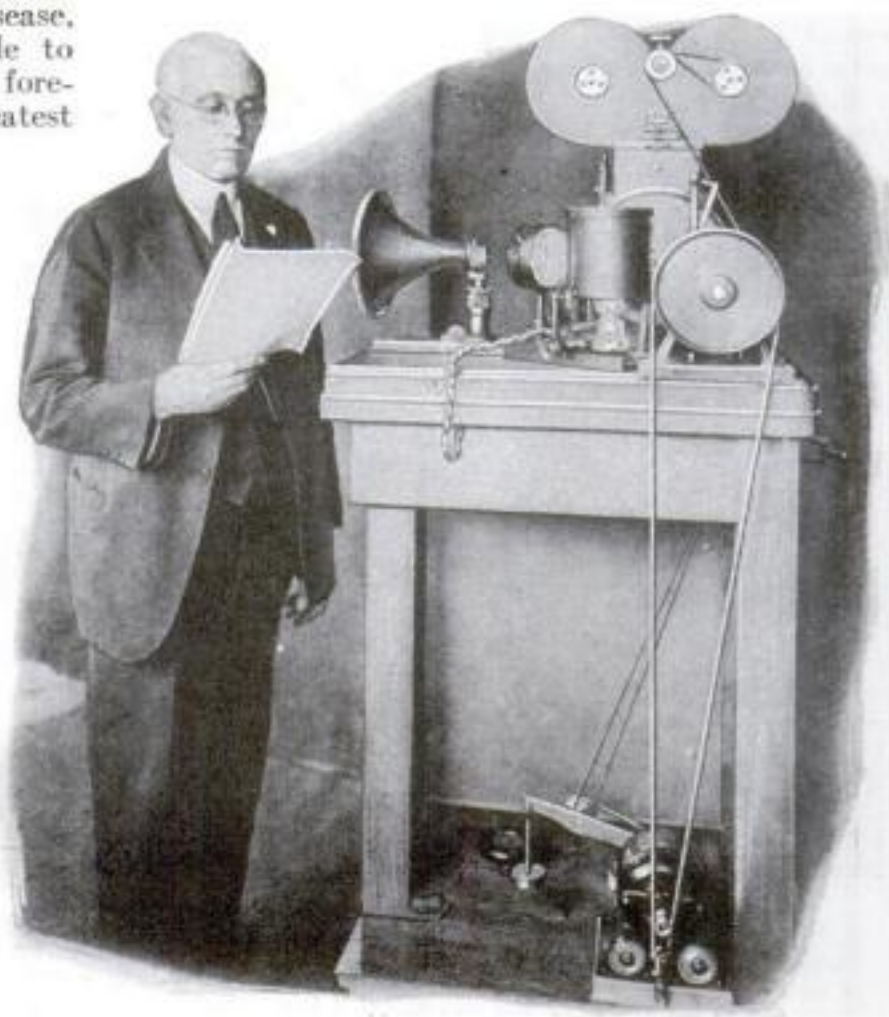
You can test yourself with a sheet of paper and splashes of red, green or black ink. Ask yourself what you see in them. If they appear merely as blots, you are of the conventional type. If, however, you see in them fantastic and original pictures, then you belong to a creative type above the average.

Psychologists for some time have been using ink blots in this way to study personality, with some excellent results.

How to Count the Stars

IN THE vast universe in which the earth is a mere atom, there are perhaps 60,000,000,000,000,000 people. That is what the figures of Professor Frederick H. Seares of the Mt. Wilson Observatory show. For he has counted thirty billion suns in the skies, each of which has at least one attending world. Allowing two billion people—the estimated population of the earth—for each of the worlds, he arrives at the staggering total above.

Professor Seares recently completed counting the stars in the heavens. This seemingly impossible task he accomplished by mathematical calculations, although he could not see even with the most powerful telescope ninety-seven per cent of them. First he divided the sky into squares. Then, taking 139 of these



in Science Progress

the Limits of Our Knowledge

squares, he photographed all the stars included in each space with the great 60-inch reflecting telescope of Mt. Wilson Observatory, which collects 50,000 times as much light as the human eye. A count of the stars in the 139 squares showed one billion.

These 139 squares, however, represented only the 1-2,500th part of the sky, and included stars only up to the twenty-first magnitude. So he worked out a ratio between the stars of each succeeding magnitude, and by an intricate calculation arrived at the final count of 30,000,000,000,000, a figure whose magnitude is beyond present human comprehension.

Filming New Colored Movies

BLACK and white films may soon be superseded generally by pictures taken, developed and screened in their natural colors. Several large producing companies are already at work upon feature pictures in color.

In making the new pictures, a stronger light is used than in the present drab films and two films of the same scene are taken simultaneously through a single lens. One of these responds only to green light, and is finished in green, while the second, recording only red, is finished in red. The two films are then pasted back to back in exact register, and are ready for exhibition. There is no photographic deposit of silver as in the ordinary black and white picture.

It is hard to believe that red and green can yield such accuracy and variety in shade. Sky tints, leaf, tree-trunk or earth shades, hair and flesh tints, and even the effects of black plush and golden satin are faithfully recorded. Pure lemon yellow, cobalt blue and the pure purple shades are not available, however, at



Relics from Ancient Carthage

Count de Prorok, noted explorer, is shown here examining the fascinating jewelry and gems he recently unearthed in the ruins of the once famous city

new films may be duplicated indefinitely, and without continued repetition of the initial cost.

Illness Cause of Temper

ATENDENCY toward violent temper is often a direct aftermath of disease, Dr. George M. Stratton, noted psychologist of the National Research Council, declared recently before the American Psychological Association.

This conclusion Dr. Stratton deduced from a study of the physical and emotional histories of more than 1,000 students, and of twenty classes of diseases, including heart trouble, neurasthenia, and influenza. He found that men who at some time in their lives have had a serious illness appear to be abnormal, and are more subject to intense emotional reaction.

Past sickness does not, however, make any perceptible change in women, he says. For instance, influenza, which leaves a state of irritability in men, seems to implant no such result in women.

Finds Giant African Tribe

ANEW tribe of giant negroes, who are ruled by a seven-foot king, has been found in Central Africa, according to William J. W. Room, secretary of the British Foreign Bible Society, recently returned from Africa.

The tribe comprises 2,000,000 persons, whose average height, he states, is between six and seven feet. The men are fond of athletic sports. With their height and strength, they easily surpass our best sport records, and would have no difficulty in carrying off the honors in the world's Olympic games. The ruling caste appears to have descended from ancient Egyptians who came to Central Africa by way of Abyssinia.

In striking contrast to these giants, Mr. Room found in the northwest Congo a race of pygmies about four feet high.

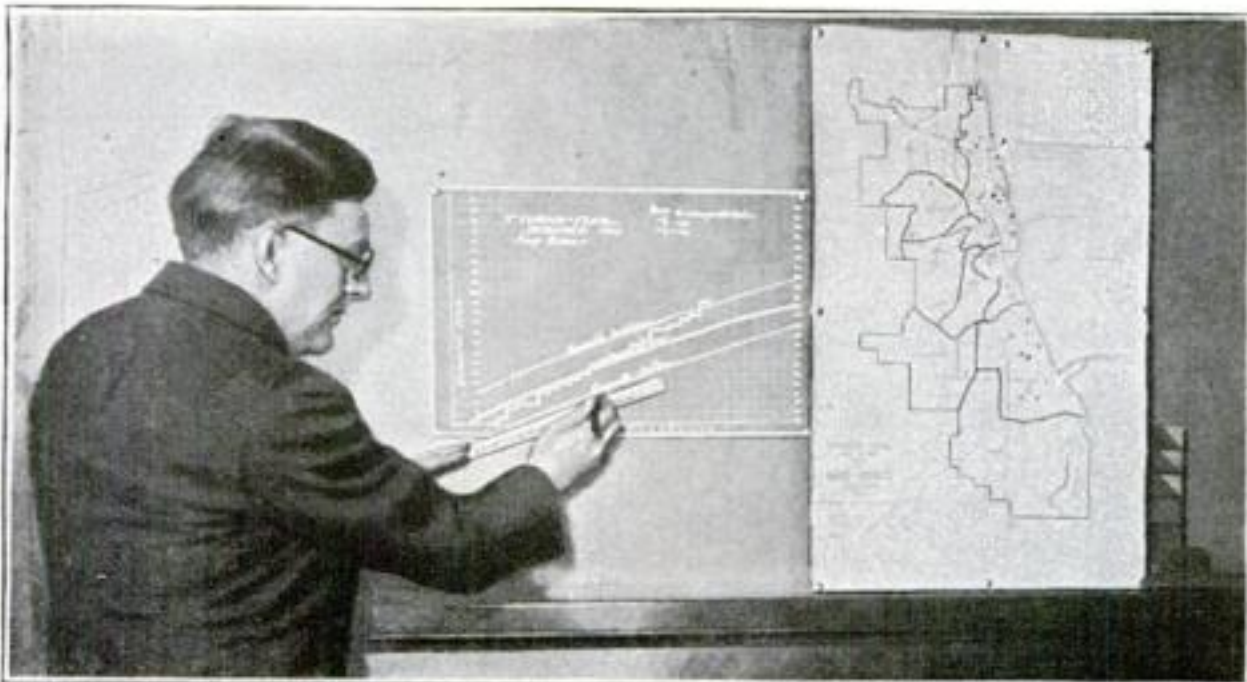


Seeks Check on Narcissus Bulb Pest

The Department of Agriculture in Washington is engaged in a fight on the deadly narcissus fly. Miss Bessie Broadbent of the Bureau of Entomology is seen (above) studying the infected bulbs of this highly prized flower

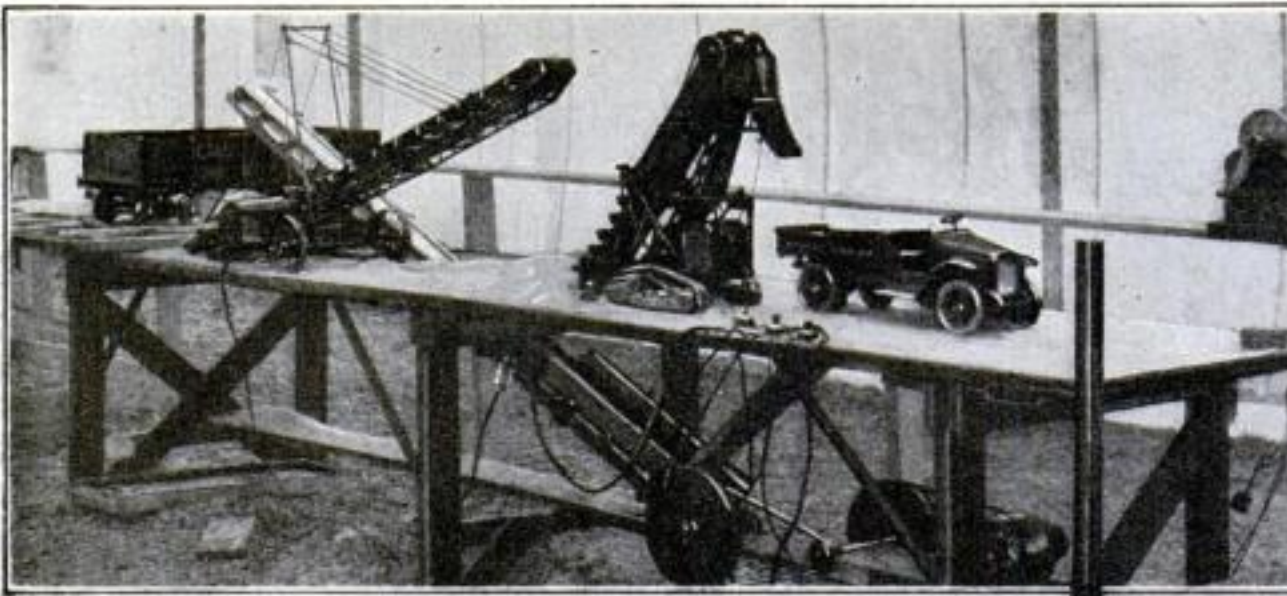
least not until some three-color process is perfected.

The color film costs several times as much as the black and white, but the added expense does not rate high compared with other costs. Unlike the hand-tinted films, introduced years ago, the



Doctor Gives Public Warning of Approaching Epidemics

With this new, elaborate chart of statistics, Dr. Herman Bundesen, Health Commissioner of Chicago, claims it is possible to predict the coming of any kind of disease to a community, and that this will enable authorities to take the proper preliminary measures to fight it and stamp it out



A complete miniature sand outfit, with loaders, truck, railroad car, and conveyors, that performs all the work ordinarily done by the big equipment

Tiny Models Show Machine Uses

Midget Pile Driver and Paving Outfit Give Demonstration

MINIATURE working models that demonstrate by actual operation the many uses of bulky machines are becoming increasingly popular at mechanical exhibitions. Not only do they save the expense of shipping and setting up tons of heavy equipment, but they often attract keener interest among spectators than would the full-sized machines. The appeal of tiny machines is universal. Everybody likes to watch them work.

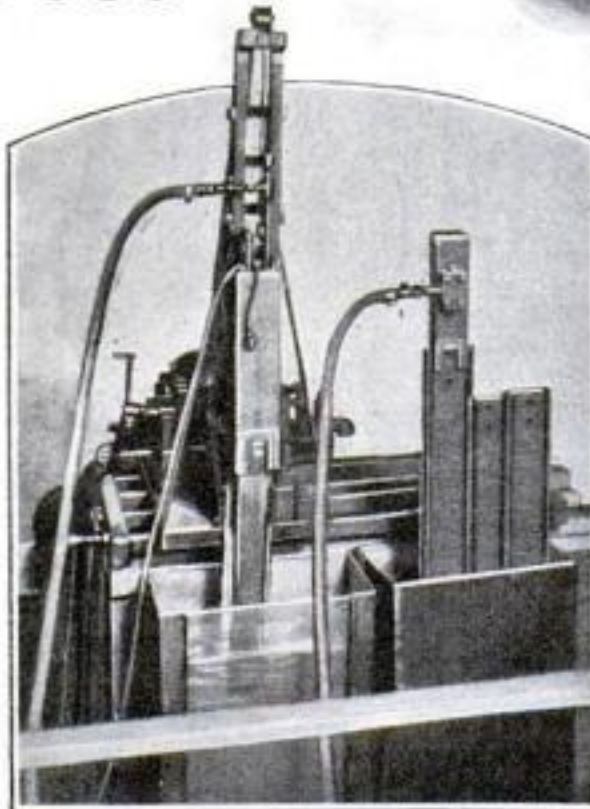
At the recent All-Western Road Show in San Francisco, the increase in the number of working models was noticeable. Many products usually exhibited in their standard sizes were shown in small reproductions that duplicated the operation of the big machines perfectly.

A miniature working model of a paving plant one-eighth the actual size, for example, actually passed the material through, drying and screening it. Crowds flocked around it, marveling at the speed and efficiency of mechanical road building.

A fully equipped midget stone-crushing plant broke up stones for concrete work, while a gravel-washing machine handled real gravel.

Two small working models of double acting pile drivers, engaged in driving miniature piles and sheet piling, drew thousands of interested people. One of the drivers was used in sinking wooden piles into sand, the top of the sand being about a foot under water. The driver was entirely submerged during the last stages of the operation. A heavy glass was placed across the front of the tank in which the piles were driven, thus enabling visitors to watch the action of the machine while working under the water. The other pile driver was engaged in forcing miniature sheet piling into sand placed in a metal tank.

A little ditcher, wagon loader, and two conveyors were driven by small electric



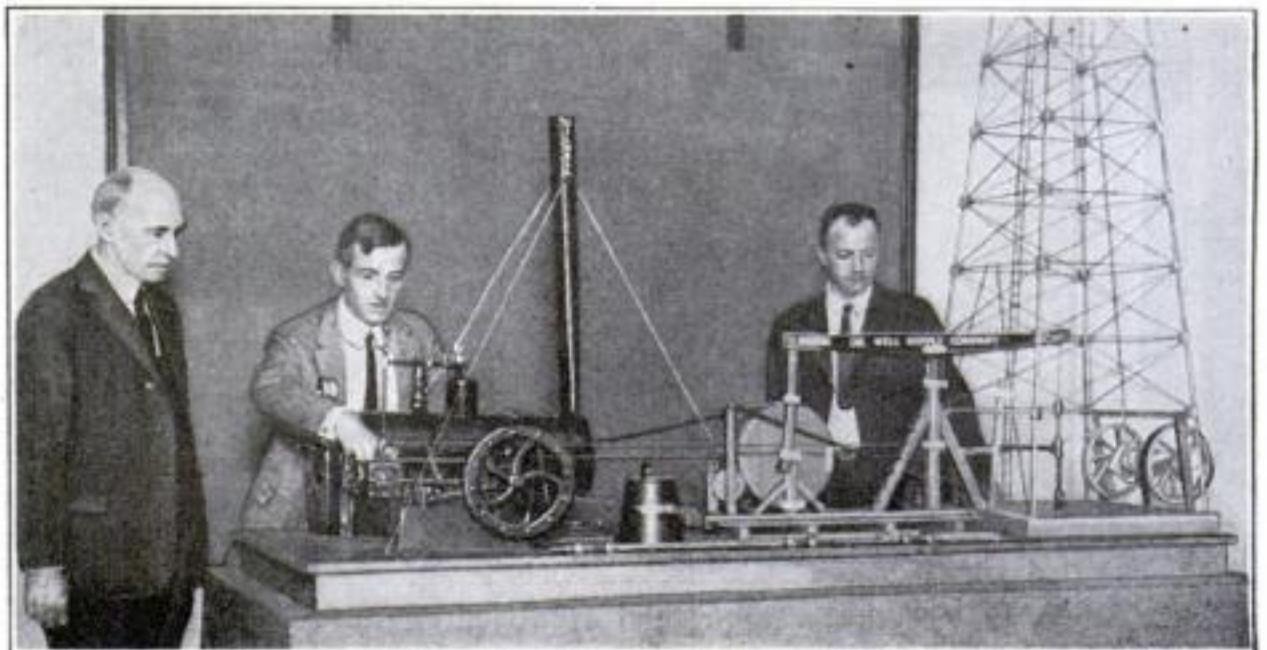
The pile driver at the left forces small piles into sand under water, the glass tank enabling one to watch it work under water. Driver at right is used on sheet-iron piles

motors. The ditcher as well as the wagon loader actually picked up sand, the loader depositing it into a drop bottom miniature truck. The sand, passing

down through the drop bottom, was deposited on a conveyor which delivered it into a gondola railroad car with a dump bottom. Passing through the bottom of this car, the sand then entered a second conveyor which deposited it beside the wagon loader. Once more the loader picked it up and deposited it in the drop bottom truck. This process continued as long as the motors were in operation.

In a miniature operating model of a scraper and cable way excavator, a scraper of one-fourth cubic foot capacity was used in picking up sand which was raised and deposited in a bunker. The sand then was passed down through the bunker and was returned by a second scraper to the starting point.

TO SHOW the workings of an oil well in operation, there is a miniature model of an oil well with full equipment in the United States Bureau of Mines. It is said to be absolutely perfect in every detail. The picture below shows this wonderful piece of mechanism being inspected by Edward C. Finney, Assistant Secretary of the Interior, and officials of the bureau.



This small model of an oil well, as shown in operation in the United States Bureau of Mines, is perfect in every detail and demonstrates clearly the operation of the latest oil well machinery



This midget stone-crushing plant is not as big as an ordinary-sized man, but it breaks small stones and loads them on a truck. Nearby is a miniature gravel-washing machine

How Your Eyes Betray You

WHAT happens to you when you are angry? What changes take place in your body when you are frightened or shocked?

To answer these questions, Mortimer J. Adler and George O. Schoonhoven, graduate students of the psychology department of Columbia University, New York City, have devised an entirely new instrument which they call a pupilometer.

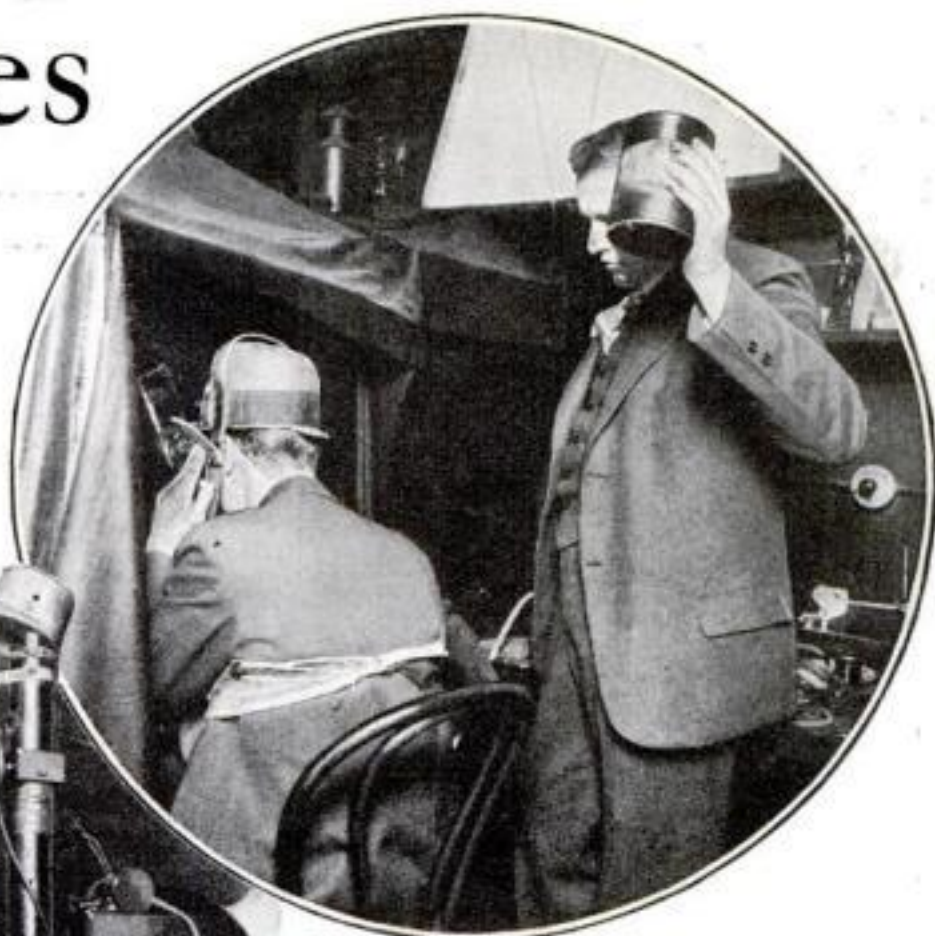
This unique machine measures the dilation of the pupil of the human eye in its reactions to various emotions. The subject sits in a dark room, his eyes pressed against a sort of stereoscope, and looks into a large box covered with black cloth. A cap is fitted over his head, keeping his eyes fixed on the lenses. Strapped over his chest is a pneumograph to record his breathing. Over the left wrist is a rubber sack enclosed in a cloth band. This measures the pulse.

Behind him is an assistant, ready to take the blood pressure. Facing the subject, on the opposite side of the apparatus, is an experimenter, who observes the pupils of his eyes. The lenses are crossed with fine hair lines, so that the width and height of the pupils can be measured exactly, and the changes are recorded by adjusting screws on a small dial. The motions of the screw are set down on a rotating cylinder. The various parts of the apparatus attached to the subject end at this same cylinder, in little needles that make marks on the drum, as it goes around.

When all is ready, the drum is set revolving, and rows of parallel zigzag marks appear on the drum, showing the subject's normal breathing, his pulse, the

normal size of the pupil, and the time.

Then, at a signal from the experimenter, the assistant, standing behind the subject, does something startling. He may shoot a pistol, drop a heavy weight, or send an electric shock through the



Testing for Fear Reactions

As the subject (above) looks into the pupilometer, the experimenter drops a heavy weight, and the tester (left) makes a record of the dilation of the eye

subject's body. The subject's eye pupils dilate or contract, and this is recorded automatically on the cylinder at the same time with the other measurements. The pupil measurement is an accurate guide to the response of the nervous system to what excited it.

"At present no one really knows what an emotion is," says Mr. Schoonhoven. "If we can get variations in blood pressure, pulse, breathing and nervous reactions, we shall have facts from which to make valuable conclusions. The most difficult part of the experiments is to incite the emotions that you want to test. Shock is rather easy. But how to induce real anger is a problem."

The pupilometer is a modification of Weiler's apparatus, a German device.

Trying to Make the World a Better Place to Sleep In



Dr. H. M. Johnson, psychologist of the Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, with the assistance of twelve boys, "experimental sleepers," is making a study of the psychology of sleep and the effects of fatigue on industrial efficiency. In his tests, he is using an invention of his own, the



chronoscope, which records all the sleeper's reactions and deduces from these his efficiency, alertness, energy and fatigue. Dr. Johnson is shown above, left, with his device; at right he is reading a chronoscope attached to a specially constructed bed in which lies an "experimental" sleeper

Artificial Flowers Now Made from Rubber



The picture at the left shows an English girl inserting a rubber stem into one of the new rubber flowers. Below, a flower maker is seen operating the die that cuts petals out of colored sheet-rubber, after which they are assembled



POPULAR love of flowers long ago created a demand for artificial substitutes when nature's beautiful blooms were hard or impossible to obtain. We have had flowers of cloth, of paper, and of glass. Now still another material is to be used for making artificial flowers—rubber. The idea comes from London, where it has been favorably received.

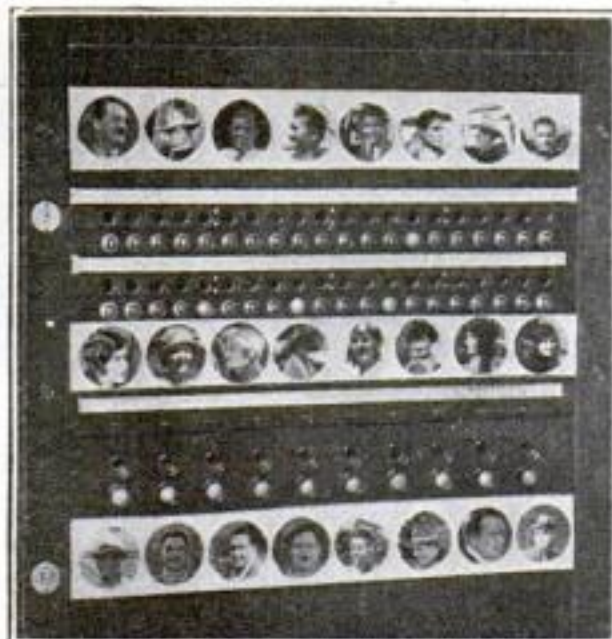
Already a considerable trade has been built upon it there.

Each petal of the desired flower is cut out of colored rubber with a sharp die, and the petals are assembled to form the complete flower which, with artificial leaves, is then added to an india-rubber stem. The finished product is said to have a most realistic appearance.

Film Stars' Faces As Numbers on Telephone Switchboard

SOME ingenious operator at the switchboard of the Universal City telephone exchange has thought out an easy way of remembering the stars' extensions without carrying a long list of numbers either in the head or on a written list. Photographs of movie stars whose phone lines enter the switchboard are pasted on the board in such a way that each photograph appears directly above the hole, or jack, where that star's line is plugged in.

The illustration, a close-up of this unique arrangement, shows how photographs are actually used instead of numbers. How many of the faces do you know?



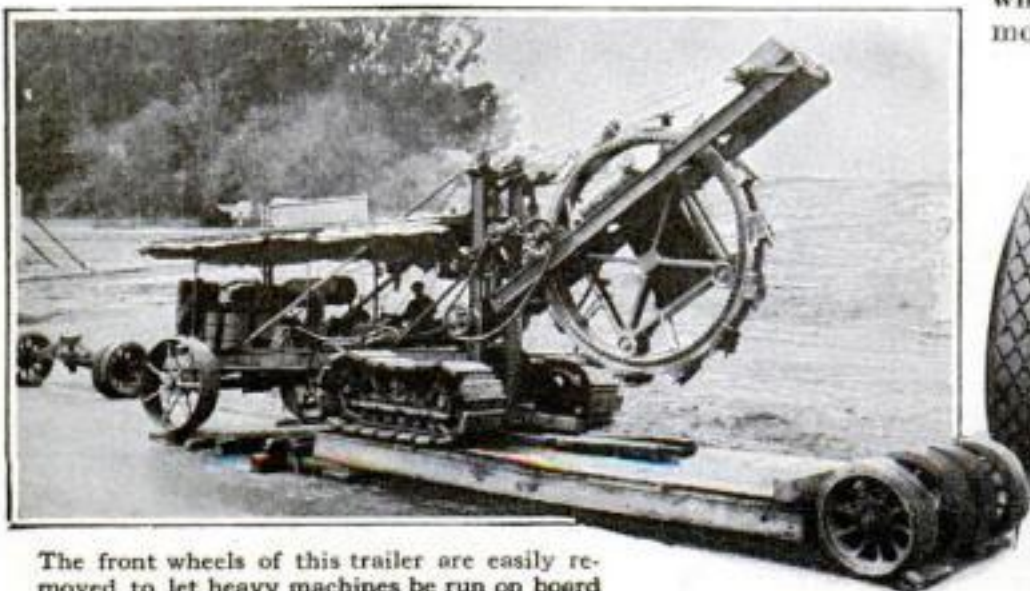
Giant Six-Wheel Trailer Carries Heavy Road Building Machines

THE ditch-digging machine in the illustration at the left below rides to work on a trailer specially built for the rapid transportation of the machinery used by road builders. These machines, under their own power, move

very slowly, but by the use of the trailer they are quickly taken to the job. Moreover, the rubber-tired wheels of the trailer are not so hard on the roads as the heavy machine.

The trailer has brakes on all four wheels, which are so mounted that each

pair, as seen in the right-hand illustration, can turn without the other when irregularities in the road surface are encountered. A single lever on the front of the trailer controls the brakes. The front axle assembly is removable by the pulling of a large bolt, to allow the machines to be run onto the trailer easily.



The front wheels of this trailer are easily removed to let heavy machines be run on board



Each pair of giant back wheels is on a separate swivel and turns independently of the other, thus making riding easy



Gasoline Stoves Are Popular with Camping Fans

GASOLINE camp stoves have greatly increased in numbers and kinds during the last few years with the growing popularity of outdoor life, because with them it is possible to have in a camp, far out in the woods, many of the comforts of home. Some of the models now on the market are really miniature kitchen ranges. On them can be prepared the same foods that are cooked at home on the big gas range. They have built-in ovens for baking, roasting or broiling, just as the camper wishes.

Apart from the cooking, the ovens, set up ready for use, make the finest kind of drum heaters to warm the tent or cabin in chilly weather. The illustration shows a camper getting the coffee and bacon ready on a small stove.

Gyroscopic Eye for Tank Crew

THROUGH fire, gas, fog, mist, rain or hail, a tank can be kept to a safe course without the crew's having to get out to take its bearings, when the new gyroscopic "eye," being perfected by army scientists at Baltimore, is installed.

This "eye" is a device attached to the tank's machinery that indicates just where the tank is on a map, drawn to scale, of the land being crossed. It is controlled by a compass on the rear of the tank. As the tank moves, its exact path is marked with a needle on the map.



Courtesy India
Rubber World

Old Auto Tires Make Shoes for Spanish Peasants

DISCARDED auto tires are used for many purposes, but the latest way is perhaps the most useful of all. They are now made into shoes that are worn by Spanish peasants.

To avoid import duty, the tires are cut up in suitable lengths and shipped to Spain, where they are transformed into the type of shoe illustrated above. Plies stripped from the sides furnish the stock for the toe-cap straps and heel counter. The various parts are fastened together with staples. A lot of extra mileage is thus obtained from the scrap tires.

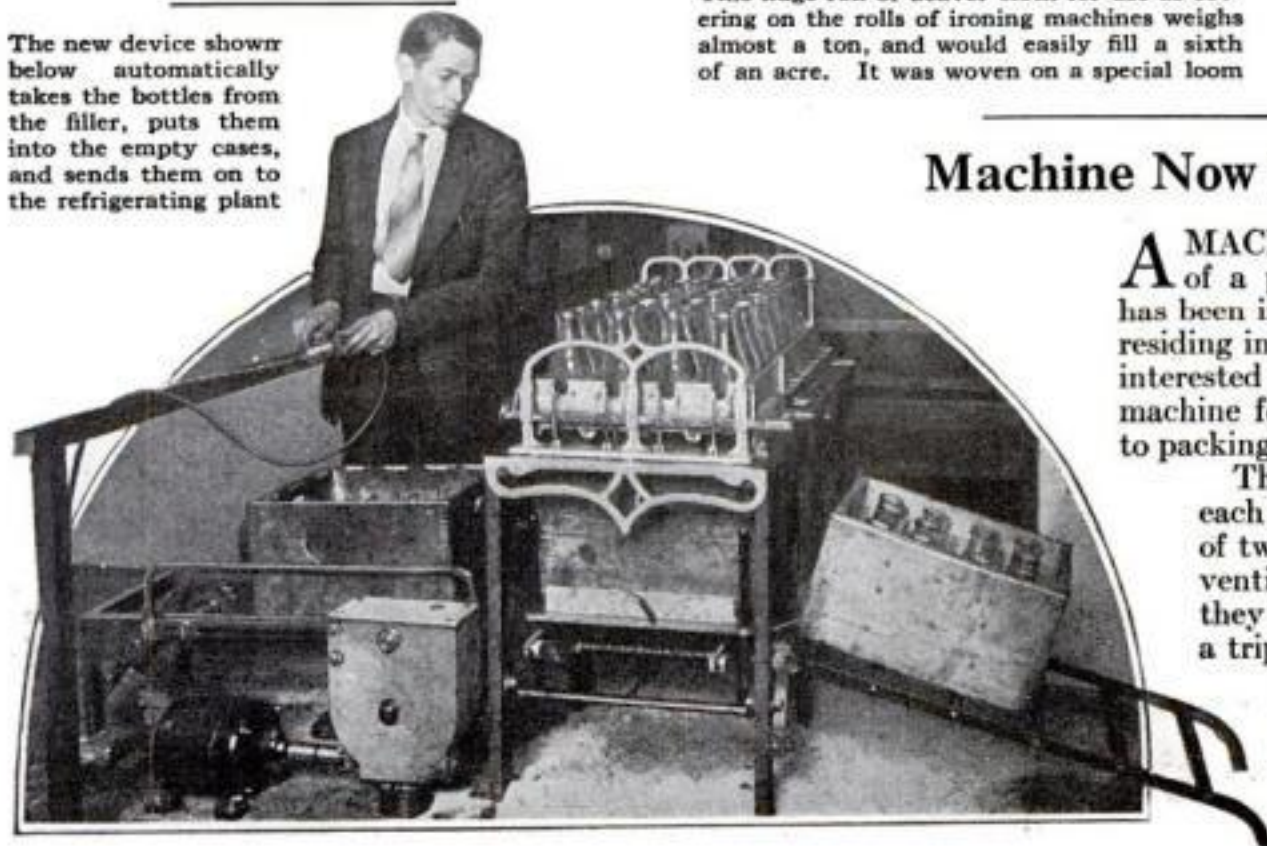
Similar shoes are worn by the Chinese and by native blacks in South African diamond mines.

New Alloys Give Fine Glaze

A NEW method for alloying aluminum with other metals, which produces a surface resembling glazed porcelain, has been discovered, it is reported, by B. M. Jirotko, a German electrical engineer who recently demonstrated it to a commission of metallurgists in Berlin. The new alloys are of especial value to the automobile industry in the painting of bodies. By the Jirotko process, it is asserted, a body surface can be obtained which will withstand hard usage, will not show scratches, and will have both color and finish built in, thus doing away with the expensive painting generally necessary.

Jirotko is said to have made alloys of aluminum and more than a dozen other metals of varying colors, and has produced some wonderfully beautiful effects.

The new device shown below automatically takes the bottles from the filler, puts them into the empty cases, and sends them on to the refrigerating plant

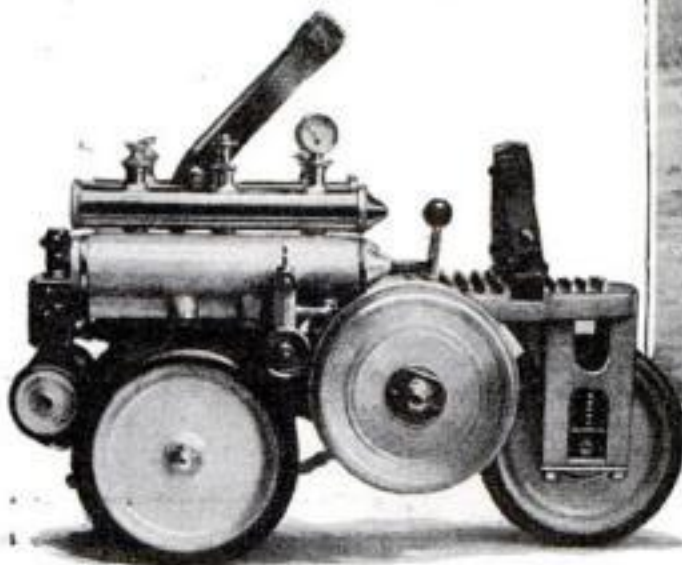


22 Miles an Hour on Motor Roller-Skates

MOTORS small enough to run roller-skates are the remarkable achievement of Gebhardt, German engineer, who for many years has been experimenting with midget motors. This newest model uses acetylene gas for fuel, making it possible to build them with minimum weight and bulk.

The motor is oiled automatically, is water-cooled, and has a unique ventilating system. Power for six hours with a speed of from eighteen to twenty-two miles an hour costs only about two cents.

Gebhardt recently installed one of these motors in a small aeroplane with collapsible wings that runs for the cost of a motorcycle. The picture at right shows him on his motor-driven skates.

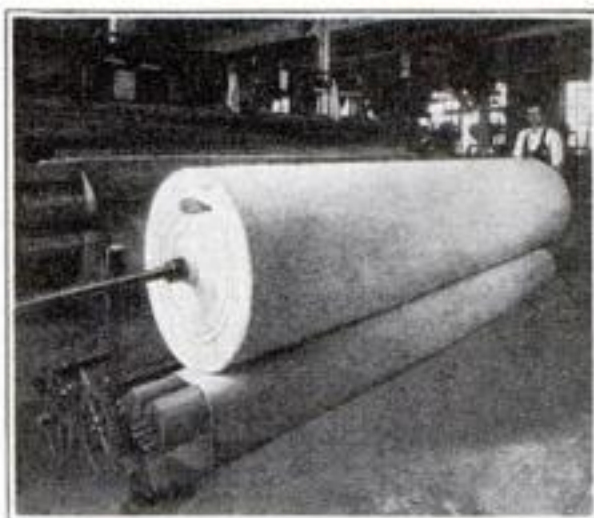


At the left is one of the ingenious roller-skates equipped with miniature acetylene motors, that carry one along at a rate of eighteen to twenty-two miles an hour

Giant Roll of Beaver Cloth

THE increase in the number of ironing machines for flat work used by laundries throughout the United States has given a new impetus to the manufacture of beaver cloth. The rollers of the machines, to work efficiently, must be covered with a material that will seize the clothes and carry them through. Tests have shown that beaver cloth is best suited for this purpose, for durability and clinging qualities.

The illustration at the left shows a gigantic roll of this useful material weighing 1,850 pounds. The cloth is 128 inches wide and 650 feet long. Six rolls like the one shown would cover a whole acre. To weave such an enormous piece of goods, it was necessary to build a special loom.



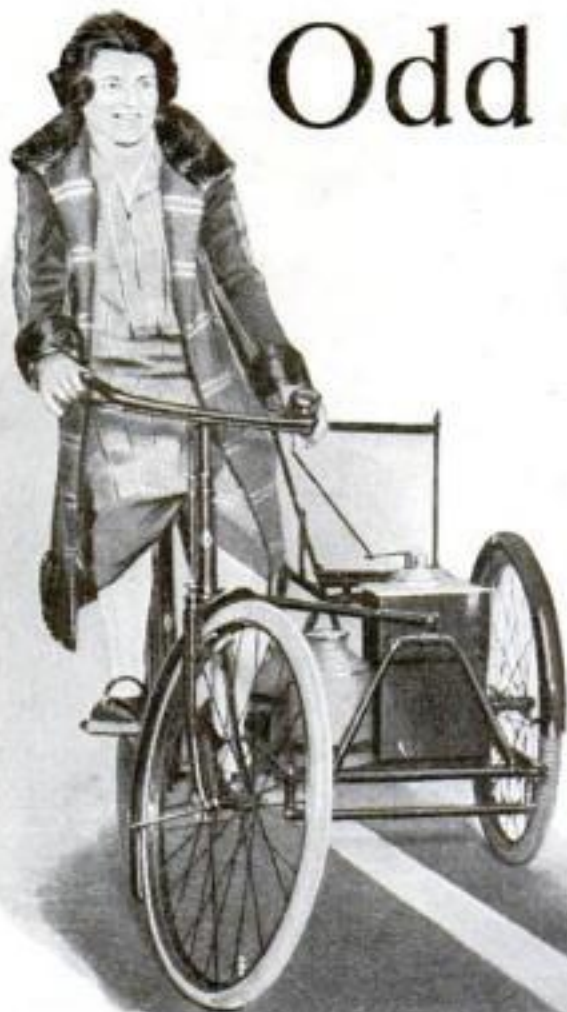
This huge roll of beaver cloth for use as covering on the rolls of ironing machines weighs almost a ton, and would easily fill a sixth of an acre. It was woven on a special loom

Machine Now Packs Bottles in Cases

A MACHINE for packing bottles that seems certain of a prompt reception in the bottling industry, has been invented by Carlos Dulche, a Mexican youth, residing in Los Angeles, Calif. For many years, those interested in the bottling business have been seeking a machine for the automatic conveying of filled bottles to packing cases.

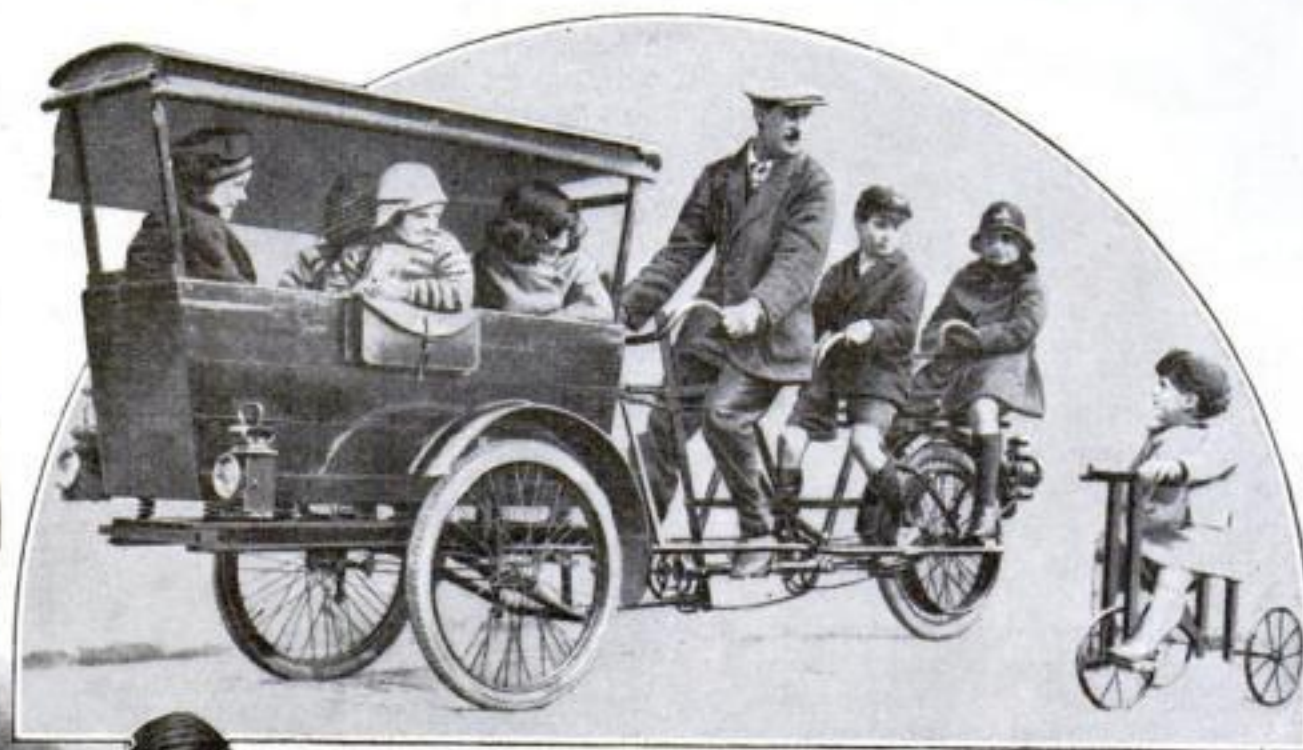
The filling of cases now is usually hand-operated, each bottle-filling machine requiring the services of two men to handle its output. This recent invention, mechanically simple, takes the bottles as they leave the filling-machine, arranges them on a trip platform, and deposits them in the empty crate. It feeds the empty crates into the machine and places the filled cases on a conveyor that leads to refrigerating rooms. The use of this new machine, it is said, will reduce expenses, and speed-up production.

Odd Ways to Use Bicycles



Marks White Traffic Lines on Road

White traffic lines are quickly and neatly made on road surfaces by an ingenious attachment to a bicycle with which the young Englishwoman, above, is laying a line on a concrete road. It marks the center, and reminds motorists to keep to their own side of the highway.



A Tricycle for the Whole Family

The children all wanted to ride on the handlebars of their dad's bicycle, but they had to wait too long for their turns. So dad, J. W. Wood, of Highbury, England, built a tricycle (shown above) big enough for the whole family. The vehicle is twelve feet long, and has a detachable roof and side curtains.



Rode 28 Years

Miss Mattie Thomas, 53, above, the Eufaula (Ala.) *Daily Citizen's* only reporter, has used the same bicycle twenty-eight years in covering her news assignments.



At 71, Rides 4,200 Miles

M. C. Plummer, 71, of Boston, above, recently made a trip on his bicycle to San Francisco, covering altogether en route a distance of 4,200 miles. He averaged from 90 to 150 miles a day, and slept only four or five hours in twenty-four. His return trip was not so strenuous—via the Panama Canal.



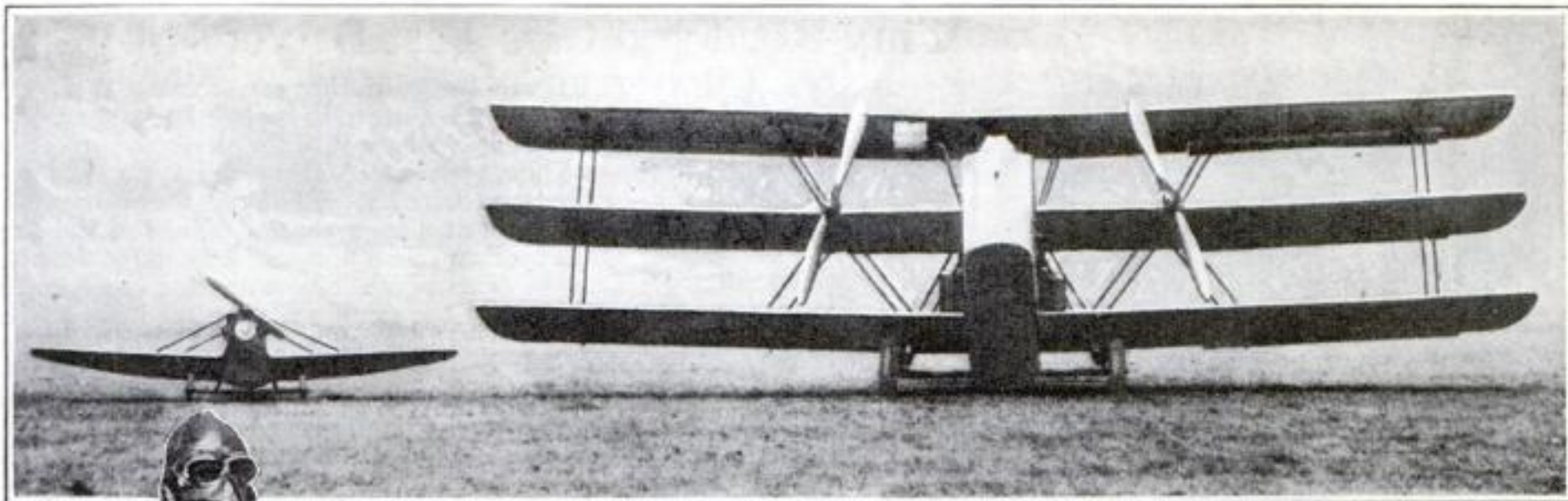
Use Ski-Cycles to Patrol Beats

Shown above is the novel and very practical ski-cycle used by Norwegian policemen in covering their beats in the winter months when the heavy snows almost bury the cities of Norway. It is a bicycle mounted on skis and propelled by a series of grippers attached to the back wheel. It enables the police to patrol the street regularly with comfort and at much greater speed.



Stops Jolting

(Left) Here is a new type of bicycle that recently made its appearance in Paris. It does away with bumps. The seat, instead of being supported on a frame, is suspended on a rod attached to the front of the frame, as shown here.



The picture shown above offers an interesting study in extremes in sizes of airplanes that are built to meet the varying demands of modern aviation. At the left is the

British Parnall *Pixie*, said to be the lightest and fastest plane in the world, while on the right can be seen the monster triplane with two propellers, the Parnall *Possom*

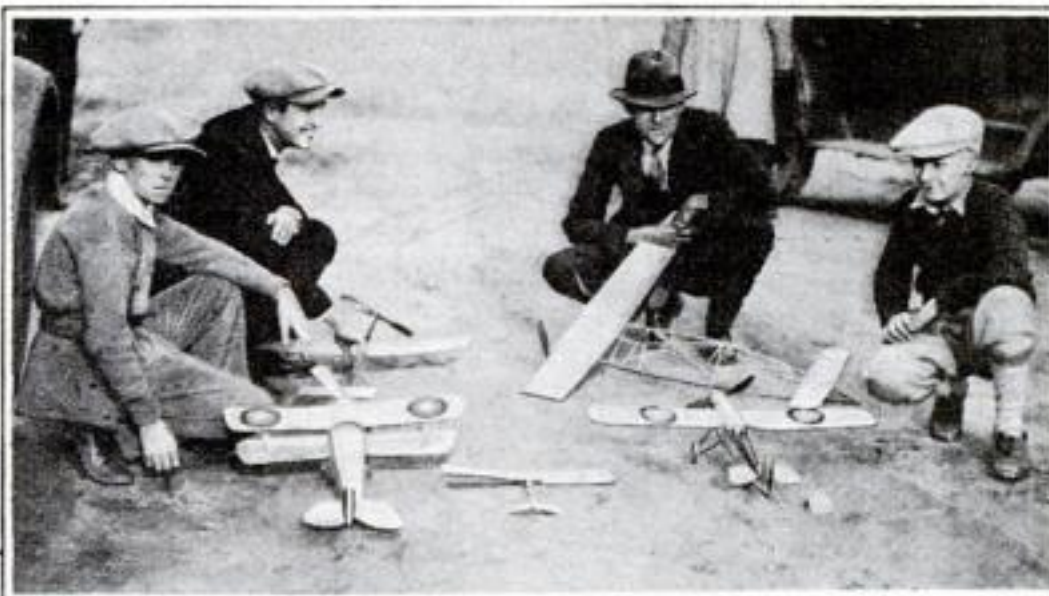


Macready in Air Togs

Lieutenant John A. Macready, the famous army aviator, recently flew to a height of 35,900 feet, breaking the American record of 35,239 feet. He fell short, however, of the world's record, set by Callizo, of 39,596 feet. His engine charger, which began to fail at 25,000 feet, ceased to function at 35,900, and he had to descend. The picture shows the altitude ace in his electrically heated suit and breathing mask

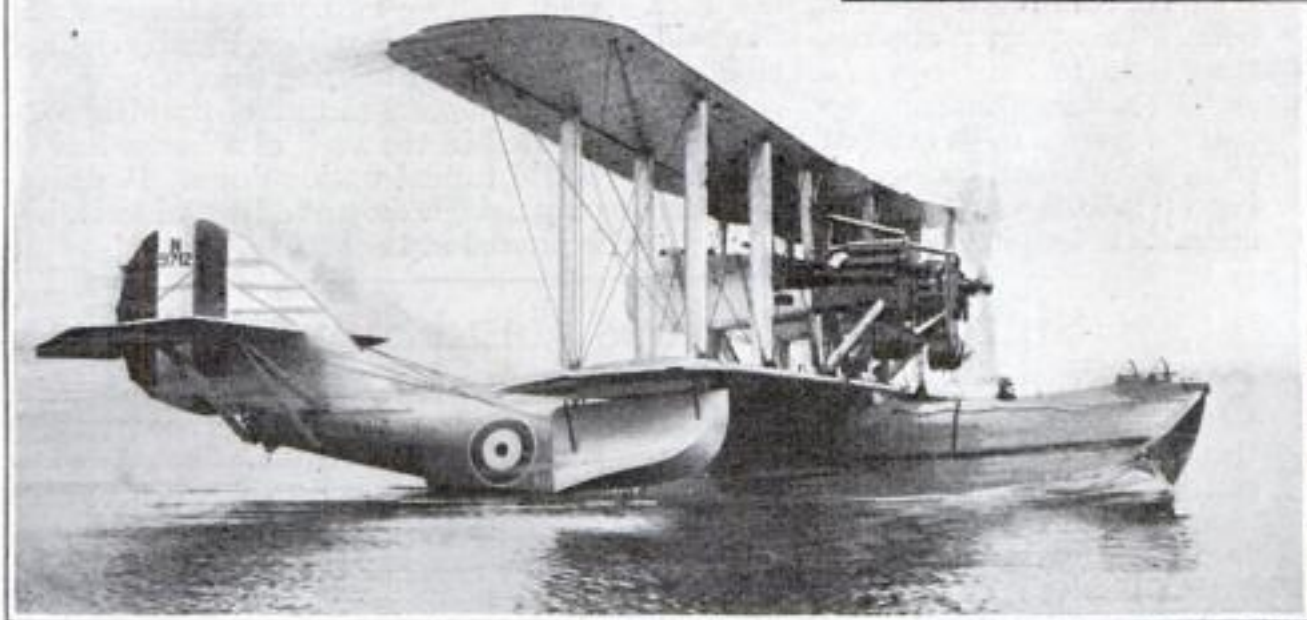
Airplanes Big *and* Small

Altitude Ace Still Hopes to Beat Record



Hold Meet for Midget Models

The illustration above shows some of the miniature airplanes entered in the first aviation meet held at Glendale, Calif., of a new association of Southern California boys and young men interested in making and flying tiny airplanes. Faithfulness in all details to the big planes amazed visitors at the meet

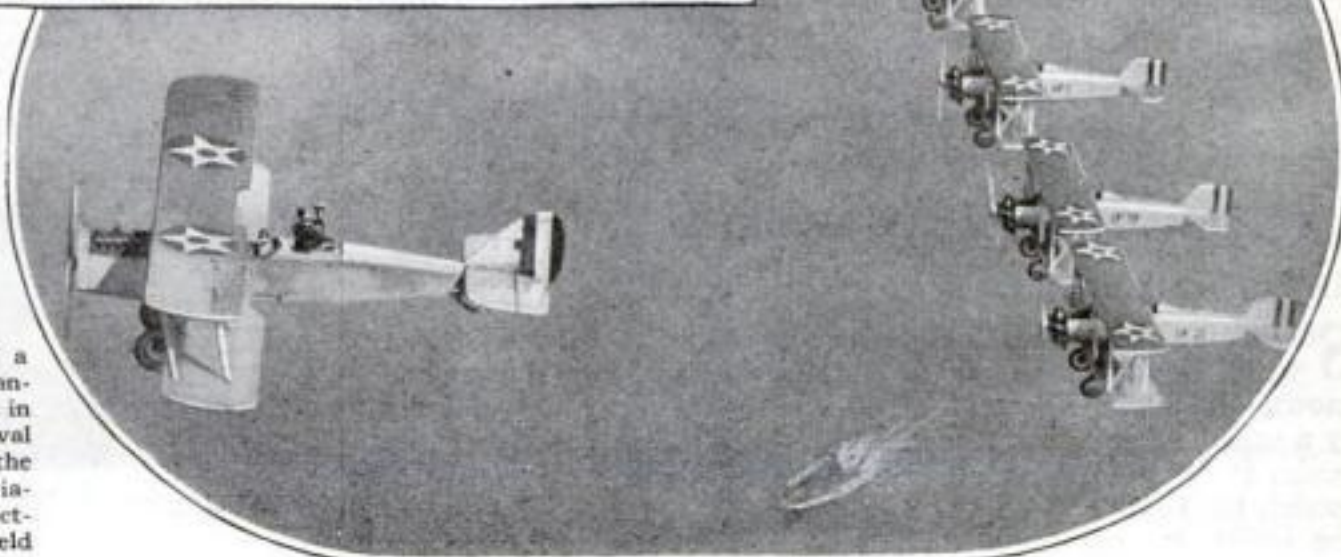


Plane Has Metal Hull

The huge seaplane shown above recently completed a test trip of 800 miles along the coast of England. Its hull is made entirely of duralumin, and it is ninety feet across wing tips. The plane has two engines of 1,000 horsepower each. It belongs to the Royal Aviation Forces

Navy Planes in Battle Line

The unusual photograph at the right of a squadron of navy planes was taken from another plane higher up. It shows the planes in battle formation during combat flight in naval maneuvers over the Pacific, just above the naval air station at San Pedro, Calif. Aviation experts have commented on the exactness with which the line formation is held

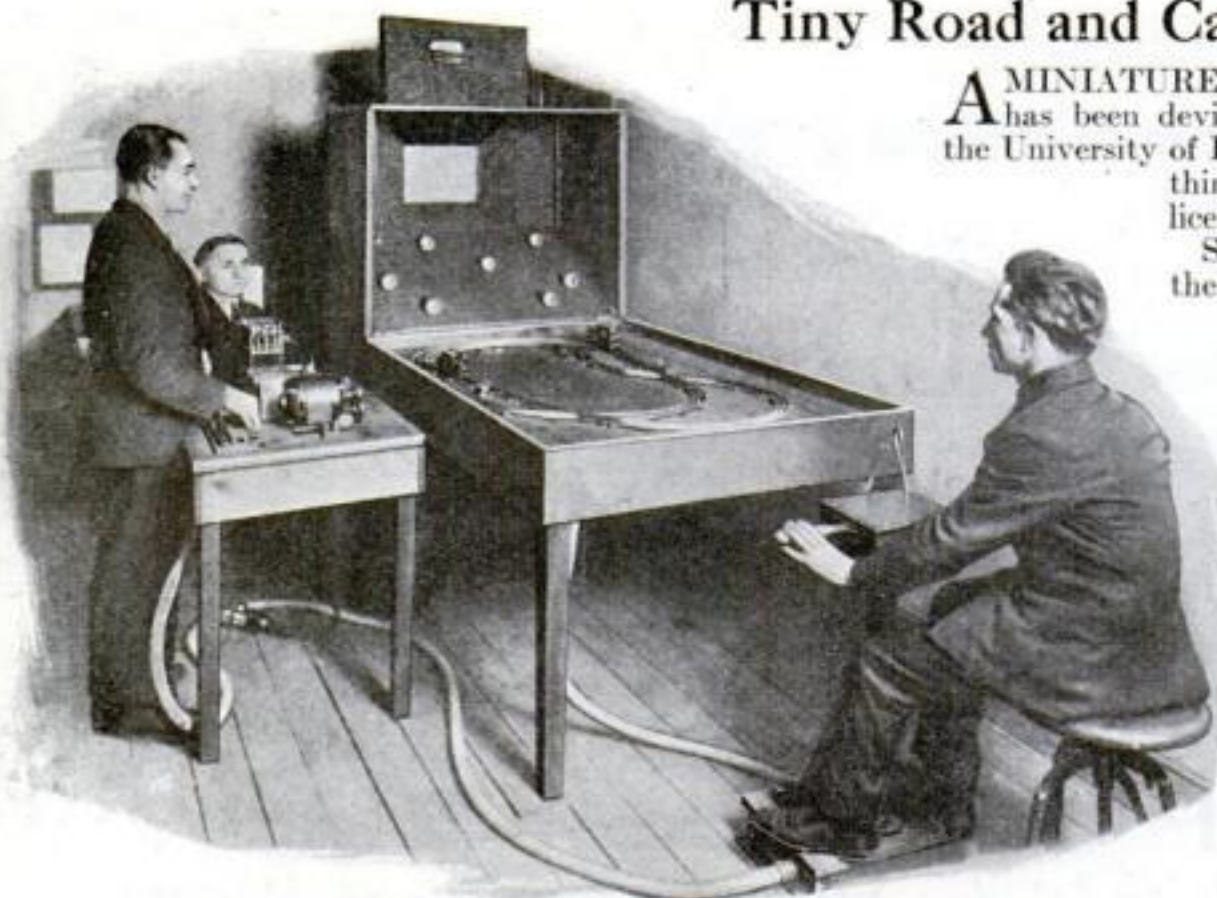


Tiny Road and Cars Test Driver's Skill

A MINATURE roadway with tiny cars operated by levers has been devised by Dr. Morris S. Viteles, psychologist, of the University of Pennsylvania, to test the alertness and quick-thinking powers of chauffeurs applying for a license to drive automobiles.

Sitting at a lever controlling one of the cars, the applicant for a license directs one of the little cars which follows another car operated by the examiner. The road has all the problems of a real highway,—curves, crossroads and ditches, stopping and backing. To drive the little car without mishap requires a good deal of intelligence and quick thinking, and is a fair test of a prospective driver's mentality. Automobile examiners who have witnessed the tests are said to be favorably impressed.

In the illustration here, Dr. Viteles may be seen testing an applicant with his novel apparatus. The latter sits at the lever.



Testing autoist's mental fitness with miniature roadway and cars

Now the Saxophone-Fiddle!

THE jazz craze is responsible for some queer melodies that are catchy and haunting, but do not live up to any rules of accepted classical standards. It has also brought into existence some odd-looking instruments to produce these weird sounds. The saxophone comes to mind immediately as one of the offspring of our national music. As if that were not

bad enough, now a new jazz instrument has been invented by a German musician. It looks like some kind of opium pipe with a large



funnel for a bowl, and it sounds like a saxophone. The horn is of aluminum, and surmounts a hollow flute-like pipe. One string played by a violin bow supplies the music. In the picture Herr Urban, its inventor, is shown playing his odd instrument, which is called a "trichtergerge."

Dress Stuff from Ostrich Down

SOFTER than the softest silk or wool, with a pliability greater than any known cloth, is the new material invented by a noted Paris garment designer. It is made, it is reported, from the fluffiest ostrich feathers, which are plucked from the quills, treated by a special process which only the inventor knows, and then

woven into a cloth. The finished product is lighter in weight than the finest down, and resembles thistledown, after which it is named.

Although it is phenomenally light in weight, it is very durable, and is capable of effects in colors and patterns that are difficult to obtain in the materials now in common use.

This Plaster Deadens Noise

A NEW sound-absorbing plaster recently invented by Dr. Paul E. Sabine, of Geneva, Ill., will, it is claimed, revolutionize modern hospital construction, one drawback of which has been noise. This plaster absorbs, it is said, from eight to ten times as much sound as the ordinary plaster.

It is reported to be excellent for smothering high-pitched tones,—even the wailing of infants—and is for that reason desirable in hospital construction.

Sign Device Stops Hand Signaling

STICKING the arm out of a car window to warn cars behind is a signal that may be easily misunderstood and result in a serious crash. It is dangerous, too, for the driver has to guide the wheel with one hand, and runs the risk of having it torn suddenly out of his hand by obstructions, or a slippery roadway. Then, again, everyone in the car wants to signal. So inventors are forever trying to find a way to stop hand signaling.

D. M. Susi, of Pittsfield, Me., shown in the illustration, has invented a useful device, consisting of three signs — right, left, and stop—operated by buttons which are within easy reach



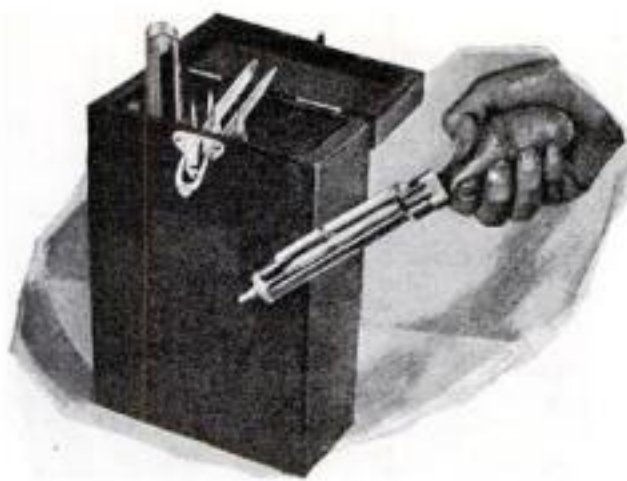
Medicine Dropper of Rubber

AN UNBREAKABLE dropper has been long wished for by everyone who has to use medicine that must be doled out in drops. Such a dropper has recently been put on the market. It is made of rubber and is shorter than the old glass tube style. It is especially useful, it is claimed, when putting medicine in the eye, since its point, too, is rubber, thereby eliminating danger of injuring the eye.

To fill with medicine, the dropper is inserted in the neck of a bottle and the bottle turned upside down. It delivers only a single drop at a time when its bulb is pressed at the bottom.



Pressing a button makes the sign appear instantly on this new auto signal, which is attached to the window close to the driver



Simple Device Shows Presence of Carbon Monoxide Gas

THE DETECTION of small amounts of carbon monoxide in the air is an important problem in ventilating engineering.

Carbon monoxide is likely to exist anywhere, and a small amount caused by a leaky gas stove, imperceptible because it has no odor, may cause sickness after a long period of time.

A simple device, shown above, that discloses carbon monoxide by means of a color test, makes it possible to detect as minute quantities as 0.1 percent. A sealed glass tube containing iodine and other chemicals is inserted in a tube of activated charcoal and a rubber hand bulb.

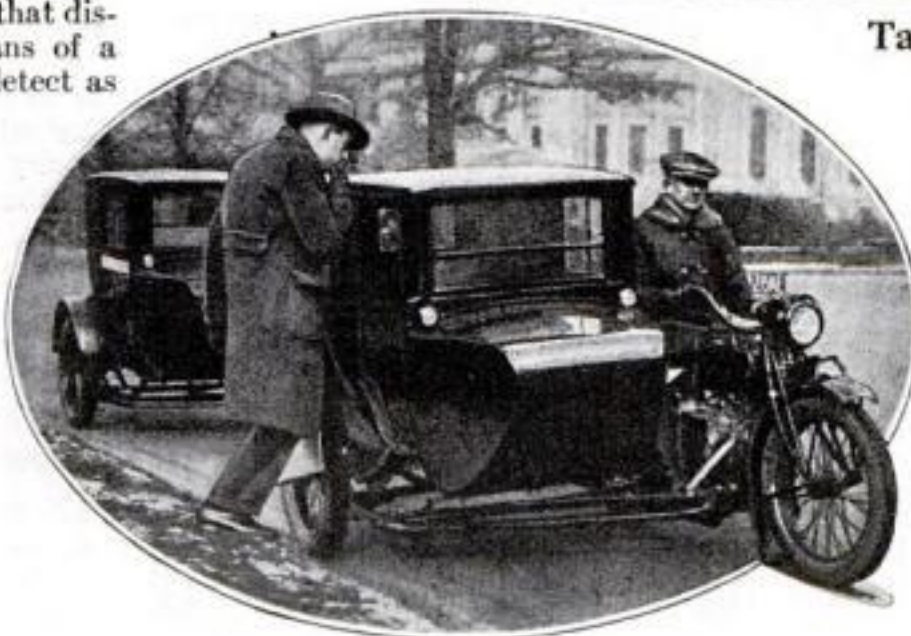
The charcoal removes all gases from the air stream except carbon monoxide. If any of this is present, it frees the iodine in the tube of chemicals, changing the color in the tube from light gray to blue or green. A glance at a color scale fastened on the tube tells the exact percentage present. These color indicators may be used by rescue workers entering a mine after an accident.

THE United States Government is most exacting as to the quality of the paper it uses for currency. Samples are carefully examined and tested so that only the best possible may be employed.

At the United States Bureau of Standards, in Washington, are several interesting machines for testing money. One of the newest is illustrated here. The photograph shows R. E. Lofton, one of the optical experts, examining paper to detect any spots, stains, blemishes or other defects that might be in it and might cause flaws in printing. Since a bill must be printed on both sides, he looks, too, to see whether the paper is opaque enough, even though



light in weight. A special machine determines whether a bill is tough enough to resist tearing. The register on this device records the greatest stress that each specimen could withstand without tearing.



Entering the new two-passenger taxi

Taxis Made for One or Two

THE GREATEST part of the taxicab business consists of carrying one or two persons, who pay for all the unused space.

Melville Stevenson, in the taxicab business for the past twenty years, thought this over, and decided that the regular taxis take up too much room on the streets, are expensive to run, and are seldom filled to capacity. Why not make the taxi for one or two passengers?

He worked out an idea and recently Baltimore beheld ten little motorcycle taxis, big enough for two persons, with the driver outside, put into regular service. Each consists of an enclosed sidecar of special design, attached to an ordinary motorcycle. It rests on a wider and stronger chassis than that used for the usual run of motorcycle sidecars and is upholstered like a regular taxicab. Its weight is 890 pounds, making it easy on tires.

The new cab can be operated at rates much lower than the ordinary taxicabs; it is easy to drive in traffic, and takes up less parking space.

London Bobbies Lose Old Bull's-Eyes

THE LONDON policemen all marched in the other day and traded their old "bull's-eyes" for new electric lamps. And with this change came more safety, for in the old days the first thing a crook did was to dive for the light.

The new lamps have two lenses and are made in a special shape that affords no grip for criminals. The light is said to penetrate even London's fog.



In the left-hand photograph a "bobby" is comparing the old with the new. In the other photograph, lamp batteries are seen being recharged at Scotland Yard.



A policeman compares the old bull's-eye and the new electric lamp; at the right, lamp batteries are shown on charging lines in Scotland Yard. The lamp is a great improvement on the old one

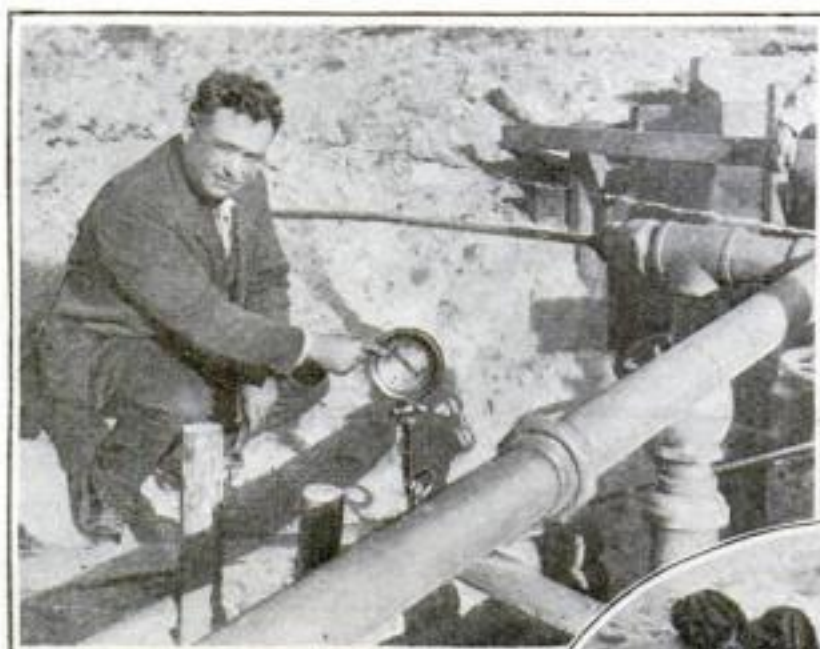
Relief Near for Sea Bathers

A NEW invention promises relief for sea bathers along our coast. For many years, since the introduction of oil as a fuel for ships, the waters at some beaches have been covered with a thick film of gummy black oil that took all the pleasure out of bathing.

While the oil was a nuisance for bathers, it denoted a distinct loss to ship owners, who called upon their experts to stop the loss. In answer to this appeal, marine engineers have perfected a device that recovers lost oil by a suction process, and with a separator removes the sea water, and leaves the oil fit for use.

This new machine will also be a blessing to sea birds, many of which have been drowned when their wings became gummed with the treacherous waste oil.

Geyser Steam Cooks Meals for Tourists



A steam gage showing the pressure of the natural "steam plant." Right: Campers cooking meal over nature's stove

discovered by a hunter in 1847. But not until three years ago did anyone succeed in harnessing the tremendous power going to waste there. Wells are now being drilled from 200 to 400 or 500 feet deep, and iron steam pipe casings with large central valves put in. The pressure from these wells runs as high as 150 pounds of steam to the square inch.



The canyon is full of boiling springs. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for June, 1923, described the first successful attempt to run an engine from the natural steam.

MOTOR campers near Healdsburg, Calif., this year, need have no worry about fuel for stoves. All they require for cooking is a skillet and coffee pot, such as the girls at the right are using. Nature has provided fireless cookers in the form of steam wells which give a tremendous amount of heat.

Geyser Canyon with its spouting steam is one of the marvels of the world. It was

Tells How Much Space Paint Will Cover

THE little instrument shown in the illustration at the right measures the thickness of paint, and is used by the United States Bureau of Standards at Washington, D. C., to determine the covering power of paint. The results of the tests give paint makers and users standard measurements so that they can tell how much paint should cover a certain given area. These figures are extremely useful in making estimates on painting jobs.

The Bureau of Standards made another discovery while it was making tests of paint. It has found that finger prints can be detected with a photometer through three thicknesses of paint. This, it is thought, will prove of great value in tracing criminals.



A Lock Stopper for Bottles

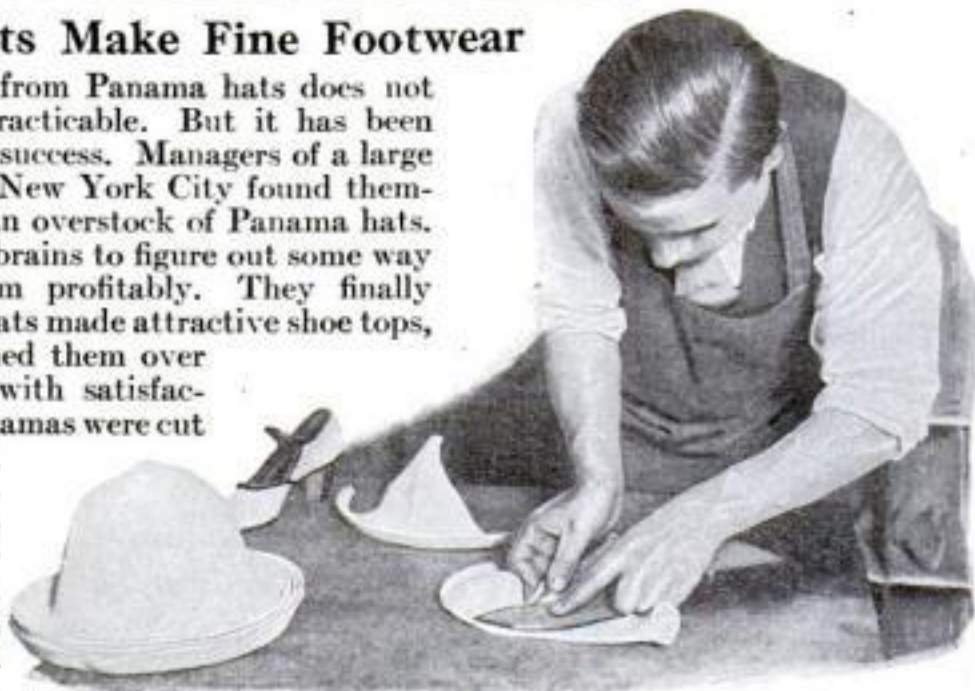
A STOPPER with a key that locks a bottle is an interesting new device, shown at the left, that promises to keep persons from "helping themselves." The only way to get anything out of a bottle with one of these

locks is to break the bottle. When the key is turned, two pieces of metal push against a rubber section, making it expand against the neck of the bottle, wedging the stopper tightly in place. When the stopper is unlocked, the rubber contracts again.



Panama Hats Make Fine Footwear

MAKING shoes from Panama hats does not sound very practicable. But it has been done with surprising success. Managers of a large department store in New York City found themselves saddled with an overstock of Panama hats. They cudgelled their brains to figure out some way of disposing of them profitably. They finally found that Panama hats made attractive shoe tops, and accordingly turned them over to the shoemakers, with satisfactory results. The Panamas were cut for uppers bound with black velvet. The result was what might be called exceptionally "dressy." The picture shows a shoemaker turning Panamas into shoes, with a completed example.



Shoemakers' skill turned these hats into dainty shoes



No Caps in New Bridge Work

A NEW clasp for removable bridge work that does away with unsightly clasps on the front teeth has been invented by a New York dentist. The bridge is held in place by a cast clasp and a "lock-in" attachment buried in the front tooth so that it is hardly noticeable to the most observing person.

A gold inlay with a round hole is set in a cavity made in the side of the front tooth adjoining the space where the bridge is to go. A platinum and gold rod attached to the bridge fits in this round cavity exactly. An open clasp is adjusted to the rear tooth, the bridge is set in place, and the new lock-in attachment is snapped into position. The bridge remains solidly in place, but by pulling the small bar it can be removed without the slightest inconvenience.

New Wool for Navajo Blankets

IN ORDER to get beautiful wool for their blankets that is not too fine and is of varied color, Navajo Indians in New Mexico are breeding a new kind of sheep, a cross between the rare Karakul sheep from Asia and the native sheep. Successful experiments have given a big impetus to this movement which may produce a better and more beautiful blanket.

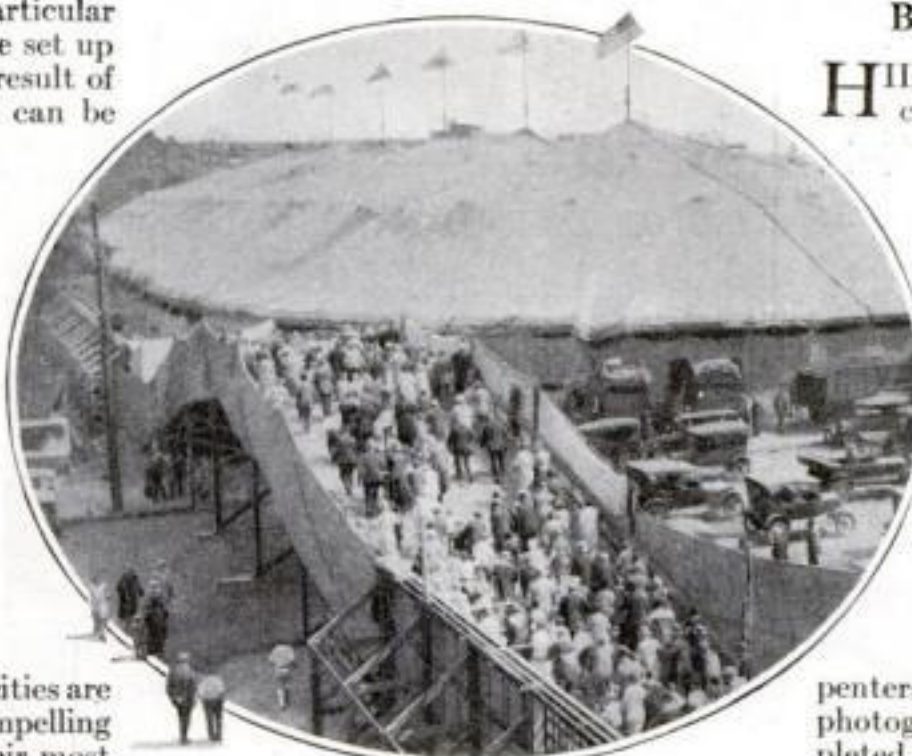
The Karakul sheep is the animal that supplies the fur known as broadtail, astrakhan or Persian lamb. The crossing of this animal with the Navajo sheep brings a new grade of wool of varying shades of tan, yellowish brown, and reddish brown that are excellent for the famous blankets.



Tombstone Warns Autoists

WHILE many headstones are erected to commemorate some particular case of carelessness, the only one set up as a reminder of the combined result of neglect on human life, so far as can be learned, is one that stands at the center of the crossing of the principal streets of Middletown, a rolling-mill town of southern Ohio, to urge passing autoists to be careful.

This warning monument bears a legend, in big letters, which reads, "In memory of life sacrificed on the altar of carelessness." On each of its sides there is recorded the number of automobile accidents, due to lack of care, in the last three years. The illustration above gives an idea of the impressiveness of the warning. Many other cities are adopting similar attention-compelling means to reduce the dangers of their most hazardous street-crossings.

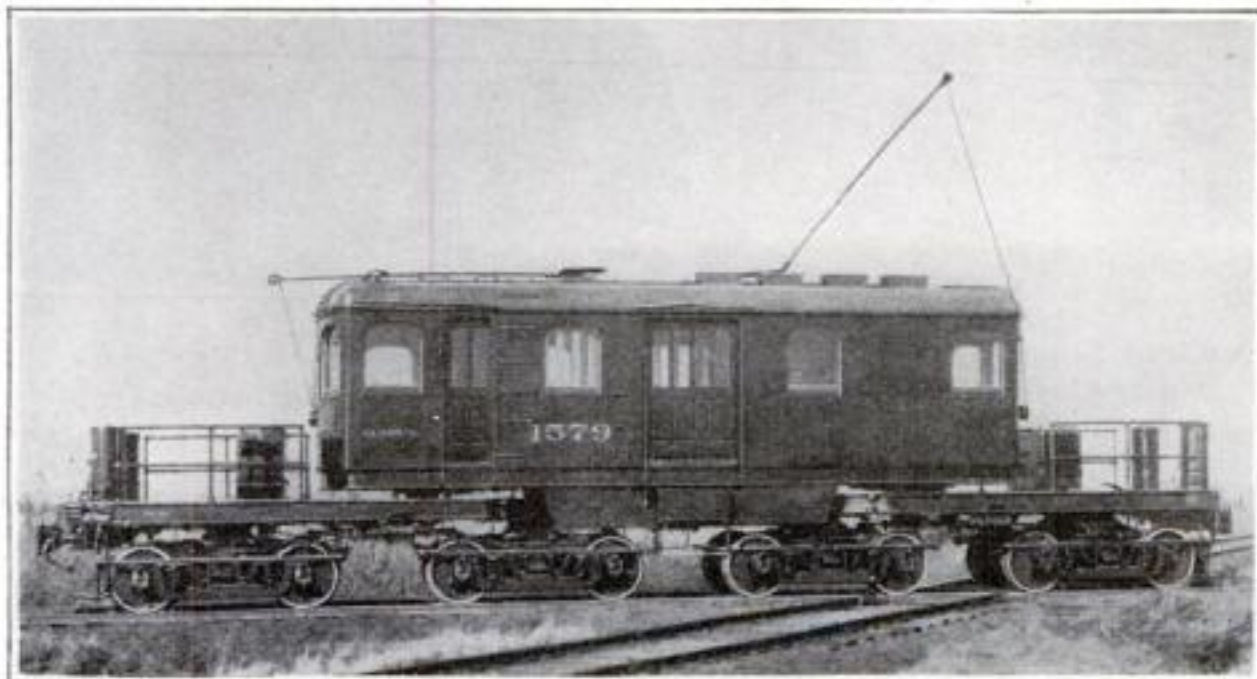


Crowds crossing California "circus bridge"

A Four-Truck Engine for Sharp Curves

A NEW electric locomotive that can operate on short curves through cities is called an "articulated type." It has four trucks, to give ease in turning,

the end ones turning independently of the others. The locomotive has eight motors connected to sixteen driving wheels, and develops 1000 horsepower.



The odd-looking electric engine shown above is designed to negotiate the sharp turns in city traffic, and has four independent trucks that allow it to take any short curve with ease

Invents a Waterproof Radio for Lifeboats

THE need of a radio that could be operated by passengers in a lifeboat under any kind of weather conditions and would not be affected by water, has long been recognized by marine experts.

Many sets were tried out, but had little success. The effect of the salt spray was seemingly impossible to overcome.

At last, however, an Englishman has solved the problem by inventing a waterproof set which was exhibited recently at a shipping and engineering exhibition in London. The set is enclosed in a water-tight case. The dials can be seen through a sort of porthole, and are operated by one hand in a water-tight glove and sleeve.



Enclosed in a moisture-proof case, this radio set resists spray

Bridge Stops Traffic Jam

HILL STREET, Los Angeles, Calif., is crowded any day, but on circus day the jam is terrific. So when the circus comes to town and locates the big tent on one side of the street and the zoo on the other, the traffic problem is acute. How to allow the crowds freely to cross the street without tying up the traffic, long puzzled the authorities. The street was too busy an artery of traffic to be closed.

At last a solution has been reached.

A temporary bridge is built over the street connecting the two tents, the speedy circus carpenters making a quick job of it. The photograph at the left shows the completed bridge, as it looks during circus week, packed with the circus-bound crowds.

\$10 for the Best Hint on How to Keep Cool

DO YOU know of a good way to keep cool in hot weather?

Most of us do not. For years we have tried palm leaves, electric fans, and cold baths; yet always we have found that these expedients offer at best only partial relief. Perhaps you have an ingenious way of keeping cool that you would be willing to share with others.

To the reader who submits the best practical hint on how to keep cool, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will give a prize of \$10. All other contributions found worthy of publication will be paid for at the rate of \$1 cash.

Your entry must be in the offices of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY not later than April 30. Address the "Hot Weather Hints Contest," POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth avenue, New York City.

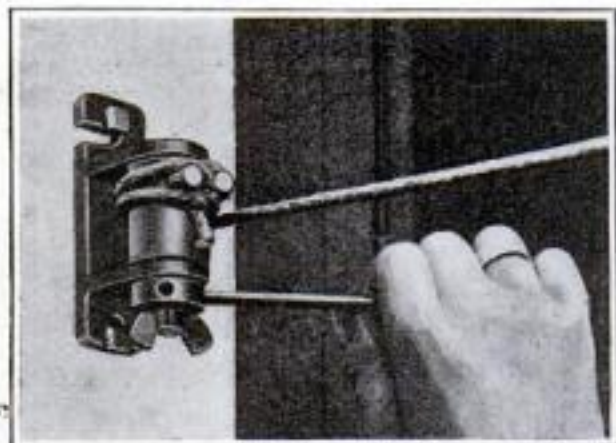
Novel Devices That

Ever-Increasing Number of Inventions



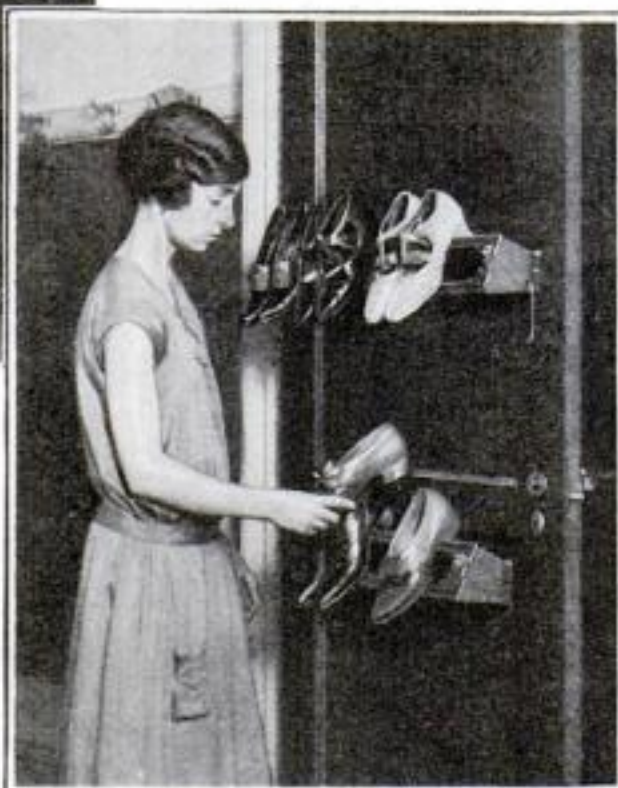
Rack Allows Air Flow

Shoes are hung in order on the back of the closet door, on a new shoe rack that has several unique features (below). It is adjustable to any width of door. It is open, so that wet shoes can dry out easily. And the rack is put in place with point screws that have sharp points like tacks and are driven in with a hammer until the thread catches very securely



Device Tightens Clotheslines

A device that pulls a clothesline taut without the usual amount of pulling and straining will be welcomed by women, and men, too, who have to put up the line for the family wash. It does away with clothes poles, also. A ratchet mechanism pulls the line tight or loosens it as you choose. The tightener can be fastened to the house or to a post



Baby No Bar to Housework

Taking a hint from the Indian squaw or the Japanese mother, an American inventor has worked out a clever plan, so that baby can ride around on mother's back while she is at work. The baby is quite comfortable in a seat attached to a special harness, entirely concealed in the photograph by drapery. The seat is strapped to the shoulders, where any weight is least felt



Handy Combination Tool

A handy household tool—suggested, it appears, by an Indian tomahawk—is this combination hatchet, hammer, nail puller, and box opener. It takes up little room and is always useful to the home worker, being four frequently-needed tools in one



This Coffee Has No Metallic Taste

Coffee made in glass in less than two minutes is the claim for this novel coffee filter. Water boiling in the lower bowl rises into the upper one. When heat is removed, the water filters through coffee to the lower bowl

A Wire Spout for Tumblers

A simple little wire clip, but when slipped over the edge of a glass (left), you can pour from it without spilling any of the liquid. It directs the flow of the liquid into a thin stream, filling even bottles easily



An Iron Squirrel Nutcracker

A novel nutcracker that is ornamental as well as useful comes in the form of a squirrel. Press the iron handle down and crack goes the nut. This powerful nutcracker is made of a good quality of iron. It is not easily broken, and will break the toughest nut. Its unique shape makes it an amusing table ornament to possess



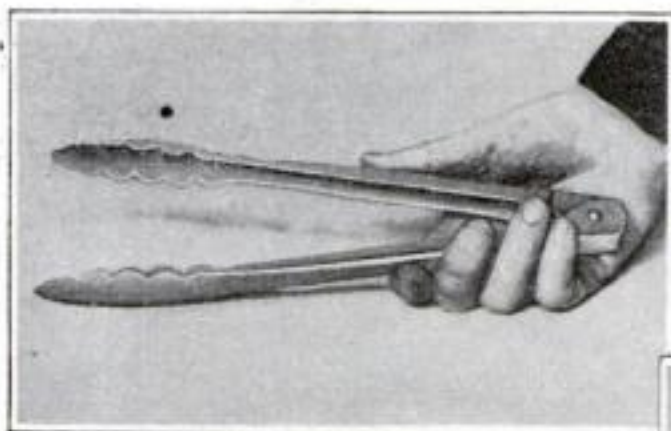
New Rubber Spats for Autoists

To protect light-colored silk stockings from grease and dirt while driving a car, rubber spats, shown above, have been designed to fit on the back of the lower part of the leg. These can be neatly folded into a small waterproof bag, as seen in the picture at the left. They are also good for walkers



Cut Homemakers' Work

Makes for Greater Efficiency in the Home



Tongs for Holding Hot Things

So many hot things have to be handled in the kitchen that tongs or lifters are always in demand. These kitchen tongs illustrated above are unusually strong and well made. They hold food for deep fat frying, soup cans for heating in hot water, or a dishcloth for bottle or jar washing. They may be used also to lift saucepans and earthenware.

Ingenious Apple Corer Saves Juice

A new apple corer that can be inserted to any depth, instead of going clear through, makes it possible to keep the bottom of the apple, so that it will hold sugar and juices, which, as the good cook knows, make the baked apple all the more delicious.



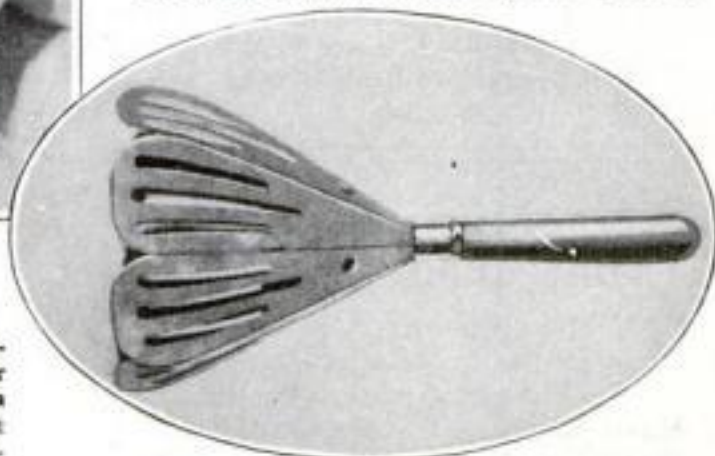
A Support for Baby's Bath

To make the baby's bath safe, and prevent many a needless fright both for the child and the mother, a canvas support on a metal frame that fits the tub has been devised by health experts. It holds the child in the water just at the right height for bathing, as shown in the photo below, so that it cannot slip to the bottom of the tub.



Filtered Coffee with Ordinary Pot

Delicious filtered coffee can be made in an ordinary coffeepot with the addition of two perforated pans fitting into each other. Boiling water filters slowly through four tiny holes in the top pan, through the coffee in the next pan to the pot below, when the beverage is ready to serve.



Musical Cigarette Box

Raising the cover of this cleverly constructed cigarette holder releases a lever and starts a tune playing. The holder is a replica of a large cabinet phonograph. It holds 200 cigarettes and is wound automatically by the raising and dropping of the cover.

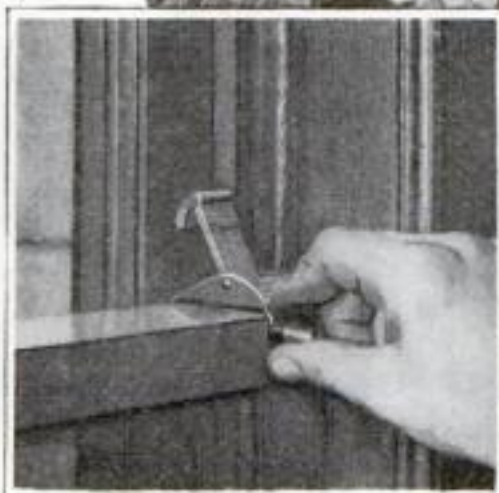


Handy Travel Iron

When traveling, women will find this light electric iron, which weighs only one and a half pounds, very helpful. It fits in a traveling case, with a place for clothespins.

A Burglar-Proof Catch

The burglar will pass up a window protected by one of these new safety catches. It screws on top of the lower window frame, and a rubber-protected brace presses against the upper frame.



Keeps Vegetables from Breaking

To cook cauliflower and other delicate vegetables without breaking, an ingenious cooking cage (above) has been devised. It is made of light, pliable iron that has been tin-plated. It fits over a cauliflower and the perforated leaves may be slightly bent to hold the vegetable firm. The device remains on the vegetable while it is cooking in a saucepan. After cooking, the vegetable comes out in the cage inverted, quite whole and unbroken.



To Stop Theft of Milk

Safe from cats, dogs, and thieves is milk left by the milkman in this new milk bottle holder fastened to the side of the house. A lid fits tightly over the bottles and the holder can be securely locked down.



Climbs Tallest Masts at 68

STILL spry enough at 68 to climb to the tops of the highest and shakiest masts to repair blocks and ropes, Henry Thibedore, of Gloucester, Mass., above, is shown at work on the rigging of the *Columbia*, the fishing schooner that is to represent the United States in the international fishermen's race this year.

How Much Do YOU Know about Science?

THE well-informed person not only has knowledge of facts—he also knows the reason for them. Have you a real understanding of the things that are happening all around you? Test your knowledge. Below are twelve questions dealing with everyday natural facts with which you are well acquainted. Can you give the proper explanation of them? Think out your own answer first, then turn to page 136 and compare it with the correct one.

1. Why does fog seem to rise up out of the ground?
2. What makes a bee hum?
3. Is there any scientific rule to determine how much a person should eat?
4. What is the difference between safety matches and the ordinary matches which will strike anywhere?
5. How is the perfume of a rose formed?
6. Why does starch make clothes stiff?
7. What is the planet Venus like?
8. Do the planets shine for the same reason that the stars do?
9. What causes cross-eyes?
10. Why does benzine take grease out of clothes?
11. What kind of rock is hardest?
12. Why do cut flowers wilt so quickly in a heated room?

Gunner Makes Fine Violins After Day's Work

A MASTER craftsman as well as a capable soldier and an expert shot is Gunnery Sergeant Emil J. Blade of the United States Marine Corps, who is employed during the day in making stocks for the rifles used by American marksmen who compete in championship shooting matches. But his hobby, to which he devotes most of his spare time, is making violins.

The Sergeant is also a champion marksman, and has won more than sixty medals. The picture at the right shows him looking over one of his violins, and wearing some of his medals.



Sergeant Blade looks over a violin he has just finished



Inventor with his new eyeglass lamp

Philadelphia Waiter Invents a New Surgeon's Lamp

A NEW type of electric lamp for surgeons and physicians which casts its light along the line of sight instead of at an angle to it, thus insuring, it is claimed, better vision, has been invented by Otto Wrappler, a head waiter of the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.

The lamp consists of a small bulb with a reflector which is attached to the nose-piece of a pair of glasses. It was favorably commented upon at a recent convention of physicians and surgeons at which it was demonstrated by its inventor.

Wrappler may be seen at the left with the new lamp adjusted to his glasses.

Girl Wins in "Board Boy" Contest

EMPLOYED for the last seven years as a "board boy" by an Atlantic City, N. J., firm of brokers, Miss Margaret Smith recently was the winner in a speed and accuracy contest conducted by her employers. Twenty-one contestants were entered in the tests. Miss Smith was the only girl.

The competition was keen; no allowance was made for differences of sex; but Miss Smith's experiences and quick thinking brought a clean-cut victory, and she was awarded

the title of best "board boy" in the firm. In the picture below, Miss Smith is shown posting the latest quotations of the stock and bond market as they are read to her from the ticker.



Girl "board boy" posting latest quotations of the stock and bond market on the blackboard

Only woman boxing glove manufacturer makes most of the mitts used in big ring bouts. Among her clients are counted many of the champions



Runs Boxing Glove Business

THOUGH not the only woman glove-maker in the country, Mrs. Sol Levinson, of San Francisco, is, according to reliable authority, the only woman engaged in the manufacture of boxing gloves. She took over the business about a year ago on the death of her husband, founder of the enterprise, and has succeeded not only in keeping it going, but in more than doubling its output.

Mrs. Levinson makes all kinds of boxing gloves, from the big padded ones for gymnasiums to the light mitts used in professional contests. Among her clients are the champions of the squared ring, from Jack Dempsey to the king of the flyweights. In the picture, Mrs. Levinson is seen with some fine samples of the gloves she has made.

Hatching Fish in Backyard Pays Well

A UNIQUE business which pays handsome profits is carried on in his own backyard by Otto Gneidling, of Ridgefield, N. J., who raises fish—not the ordinary food kind, but prize specimens, that are used for breeding and exhibi-

tions. His stock is kept in large tanks which are sometimes partly covered, but under certain conditions are left entirely open.

Gneidling's collection includes many of the rarest specimens, some of which are not only costly but very difficult to raise. Gneidling knows them all, their habits, their likes and aversions. Experience has shown him that fish thrive on fresh live food, so he raises all the food he feeds to his stock.

Gneidling has a surprisingly large stock of fish in his limited space, notwithstanding which he constantly adds new kinds.

In the beginning, Gneidling's idea did not seem very practical to many, but from the start it has been a paying business, and it is still growing. It fills a need that had hitherto been unfulfilled. In the picture at the left, Gneidling may be seen transferring some of his fish from a tank to a glass jar.

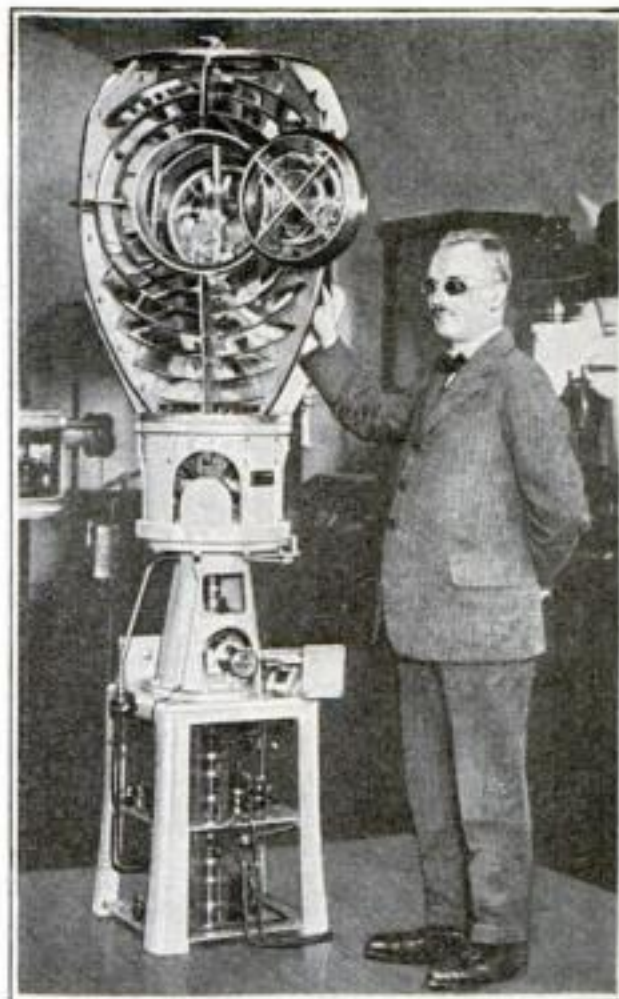


The net used by Otto Gneidling to catch the fish he raises when changing them from one tank to another, or to glass jars

Blind Scientist Invents Many Types of Lights

ONE of the most interesting men in Sweden is Dr. Gustav Dalen, scientist, whose world-famous lighthouse beacon won a Nobel prize. He is a sturdy man of middle age, light of heart, full of energy and enthusiasm, despite the fact that he is permanently blind and his face disfigured as the result of an explosion which occurred in his laboratory some years ago. His misfortune has not dampened his enthusiasm or slowed-up his work, in the slightest degree, and he gets around his workshop as readily as if his sight were perfect.

Dr. Dalen specializes in automatic lighting, and he has invented lights for signals on lighthouses and railroads, and for automobiles, motorboats, and airplanes. His crossroad traffic lamps are used extensively in London. He is seen in the illustration at the right demonstrating his most recent lighting invention.



Breaks Auto Speed Record

THE world's twenty-four hour automobile record was recently broken by Captain John Duff, an Englishman, at Linas Monthlery, near Paris, it is reported, when he covered 2,293 miles in that time at an average speed of more than ninety-five miles an hour. At the left, Captain Duff is shown at the wheel.

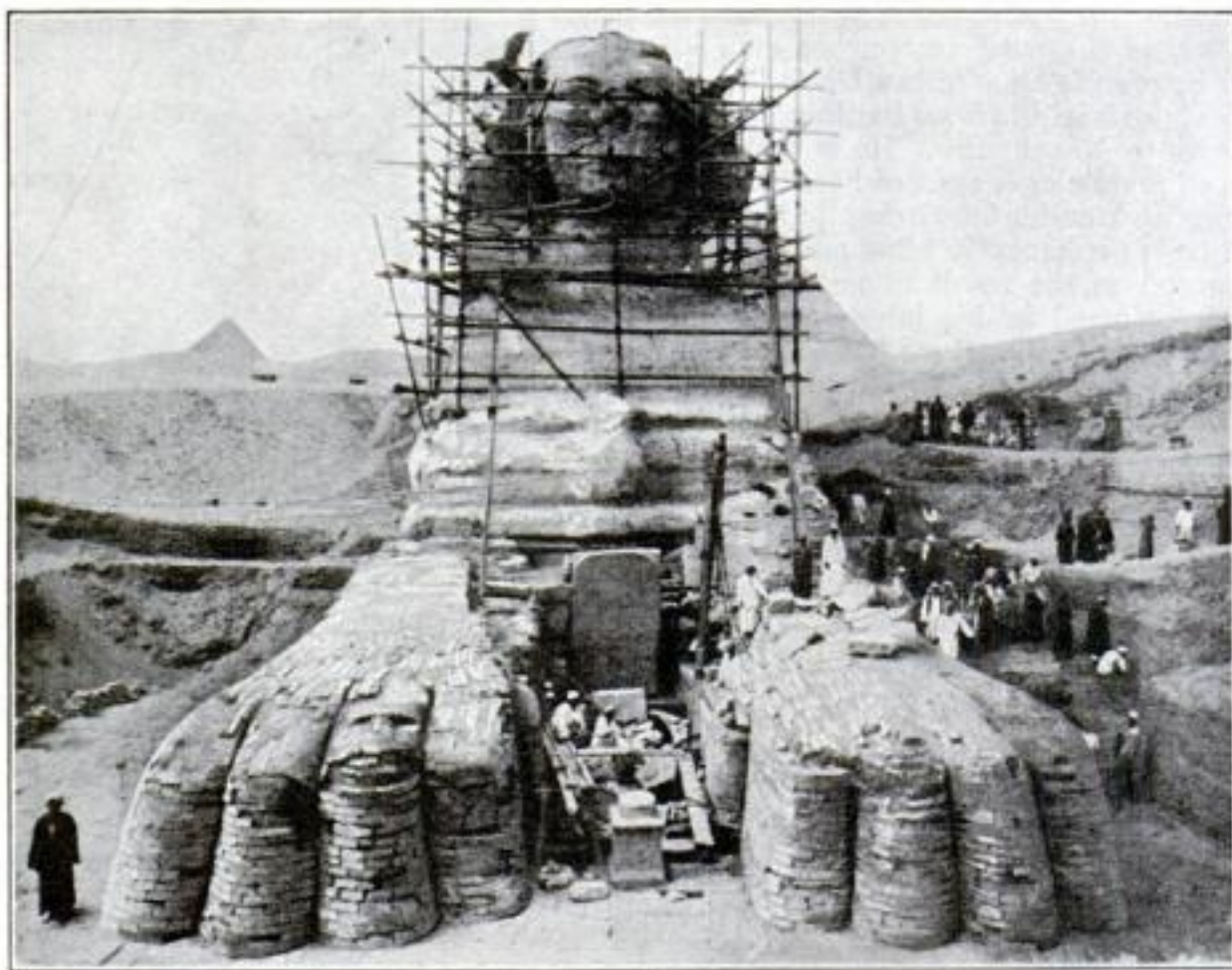
Know Your Car

THE various types of corrugated treads molded on modern tires are a great help in preventing skidding, but when the streets are covered with greasy slime following a light fall of rain or sleet, or with heavy mud, there is no better way to prevent dangerous accidents than the use of tire chains. The place to carry tire chains is in the toolbox. The use of tire chains does not add to the life of your tires, but the extra wear they cause can be reduced by fitting them properly.

For maximum protection against smash-ups caused by skidding, follow these rules:

1. Pack your chains carefully and carry them in the car always.
2. Stop your car and apply the chains to the tires at the first sprinkle of rain. The worst skids often occur just then.
3. Use chains on both rear wheels. A chain on one wheel is of practically no use because the differential gear lets the other wheel slip.
4. Be sure to apply the chains loose enough so that they will creep around the tire. If they are too tight they will cut into the rubber.
5. Replace worn cross-links before they break.

Sphinx's Paws Cleared of the Sand of Ages



The Sphinx as it appeared after the last of the sand was removed

AFTER having been buried for ages in sand that reached far up its sides, the famous Sphinx of Egypt again stands out in its original form and beauty, as the result of extensive operations carried out by the Egyptian government to save it from entire destruction. Its gigantic paws, resting on a wide base, have been carefully brushed and are now no longer a subject of conjecture.

The removal of the sand required considerable time. To dig out the great feet alone took many days, because extra care was necessary. A high wall to protect it from future sandstorms will be built when the work of restoration is complete. Any sand that may be blown over this bulwark can be easily removed each year.

Workmen, whose stagings are seen in the illustration, are now engaged in restoring missing parts and strengthening weak spots. They are rushing to prevent a threatened fall of the head, the support of which has been weakened by the erosion of the back and sides of the neck. When that is done, they are to restore the Egyptian beard which once adorned it, and the headdress that fell off some time ago. The engineers hope to complete the undertaking in less than a year.

A TRAFFIC SIGNAL light that is worn on the finger like a ring has been devised by a Hollywood, Calif., inventor, who recently received a United States patent on it. It is intended for policemen directing traffic.

Soldier Builds Mosque Home



Percy Stamwitz, of England, putting the final touches to his mosque-like home

WHEN during the war Percy Stamwitz of Sunbury-on-Thames, England, was serving as an officer in the Holy Land, he developed a great liking for Mohammedan mosques, and resolved that some day he would build a house modeled after them. About two and a half years ago, he and his seventeen-year-old son started work on it, and now it is practically finished.

Cement Workers Who Wear Gas Masks



GAS masks are worn by workmen laying a tennis court in Hollywood, Calif., on account of a deadly poisonous gas developed by the chemicals employed in the special patented process of cement

work they are applying. But even wearing masks, they can work only in short shifts of not longer than twenty minutes at a time. The cement for this process can be laid only at night, by artificial light.

Old X-Ray Plates Make Weird Roof

IN THE shadows of human skulls, lettuce is growing, while radishes sprout in light filtered through photographs of various parts of the body, in a greenhouse on Deer Island, Boston's prison island. A "chamber of horrors," the jail inmates call it.

When the house was built, no glass was available, so old X-ray negatives obtained from a Boston hospital were used as window panes.



Winners of Grand Prizes in Our \$10,000 Contest

The Judges Announce Cash Awards to 308 Contestants

YOU MEN who pride yourselves on your skill with tools and who boast of your knowledge and mastery of all the little odd jobs about the house, take your hats off now to the handy-woman supreme—

To Miss Louise Gardiner Walshe, of Jersey City, N. J., goes the distinction of winning the highest award—First Grand Prize of \$2,500 cash—in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY's great \$10,000 "What's Wrong" picture contest, which began in our June, 1925 issue. From many thousands of clever contestants—among them skilled mechanics and engineers—Miss Walshe was selected by the judges as having submitted the best set of answers to all thirty-two pictures depicting the adventures and mistakes of John and Mary Newlywed as they faced the complicated problem of homemaking.

The complete list of the 308 winners of \$6,000 in grand prizes appears on page 139. This list, and photographs of leading prize winners which appear on these pages, will give you some idea of the tremendous interest which our remarkable



Woman Wins First Grand Prize of \$2,500

TO MISS LOUISE GARDINER WALSHE, of Jersey City, N. J., goes the highest award in our \$10,000 "What's Wrong" contest. She made a perfect score for the thirty-two pictures showing the adventures and mistakes of John and Mary Newlywed. In her girlhood, Miss Walshe learned how to use tools. And now, in the home where she keeps house for her father, she has a completely equipped tool chest and does all the odd repair jobs about the place. This photograph shows her at her drawing-board, as she worked on the contest, which won for her over \$3,000 in cash

\$10,000 contest aroused, and of its wide appeal to men and women in all parts of the country and in many walks of life. You will find that among the prize winners some are teachers, others are men skilled in the use of tools, still others are men with office jobs who, from the experi-

ences of John and Mary, learned for the first time how to avoid mistakes in doing odd jobs with their hands.

Perhaps the most surprising feature of the contest was the keen interest shown by women. Their success in "spotting" the pitfalls into which John and Mary fell, and in correcting their errors, was truly amazing.

Miss Walshe, of course, is the striking example. Not only has she won the First Grand Prize of \$2,500, but she also won a first prize of \$500 and a second prize of \$100 in the monthly contests. In the kitchen of her home in Jersey City, Miss Walshe has a completely equipped tool chest, filled with tools which she knows how to handle expertly. For years she has done all of the odd jobs around the house.

Many of the problems of John and Mary she herself had experienced—a fact which no doubt accounts partly for her record of a perfect score throughout the four months of the \$10,000 contest.

In a quiet, residential section of Jersey City, Miss Walshe (Continued on page 139)



Milton A. Graves

Death Stole Second Prize of \$1,000 from Winner

CRIPPLED since boyhood and lying on his sick-bed, Milton A. Graves, of Evanston, Ill., entertained himself through the long summer days by working on the problems of John and Mary. The task completed, the fates ruled that he was not to enjoy the rewards, for death came only a few days after the \$10,000 contest was closed. His estate will receive the prize won by him. His mother lives in San Luis Obispo, Calif.

\$500 Prize Helps Youth through College

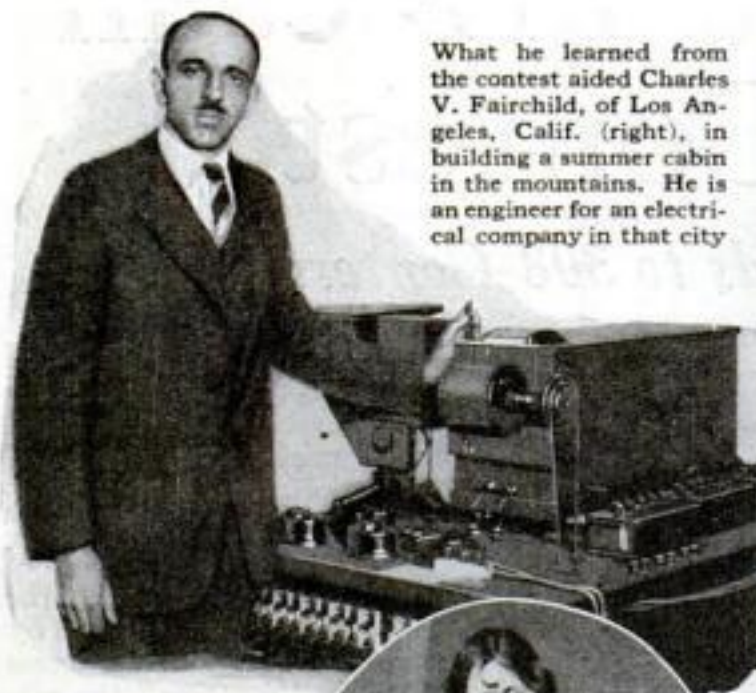
WORKING his way through college, John C. Elder, of Somerville, N. J., spent his spare moments during the summer working on the \$10,000 contest. He hoped, he says, not only to gain experience through studying others' errors, but also to win one of the cash awards that would help pay for his education. That he succeeded admirably in both aims is evidenced by the fact that the judges awarded him the Third Grand Prize of \$500



John C. Elder

FOR THE COMPLETE LIST OF 308 GRAND PRIZE WINNERS, TURN TO PAGE 139.

The Five Winners of the \$50 Grand Prizes



What he learned from the contest aided Charles V. Fairchild, of Los Angeles, Calif. (right), in building a summer cabin in the mountains. He is an engineer for an electrical company in that city

In his home, in Baltimore, Md., G. A. Graham had tackled many of John's and Mary's problems, and this experience helped him win a grand prize. He is an electrical engineer of the United States Army Signal Corps



Mrs. Theresa Solomon of New York City (left) found recreation from household tasks in working on the \$10,000 contest. She was ably assisted by her husband and daughter



Mrs. H. B. Walker, New Orleans, La., and her sixteen-months-old son, Hal. With her husband, she enjoyed working on the contest



An all-round "handyman," Clinton Grabill of Washington, D. C., (left) made good use of his knowledge in the prize contest. He is employed by the United States Bureau of Standards at Washington

Introducing Some of the \$10 Prize Winners



E. H. Hutton, traveling salesman and bachelor, of Hackensack, N. J. He "borrowed the baby to lend a human touch" to the picture

At right, A. J. Fisher, machinist and engineer. He resides in Royal Oak, Mich.



Glen D. Fleak, machinist, of Beaumont, Tex., at his radio set. He has tackled all the odd jobs that troubled John and Mary. Radio is his hobby



Lester E. Tookey, of Denver, Colo. He found the \$10,000 contest very interesting and a "most absorbing pastime"

At left, R. W. Kennedy, of Peckville, Pa. "Making things" has been his hobby



Miss Frances Evelyn Jones, of Coronado, Calif. (left, above). In her letter, she says that she is now taking a much keener interest in tinkering with her own car since entering the contest



A mechanic by trade, George D. Hugo, of Seattle, Wash., tells us that he also is "a handyman (by good nature) for the neighbors." He enjoyed the contest



Lieutenant-Commander Paul M. Bates, U. S. N. He is general inspector of naval aircraft for the Central District, and is stationed at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio



Albert L. Snedaker, Mount Ephraim, N. J. In his suburban home he says he has had plenty of opportunity to try his hand at odd jobs just like John's



Charles Karberg, of Cleveland, O., is pictured above with his two children. Much of the credit for finding errors in the contest pictures he gives to Mrs. Karberg



F. P. Hodgkinson, engineer, of New York City, says he has "profited immensely by this contest"

Edward C. Bossler, of Helena, Mont. (left), works in a grocery store to pay for his tuition at college. He is taking up electrical engineering



Howard H. Sweet, manufacturer, of Attleboro, Mass., with his wife and seven-year-old daughter. He attributes his success to intelligent application of "common sense"



James C. Lamb, consulting engineer, of Warsaw, Va., served as engineer in France



To find John's mistake, **Helen Howard**, of San Diego, Calif. (right), took one of her electric flat irons apart



P. W. Rushforth, of Honolulu, T. H. A fine home workshop is his pet hobby



L. G. Hammond, plumber, of Columbus, O., invents and makes models as a pastime



Robert E. Hester, custodian in Oakland, Calif., public schools. He is also an all-round mechanic



William T. Weld, instructor of shop work in the Peoria, Ill., High School



Harrison MacGregor, of Springfield, Mass., is a major of ordnance in the United States Army



An "embryo writer," **Miss Ruthford D. Holdredge** of Los Angeles, Calif., says her success in the contest has encouraged her in her ambitions



In his leisure hours **A. Hamilton King**, a farmer, of Waverly, Va., made the above toy house in his workshop



"I was working on an invention when the contest opened, but I couldn't let the chance go by," writes **Charles Haustein**, of St. Louis, Mo. Technical illustrating is his vocation



K. L. Barrett, of Fort Myers, Fla. (left), is a real estate operator with a "mechanical turn of mind"

Gordon B. Mess (right) is a commercial artist of Indianapolis, Ind. He and Mrs. Mess had a lot of fun working on the contest



"Two representatives" of **George B. Cox**. He is one of the assistant professors in the University of Wisconsin



Ernest H. Dale, of Philadelphia, Pa., certified public accountant, did his contest work in odd moments



Acripple most of his life, **Lloyd Phelps**, age 19, a resident of East Bakersfield, Calif., is a good mechanic and quickly spotted John's and Mary's mistakes



Com. W. D. Greetham, of South Charleston, W. Va., is a retired naval officer. He has served his country a third of a century



Dr. R. S. Clinton, of Washington, D. C., enjoying a cruise down the Potomac river in his comfortable boat, the *Bluebird*

More of Our Readers Who Share in the Prizes



A. E. Livingston, assistant professor of pharmacology in the University of Pennsylvania, says that he found the contest "a delightful diversion"



Leslie Nohl, of St. Louis, Mo. His specialty is testing and repairing calculating machines



E. L. Nichols, of Fairmont, W. Va., a registered nurse and student in accountancy



These two boys helped their father, J. W. White, of Scranton, Pa. (center), to win a prize in the contest. In fact, the whole family joined in the fun



H. T. Shrum, of Oshkosh, Wis., instructor of auto mechanics, thought the contest good practice



Laura Pullen, of Bandon, Ore. It was her first contest and she won



This attractive ship model is just one of the many things that L. B. Hendershot, of West Hartford, Conn., has made in his home workshop



"A contest for me is what a red rag is to a bull," says Mrs. Nina E. McLelland, of Houston, Texas



Meet H. F. Bell, of Carbondale, Pa., and his bride. They solved the contest on their honeymoon



J. H. Glasser, of Cleveland, O., a commercial artist whose hobbies are puzzle contests and radio



When John M. Lorenz, of Los Angeles, Calif., is not selling real estate, he likes to tinker around the house. His family helped him win a prize



C. L. Isley, Jr., assistant superintendent of health in Memphis, Tenn., and Mrs. Isley are working toward a home of their own



Edwin T. Brown, of Pittsburgh, Pa., is an ambitious bookkeeper. The contest, he says, taught him new short-cuts in doing all sorts of odd jobs



Mrs. P. H. Crago, Wilkesburg, Pa., helped amuse a sick husband by working on the contest



B. E. Moore, draftsman, of Los Angeles. He says the "boys" checked his answers



Broken in health, F. D. T. Bickley, geological surveyor, of San Diego, Calif., was grateful for the diversion offered by the contest. He now has recovered and is back at work



Chester A. Vance, news feature writer and photographer, of Los Angeles, spends his spare time at mechanical things. He says he found the pictures quite easy to solve



Howard M. Van Alstyne, president of a machine company in Rensselaer, N. Y., with his wife. He has found recreation in working about their home



W. C. Nicol, of Pittsburgh, Pa. All the members of his family enjoyed the contest with him

Life Saving Ideas to Reduce Toll of the Seas



This Boat Has Rails on Keel

A NEW improvement on un-sinkable lifeboats which promises to be of greatest value in ocean accidents has been invented by an Englishman, Captain F. F. Lowndes, above. As lifeboats are now constructed, there is small chance of a passenger's holding on or righting it, if by any chance it overturns, and many lives are consequently lost.

Captain Lowndes' invention is intended to remedy this by providing two long easily grasped handrails, which are attached to the keel, and two boards jutting out from the sides of the boat. These make it possible, it is said, not only to hold on, but also to right the boat without great trouble. Tests recently made in a British harbor before a gathering of marine experts are said to have confirmed all its inventor claims for it.

A SAFETY chamber to enable a crew of a sunken submarine to rise to the surface has been invented by Congressman Anthony J. Griffin, of New York City. The loss of 349 lives in six submarines, in a year, according to Congressman Griffin, demands immediate action, and he has offered his device to the United States Navy.

The invention consists of a series of buoyant safety chambers, placed between the submarine's hull and superstructure, which may be entered from below. Each chamber will accommodate fifteen men. There is an apparatus in the chamber



Congressman Griffin looks over plans of his new submarine safety chamber designed to allow crews to get out when boats are sunk by accident

that sets it free from the submarine, allowing it to float to the surface. The device is said to work even when the sunken boat is flooded by the inrushing water following a crash.



Automatically Rights Itself

SAFETY features of another new lifeboat are that it automatically bails itself, rights itself when overturned, and will not capsize under the most trying conditions. Its inventor is R. A. Dobson, a Boston navigator, whom the illustration above shows holding a model of the boat.

The new boat is really two boats, one fitted inside the other and securely fastened to it by means of a sliding arrangement. Both boats are made up of watertight compartments which are constructed of cork and copper tubing. The outside covering is canvas.

The boat is built to withstand the force of the biggest waves and the hard pounding on the rocks. A 26-foot boat of this type will carry sixty persons without crowding. The idea is said to have been tested successfully.

Rotor Runs Maine Man's Rowboat and Iceboat



Rotor iceboat getting up speed as its builder guides it over the smooth ice of Androscoggin Lake near Wayne, Maine

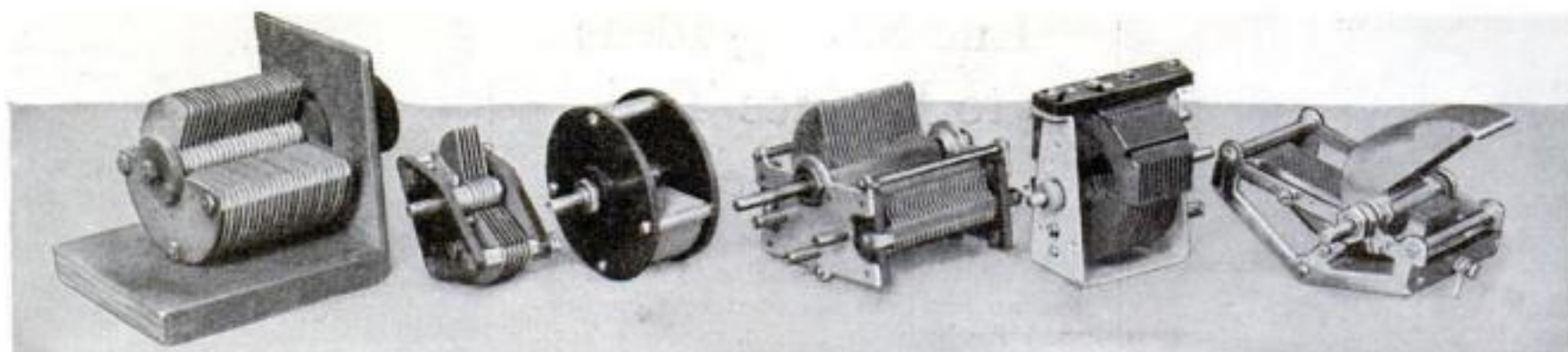
LIVING in vacation land in Maine, Carlisle A. Lincoln took more than passing interest in Flettner's rotor ship, which received such widespread publicity last year. After studying it in detail, he decided the rotor idea could be used for sports, with some adaptations.

Recently he built a pleasure-boat, seen in the picture at the right, and this winter he made an iceboat, shown in action at the left, and equipped both of them with rotors. He has sailed them successfully on Androscoggin Lake, near his home town of Wayne.

The pictures show that his rotor has an extra flange about one third of the way from the base of the rotating cylinder.



The builder poses on the side of his craft before leaving for a sail on the famous lake



The two condensers at the left are obsolete and inefficient, but there is little to choose among the other four for electrical results. The third and fourth with a special dial give straight line tuning, while the fifth and sixth will give the same results with a plain dial

Novel Condensers Aid Tuning

New Straight Line Types Separate Stations on Dials

By ALFRED P. LANE

TUNING a sensitive and selective radio set is a ticklish proposition when you try to find the stations that usually come in below thirty degrees on the dials. And the farther down you go on the wavelength band, the harder it is to log stations, because they are apparently separated by a mere hair-line change on the dials.

The reason for the congestion of stations on the lower part of the dial lies in the method used by the United States Government in figuring out the wavelengths so that there will be as little interference as possible between stations. They have found that it is possible to have stations with only ten kilocycles between them and still have no serious trouble. But wavelengths and kilocycles do not go hand in hand. At the lower end of the broadcasting band, ten kilocycles do not change the wavelength nearly as much as the same change does at 500 meters, for instance.

RADIO engineers have now solved this congestion problem in two novel and ingenious ways. While the methods are totally different, the net result to the radio fan is exactly the same—you can now change your receiver to space all the broadcasting stations so that the same number of divisions on your dials will separate each station from the next one all the way from one end of the dial to the other.

One method by which this amazing result has been accomplished is in the development of what is known as the straight line frequency condenser. And the new condensers of this type now on the market are remarkable examples of electrical efficiency as well. The illustration at the top of this page shows the progress that has been made in the design of radio condensers.

At the left of this group is one of the first forms of condenser in which the plates rotated. Electrically it was not to be compared with the present-day types. The next step was to make the end pieces triangular in shape, and shortly after that the full circular end plate condenser made its appearance. When properly constructed, a condenser of this type is efficient, but the metal end plate types were demanded by the radio

fan, and they are now used everywhere.

The two condensers at the right are good examples of modern straight line frequency types. Note the peculiar shape of the plates of these two condensers. As the shaft is turned, the plates engage with each other more and more rapidly. The result of this construction is to give slow changes in capacity when the plates are nearly disengaged, and rapid changes when the dial is turned to the higher numbers.

The amount of capacity in the electrical circuit is the variable factor in most modern tuning circuits. What this actually means to you is that, if you have the new straight line frequency condensers in your set, you can turn the dial much more between stations on the lower numbers than you could with one of the older types of condensers made with plates cut like half moons.

Straight line frequency condensers can be substituted for the condensers in your present set. The only limiting factor is the question of space. If you want to bring your old set up-to-date,

all you need to do is to examine your set carefully and measure the possible clearance around the condensers you now have. Then go to your dealer armed with these figures and he will be glad to help you pick out new condensers that will fit into the space available.

But there is another way to accomplish the same result, and you can do it without discarding any of the apparatus now in your set. Look on the following page at the pictures of two styles of dials that can be attached to any ordinary type of condenser shaft. In other words, you can put them right on your own set in place of the dials you now have, and you will get exactly the same results obtainable with straight line frequency condensers.

THE pictures at the top of the page opposite also show the back view of these two varieties of dials. These views will give you a clear idea of how they work. At the bottom is a dial that produces the straight line frequency effect by means of a cam action. As the dial revolves, the cam arm which is fastened to the shaft of the condenser moves nearer and nearer to the center. This means that as you turn the dial toward zero, the condenser plates move slower and slower in proportion to the amount of motion of the dial. What it really amounts to is a vernier action at the lower end of the dial combined with a faster motion at the upper end of the scale where the stations are apparently better spaced.

The dial shown at the top, in the same illustration accomplishes approximately the same result by the use of eccentric gears so placed on their shafts that the slow motion of the condenser shaft comes where it is needed most.

Many radio fans have somehow gained the impression that a straight line frequency condenser is a sort of magical piece of apparatus that will enable them to tune in stations they never heard before. This idea is without foundation in fact. A straight line frequency condenser can not possibly bring in any station that could not be tuned in with a condenser having the ordinary half-moon-shaped plates. But the new condensers are a real advantage in that they make tuning much easier. Or you can get the desired results



New Condensers Well Made

Early difficulties with loose, wobbly shafts, poor connections and changing capacity are eliminated

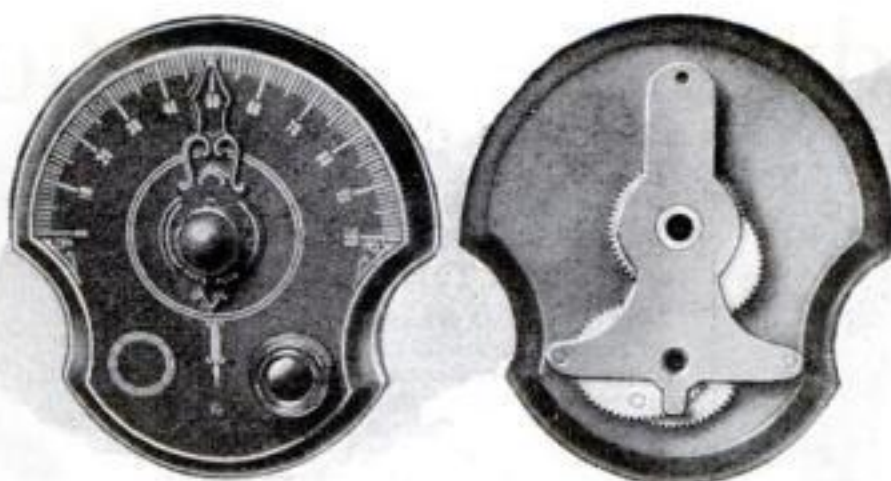
with the special dials available.

The fitting of the new straight line frequency condensers to your set is a simple job—much easier than it appears at first glance. Assuming that you have purchased the new condensers and that they will fit in the space and are of the same maximum capacity as the ones now in your set, the first step is to disconnect all the batteries and remove all the tubes. Then take some small price tags and tie one to each of the wires that now are connected to the rotary and stationary plates of the condensers in your set. Mark with a pencil on each tag the name of the terminal to which the wire is attached.

You may find that one wire is attached to each end of the stationary plates of one or more of the condensers. If the new straight line frequency condensers you have purchased are of approximately the same general shape as those now in your set, it will be desirable to wire the new ones in the same way. On the other hand you may find that the new condensers are built in such a way that there is only one support and consequently only one terminal for the stationary plates. By referring to the two right-hand condensers pictured at the top of the page opposite, you will understand this point. Note that the one at the extreme right has a long set of stationary plates with a terminal at each end while the one next to it is built with the stationary plates supported at the center with just one terminal.

AFTER you have carefully marked all of the wires, disconnect them and proceed with the removal of the condensers by taking off the dials with a screwdriver and then take out the supporting screws. Be careful in lifting the condensers out of the set to disturb the wiring as little as possible.

You will probably find that the new instruments are of the single hole mounting type—most modern condensers are built in this way. All you have to do is to place the new condensers with the shafts through the holes and tighten up the nut. Then reconnect the wires according to the markings on the price tags. If there is only one stationary plate terminal, con-



This Dial Uses Special Gears

Attached to the shaft connected with the knob on the front of this dial is an egg-shaped gear which engages with a similar gear that is clamped to the shaft of the condenser and gives approximately the effect of straight line frequency tuning to the pointer.



Cam Arrangement Operates This Dial

True straight line frequency tuning is obtained with this dial by the use of a cam that slides in a groove cut in a spiral. The dial rotates through a full circle. This feature makes logging much easier.

nect to it both wires which were connected to the two terminals of the old condensers.

Make sure that the other wires in the receiver do not touch the framework of the instruments at any point. This is most important. And you want to be sure that the rotary plates have an unobstructed path so that you can turn them to the completely disengaged position without encountering any wires.

You may find that the shaft holes through the panel are just large enough to allow the shafts to operate without rubbing against the sides of the holes. If that is the case, you will be unable to push the threaded portion of the new condensers through the hole until you drill it out. The drilling can be done with an ordinary twist drill of the proper size—usually one-half inch. But many radio fans do not possess a hand drill that will take such a large size drill, so you may find it necessary to use a taper reamer to get the holes large enough. Your hardware dealer carries a standard size of taper reamer that will ream a hole as small as one-eighth inch up to one-half inch. Such a reamer is not expensive, and if you have no bit brace in which to clamp it, you can turn it in the hole with a pair of pliers, although the job will naturally take a trifle longer.

If, instead of fitting straight line frequency condensers, you decide to get the same results by adding dials that convert your present condensers, you will have to follow the directions packed in the cartons. Each type of dial requires different treatment, of course.

When you have the new condensers or dials fitted, you will probably be all at sea when you start to tune-in stations. The figures in your old log book will not help you because all the stations will come in at different settings of the dials.

KDKA, for instance, which you formerly found at somewhere in the neighborhood of twenty-five or thirty degrees, with straight line frequency tuning should come in at slightly more than halfway around the dial.

In fact, all of the stations will be received at a higher point on the dial except those near the top of the wave band, such as KYW and KSD. The latter will probably be found within a degree or two of its setting with your former arrangement.

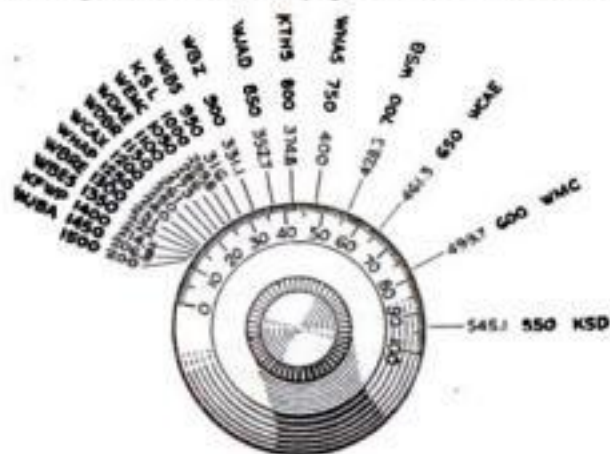
You will find that all of the high wave stations are much nearer together on the dial. While this may be considered by some as a disadvantage, it is amply compensated for by the ease with which you can log all of the stations at the lower end of the dial.

The radio laboratory of the Popular Science Institute of Standards has tested and approved a number of the new straight line frequency condensers and dials. The list of approved apparatus will be sent to those of our readers who request it.

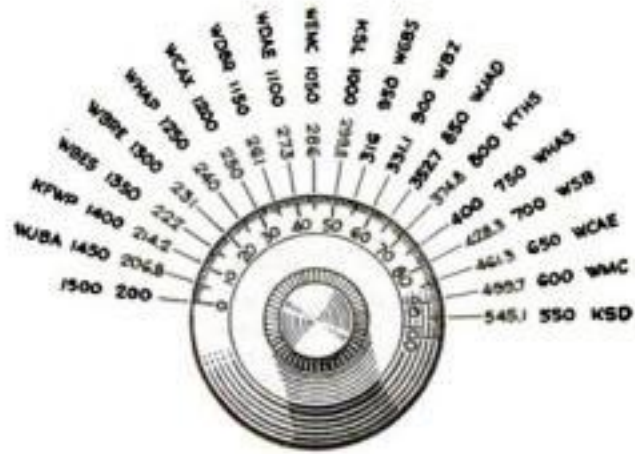
You will have to decide for yourself, of course, as to whether it is best in your own case to fit the new style straight line frequency condensers or to fit special dials to the shafts of the condensers now in your radio set. Whether you choose the new style condenser, or the special dials for your present condensers, either procedure will accomplish the same result as far as tuning is concerned.

YOU have the same decision to make if you are building a new set. There is one point to bear in mind in buying the new style straight line frequency condensers, and that point is to forget your old notions about the number of plates being the controlling factor in the capacity rating of a condenser. With the half moon type of condenser, a 23-plate instrument usually has a maximum capacity in the neighborhood of .0005 microfarads, but the straight line frequency types may have twice or only half this number of plates.

Be sure, therefore, that you check up the maximum capacity rating of the condenser by the label on the box. All good condensers are now rated in terms of capacity rather than the number of plates.

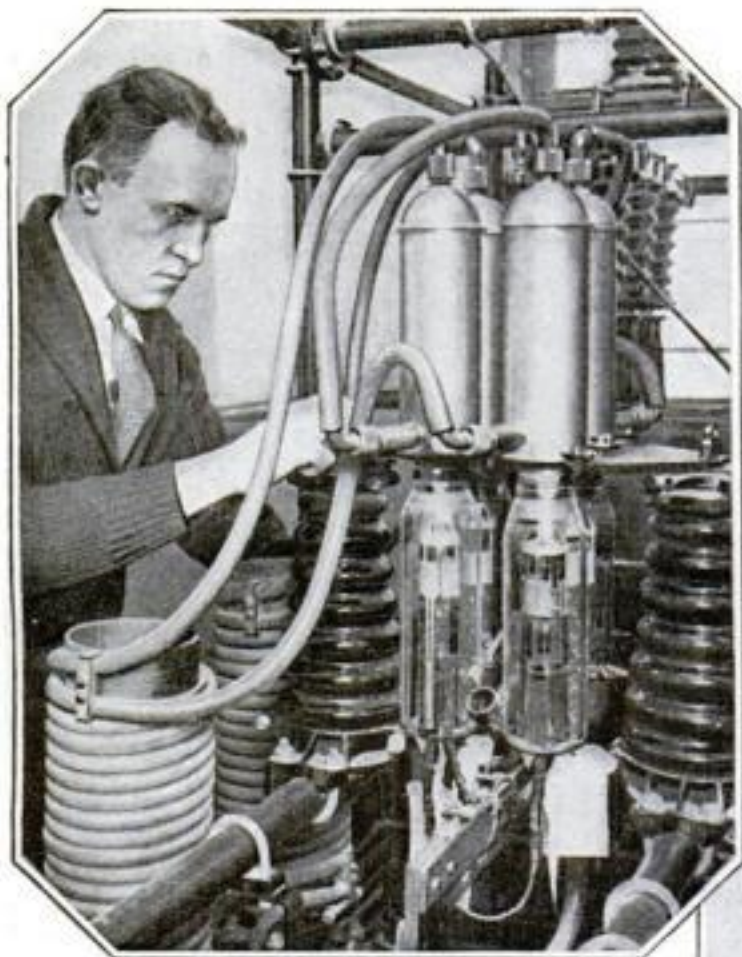


Because stations are separated by ten kilocycles, they are jammed at the lower end of the dial.



If your set is fitted with either of the new condensers, tuning will be comparatively easy.

Recent Advances in Radio

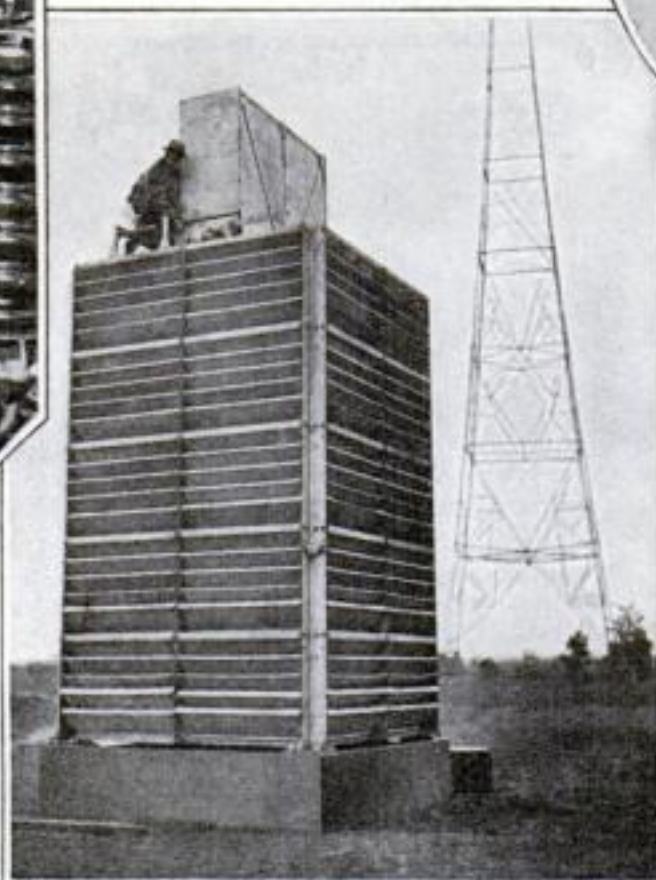


Superpower Tubes Water-Cooled

A big problem in superpower radio broadcasting stations such as WJZ, at Bound Brook, N. J., which has a power of 50 kilowatts, is the cooling of the giant vacuum tubes. If the cooling system failed, the tubes would be destroyed by the terrific heat. By using rubber tubing in coils, the water in the pipe acts like a high-frequency choke coil and cuts off the current instantly

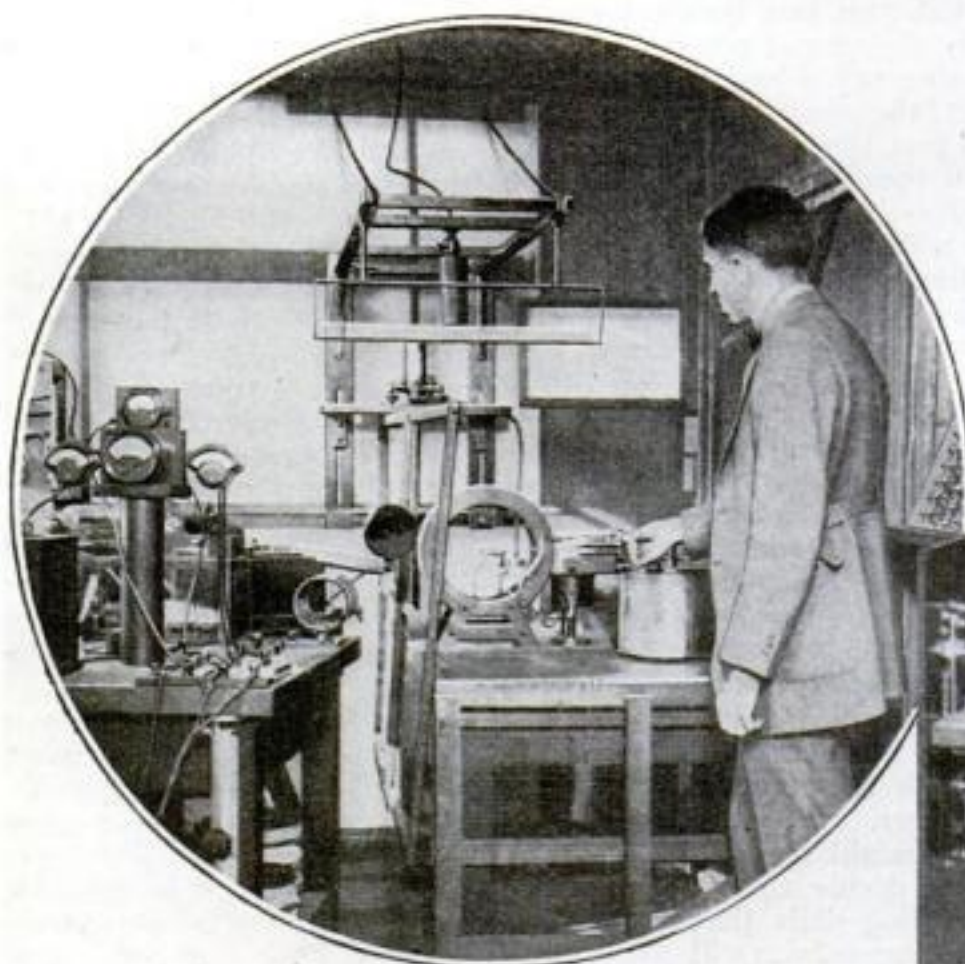
A Giant Tube Cooler

After the water has cooled the powerful vacuum tubes in the new superpower station at Bound Brook, N. J., as shown at the left, it is passed through a cooler so that it can be used over again. Below is the huge water cooler, used for this purpose, which will cool 100 gallons of water a minute



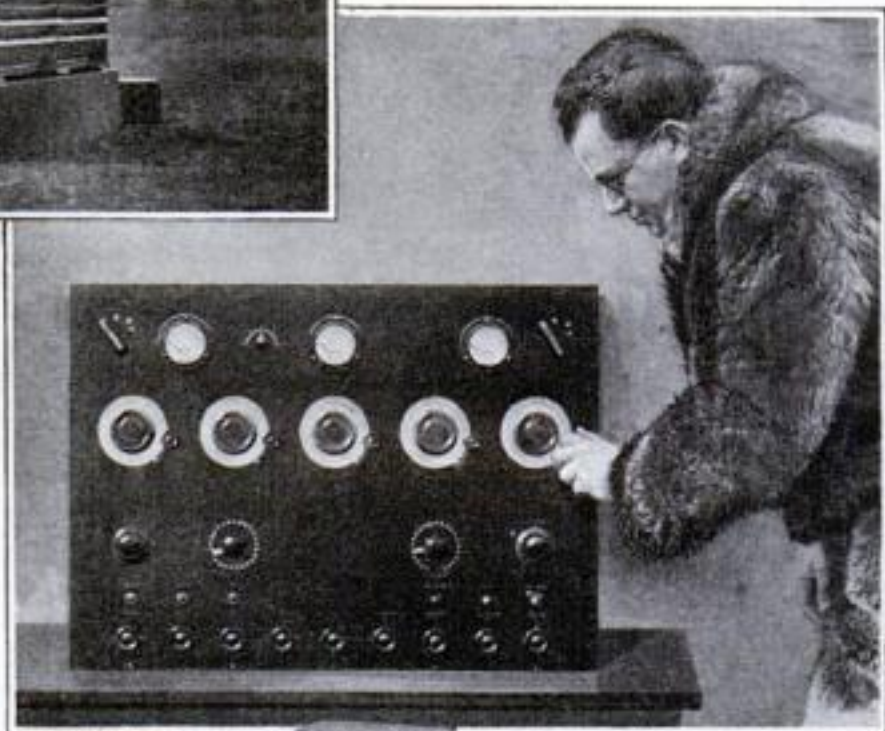
Socket Has One Screw

In this new type of socket, adapted to the UX type of base, only one screw is used to hold it in place on the base or sub-base. As shown in the illustration above, the single screw is put through a hole in the center of the base. Four small prongs cast on the base are forced into the socket base when the screw is tightened down, and keep the socket from turning loose



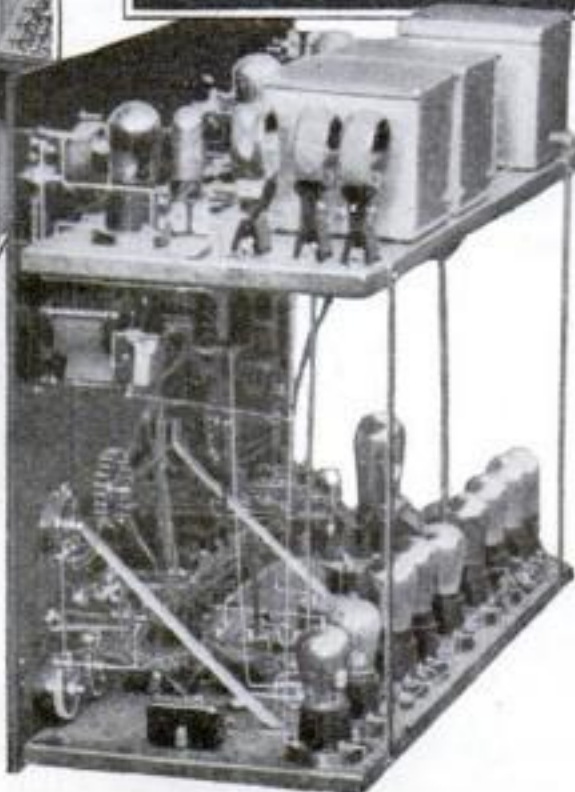
Better Radio Insulation Sought

The only way to determine whether an insulating material really stops the flow of electric current and prevents a constant loss of power, is to make elaborate tests, such as are being made by the United States Bureau of Standards under the direction of M. S. Strock, seen in the picture above. Glass and rubber, the most commonly used insulators, for instance, are both made in an endless number of grades and no two varieties have exactly the same insulating value for use with the high-frequencies used in radio transmission and reception. The apparatus is here shown at work



Uses Fourteen Tubes

Every now and then some radio fan undertakes to build himself a set that will be the last word in distance reception combined with tremendous volume. Henry P. Hayes, of Boston, working along these lines, has produced the remarkable fourteen-tube receiver shown above and at the left. Honeycomb coils are used as the tuning inductances in the superheterodyne circuit, and various tubes are employed ranging from the dry cell type to the big, high-voltage power tube required for maximum volume. Twenty-one controls are used. Of these, nine are rheostats, and the others include potentiometers, variable condensers and tapped inductances as well as coupling coils. The cost of the parts of this outfit was about \$750



New Tubes Reduce Distortion

Fine Quality and Volume Follow Use of Power Tubes That Can Be Fitted to Any Kind of Radio Receiver

By ALEXANDER SENAUCHE, M. E., E. E.

HAVE you noticed how your loudspeaker begins to rattle on the high notes and otherwise distorts the music or speech when you try to get the broadcasting really loud? The chances are, you blamed the loudspeaker. Most people do, and yet at least ninety percent of the trouble is not in the loudspeaker at all, for most of the loudspeakers made today are capable of producing plenty of volume without serious distortion.

The trouble is in your set, and the seat of the trouble is generally in just one place—the last tube of the audio amplifier end of the receiver. The minute you try to get any great volume out of it, the last tube overloads and fails to send on to the loudspeaker the powerful impulses fed into it by the other tubes in the set.

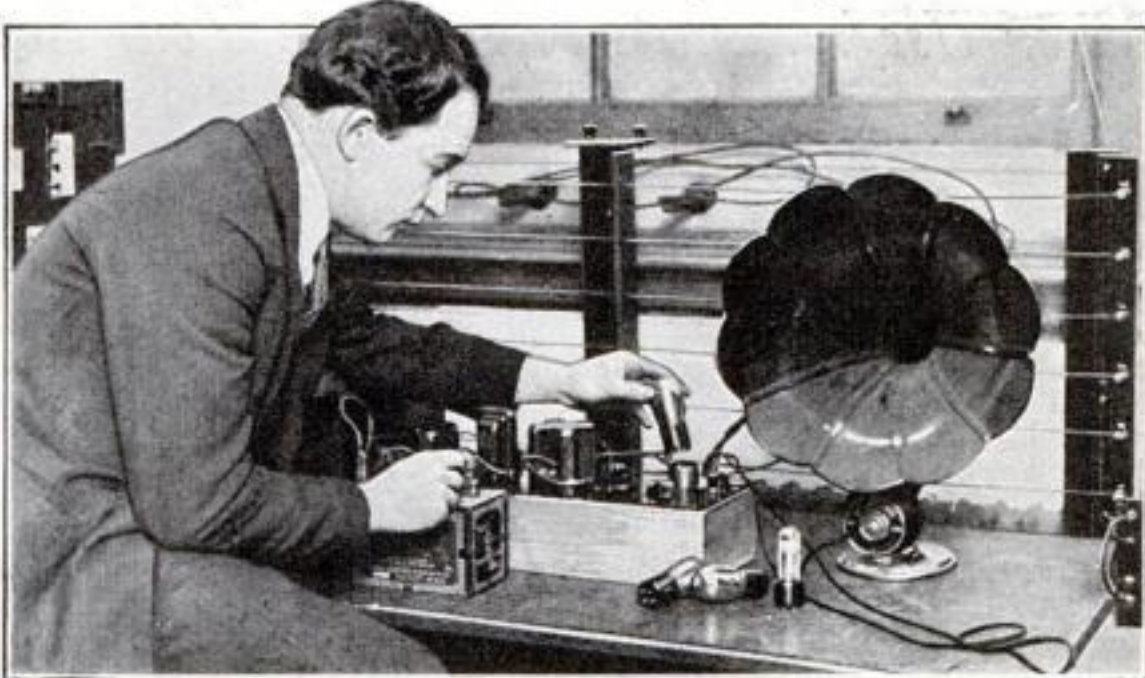
This state of affairs has been studied by radio engineers for some time and various remedies have been proposed. One consisted of putting two tubes in parallel in place of the single tube used in the last stage. This arrangement allows greater volume without distortion, but to get best results from it, it is necessary to have tubes that are pretty well matched; and there are other disadvantages.

The problem of large volume without distortion has finally been solved, however, by the development of several types of tubes especially built for the purpose. The illustration at the bottom of the page shows three styles of these new tubes. The tube in the center, known as the UX-120, or CX-220, works wonders in the way of increased volume, with fine quality, in any set using three-volt dry cell type tubes. The other two tubes are the UX-112, or CX-312, and the MU-6. They are both for use in storage battery operated sets.

What you will want to know is whether these tubes can be used in your set, and what changes will be necessary in order to make them work properly.

You can use one of the new power tubes in any type of commercial or home-built radio receiver.

The best results are obtained with all of the new power tubes if a higher than normal B battery voltage is used, and one of the changes you will have to make will be to arrange your wiring so that this extra voltage is not applied to the other tubes.



Testing the New Power Tubes with Various Transformers

Although our tests at the Popular Science Institute of Standards have shown some difference in the relative efficiency of the new power tubes when they are used with different audio transformers, a marked improvement was noted in every case

There are so many different types of radio sets that the simplest way to discuss the changes you will have to make will be to explain the method of checking up the wiring in such a way that it will apply to any set so that you can go over the wiring in your own set and note how these changes apply.

All the new power type tubes have been designed for use in just one particular socket in your radio set—that which gives the final stage of audio amplification. Your first problem is to determine which socket in your set is the last. The way to do this is to trace back from the binding-posts or the jack to which you connect the loudspeaker. You will find that one of these binding-posts or one lug of the jack is connected directly to the terminal marked "P" on one of the sockets. This is the socket where the power tube must be used. The other binding-post or lug is always connected to the plus B amplifier binding-post either directly or by way of other wires.

Cut this wire out of the circuit between the loudspeaker binding-post and the

wires to which it is soldered or joined and connect the loudspeaker binding-post or jack lug to a new binding-post that you must fit into your set. Assuming that you are now using a ninety-volt B battery, add another forty-five-volt block with the minus end connected to the plus end of your ninety-volt battery and connect the plus end of the new block to the binding-post you have just fitted into your set.

Now look over your power tube socket again and you will find that one of the wires from it goes directly to

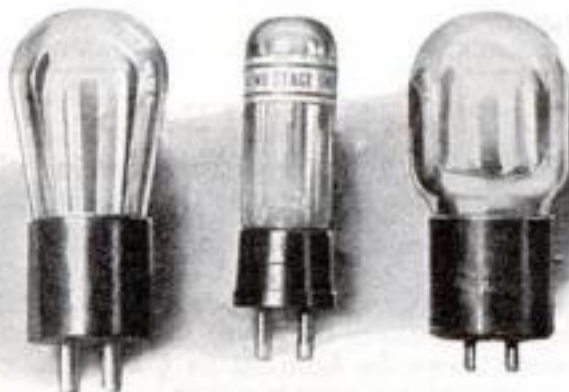
one terminal of one of the transformers. This is your second stage transformer. Look it over carefully and you will find that another wire from this same transformer goes to the wires that form part of the A battery circuit or, if your set is wired for a C battery, it can be traced to the minus C battery binding-post. Cut it out and make the connection from the transformer to a new binding-post that you will have to fit.

Connect the minus end of a nine-volt C battery to this point if you use the storage battery type of power tube or to the minus end of a small sized 22½-volt B battery if you use the UX-120 tube in a dry cell operated set. The plus end of the battery in either case should be connected to the regular plus C binding-post.

THE next step is to put the power tube in the socket and turn on your set in the regular way. If you find that one of the rheostats gets so hot that it will burn your fingers, replace it with another rheostat of the same type but of lower resistance. In most cases this will not be necessary.

There is no power tube made for use in sets that operate with 1½-volt batteries; but if you have a set of this type it is possible to purchase an adapter that will permit the use of the UX-120 tube which operates at three volts. The adapter is fitted with the necessary extra wires so that you readily can make all of the additional connections for the extra A battery, B battery and C battery voltage needed in this arrangement.

As soon as you tune in a station after the power tube has been fitted, you will notice an increase in the volume together with a marked improvement in the quality of reproduction.



Some of the New Power Tubes

One of them can be used in your present set and your reception will be greatly improved in quality and volume. If you do not want to change your wiring according to the instructions in this article your dealer can supply you with an adapter that will provide for the necessary changes in wiring

Helps for Radio Beginners

How to Connect Your Antenna

Other Useful Hints to Improve Your Set

THE BEST possible outdoor antenna would be a wire about 100 feet long running from the antenna binding-post straight up in the air. Such an antenna is, of course, impossible for the average radio fan. But keep this idea in mind in putting up your antenna. In other words, have the free end of the antenna as high as possible and as far from steel buildings as possible.

Local conditions affect reception, and it is a good idea to try another arrangement if the first antenna does not bring in stations as it should. Don't condemn an antenna on a one or two evenings' trial.



Ground wire should be connected as shown in this drawing

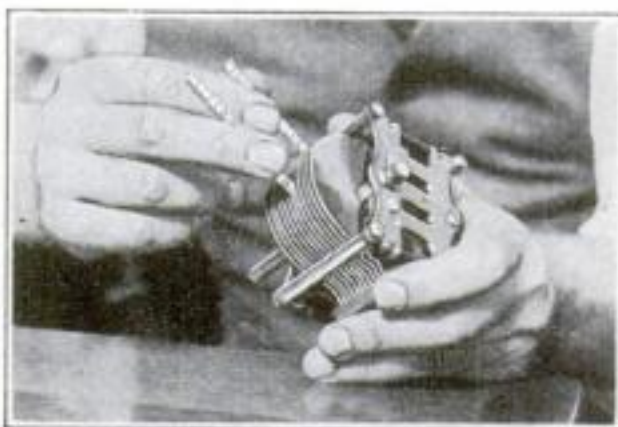
Test it for at least two weeks in order to judge its value under changing conditions of the weather.

It makes no difference whether the antenna and lead-in wire are one continuous piece, so long as all connections are really soldered and not merely stuck together.

YOU cannot obtain good and clear reception with any receiver that requires a ground connection unless that connection is as short as circumstances will permit. To make a really good ground connection, run a wire from the binding-post marked "Grd" to the nearest cold water pipe and then be sure the wire makes a good, tight contact with the actual metal of the pipe.

To be sure of a good connection, sandpaper or file the surface of the pipe until the bright metal of the pipe shows clearly. Then apply the ground clamp or wind the bare, scraped end of the wire tightly around the pipe for fifteen or twenty turns and twist the ends of the wire together.

A SCREWDRIVER should have a blade that fits the slot in the screw. If it does



Takes Grit Out of Condenser

Dust between the plates of condenser may be quickly removed with an ordinary pipe cleaner

not, the screwdriver will slip and either disfigure the screw head or scratch the radio panel. The sides of the screwdriver blade should be nearly parallel. If rounded off, the screwdriver should be ground back into shape.

THE BEGINNER should not hurry in connecting the batteries in his desire to get the receiver into operation. This haste results in poor connections and noisy reception. Satisfactory results depend on a steady, uninterrupted flow of current from the A battery through the tubes, and a smooth flow is impossible with imperfect battery connections.

Connections to A batteries must be watched carefully for corrosion on the terminals. Make your connections clean and tight in the first place and then take them off and clean them every few months.

IF YOUR head or ears ache after listening with headphones for an hour or so, the trouble is in the fit of the phones. Bend the head band so the ear pieces press gently against your ears and the weight of the headset is spread over a considerable portion of your skull, and you will feel no further discomfort.

YOU WILL be surprised at the different effects obtainable simply by moving the loudspeaker about from place to place in the same room. Often a harsh loudspeaker will be improved if it is moved to a different corner of the room. Fine tone results are often obtained by moving it into an adjoining room separated by a portiere.

THE instructions for a vacuum tube radio usually read, "Turn on the tubes by means of rheostat which is connected to knob X and proceed with the tuning," but the beginner does not know how much to turn the rheostat. If

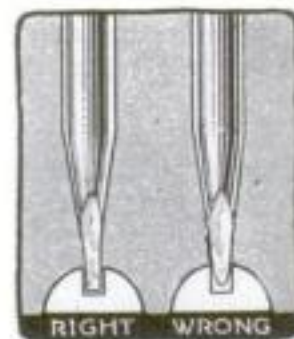
the vacuum tubes are the dry cell type operating at slightly less than 1½ volts, turn on the tubes in a dark room and look down into the tubes while adjusting the rheostat. When you notice the first



Headache is avoided by fitting the ear-phone headpiece snugly across skull

red glow in the center of the tube, proceed to tune in a station. With the three-volt dry cell or the storage battery types the filament should glow a faint yellow.

Many types of storage battery vacuum tubes are so heavily coated in the inside with a silver-like deposit that it is hard to



Rounded end on a screwdriver spoils screw head and scratches panels

judge the brightness, but by testing first in a dark room, you will be able to see the filament glowing faintly through thin spots in the coating. The new tubes, dry cell or storage types, should be operated at a dull red. Always operate your tubes turned down as far as possible, for maximum life.

A RADIO RECEIVER requires little attention. However, some dust works its way inside the cabinet, settles on the instruments, and, collecting between the condenser plates, may slightly affect the dial adjustment. Cheesecloth will remove all dust except that between the condenser plates, which can be brushed out with an ordinary pipe cleaner.

The A B C's of Radio

NO ONE can tell how far you can receive with any number of tubes until an actual test is made.

1. Investigate the sets used by your neighbors.
2. Ask your radio dealer what set he recommends.
3. Reception of distant stations is rarely the same two nights in succession, so it is of no importance unless that station can be brought in almost every night during favorable winter weather.
4. For loudspeaker reception from stations outside of your city, your set must have at least two stages of audio amplification, and three tubes.
5. To be sure of distance and quality, buy a set approved by the Popular Science Institute of Standards.

Latest Aids for the Autoist



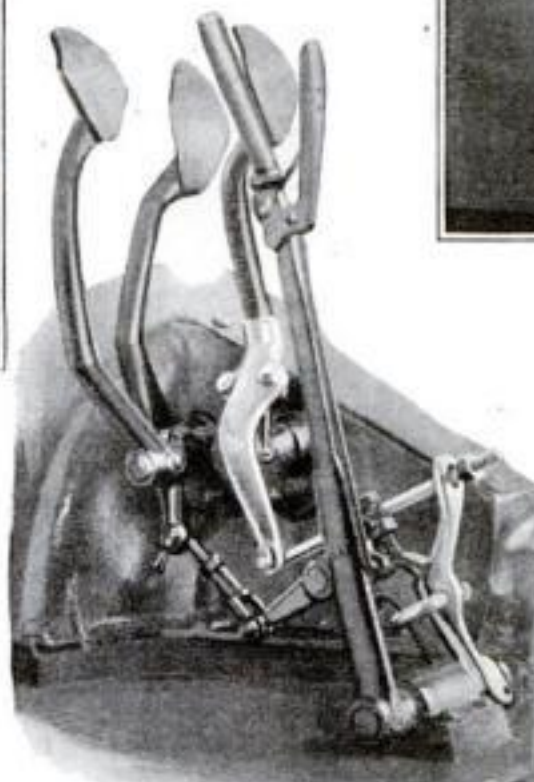
A Safe Seat for Baby

To hold small children safely in an automobile, this metal chair has been designed. It rests on the seat and is held firmly in position by the cushion, on which the child sits. A cloth truss on the device is wrapped about the child and is fastened to the frame, thus giving the driver free hands. The chair frame may be bent to fit any car.



A Real Bed for a Ford Coupe

(Right) More comfortable and roomier than a standard Pullman bed is this novel built-in bed for a Ford coupe. It is designed to put an end to worries about outdoor sleeping, cumbersome equipment, and the fear of rain and wind storms. When open it extends the full length of the car. It is attached at the top to the cowl and at the bottom to the rear of the chassis. When closed, it folds in a roll behind the seat and does not interfere with luggage.



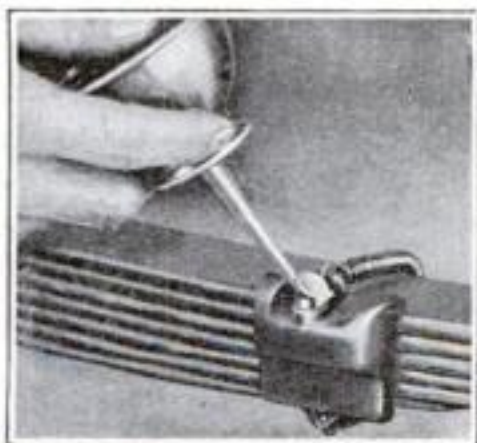
Brake Stops Creeping

A new safety brake for Fords, shown at the left, that can be installed in five minutes, applies the foot brake when the lever is pulled. It is highly efficient for parking and for holding the car on a hill, the maker says, and keeps the car from creeping while being cranked. Its use does not change operation of the levers, it is said.



Tire Spreader Makes Tube Changing Easy

With a new type of tire spreader, shown above, it is possible to change tubes and examine the inside of the shoe without getting all dirty. Two of these spreaders are generally used together. They are easily handled, as can be seen here in the picture.

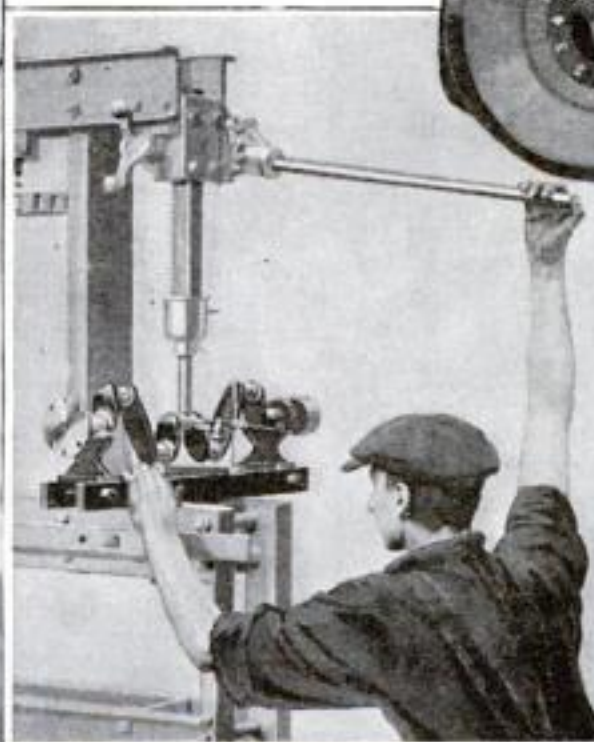


Cup Wick Oils Springs

To keep the leaves of the springs properly oiled, there is a cup-like attachment, seen above, filled from the top. It contains a felt pad which acts like a wick in feeding oil to the leaves.

A Crankcase Oil Gage

The oil gage shown at the right is useful in measuring the quantity of oil in a Ford crankcase. The petcock on the case is removed and the gage inserted. A scale registers the quantity.

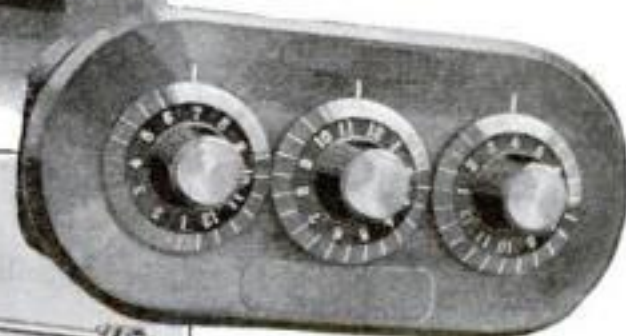


Press Trues Up Parts

The heavy steel attachment, above, for garage presses, is said to straighten flat auto parts such as connecting rods, and round pieces like crank shafts, cam shafts, or axles, as well as other accessories.

Starter Retards Sparks

To stop the jamming or breaking of the Ford starting system by back-firing due to forgetting to retard the spark when starting, a new safety starter, worked by a special lever, which automatically retards the spark, has been recently invented. The new invention is shown at right.



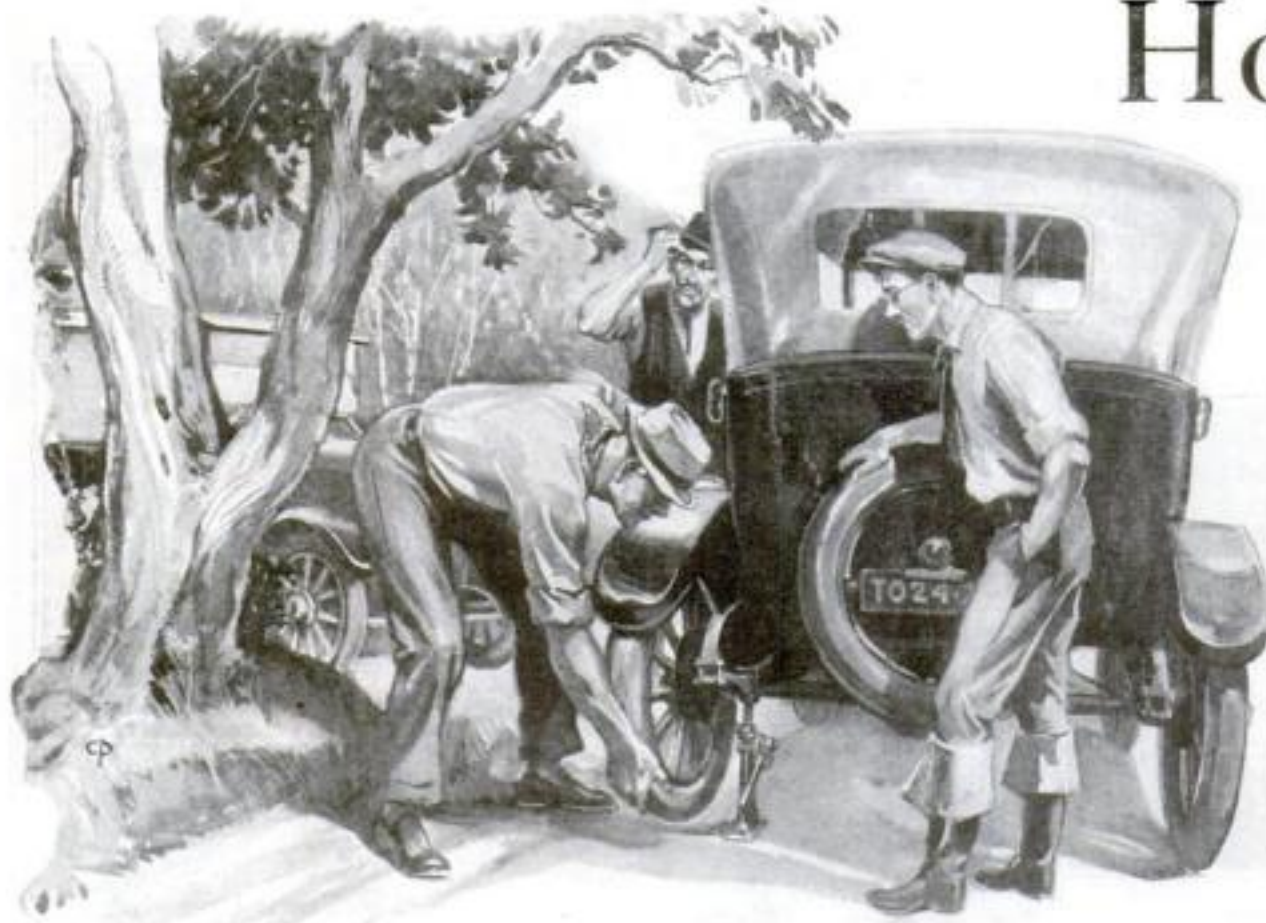
A Keyless Dial Lock

An automobile lock that is said to be absolutely thief-proof is in the form of three dials (above), capable of over 13,800 different combinations. It has no keys, springs, or tumblers to lose or get out of order.



Gus Tells How to Adjust a Carburetor and Shows How to Cure Starting Trouble

By MARTIN BUNN



Gus put the car in high, and walked around to the rear. Seizing the tire, with a quick heave he pulled it toward him, and after several attempts the motor broke into a fitful coughing, then ran steadily

THESE FISH will have to taste extra good to make up for my getting up so durn early," growled Gus Wilson sleepily as he and his partner climbed into Gus's car.

"Humph!" exclaimed Joe. "You weren't so grouchy the day I went rabbit hunting with you! If you would learn how to handle a fly rod, maybe you'd be as keen on fishing as you are on hunting."

The two owners of the Model Garage had set out before dawn to get in a few hours fishing, and thanks to Joe's skill, they had a string of speckled beauties.

Gus's only answer to Joe's sarcastic remark was to kick the self-starter button and try his best to make good time over the bumpy wagon trail that led to the mountain stream.

As they were about to turn into the state highway, Gus slammed on the brakes. Stalled squarely across the trail was a mud-covered, battered touring car. Nobody was in sight, but when Gus honked the horn, a tall, thin individual crawled out from under the car.

"Howdy, stranger," he saluted cheerfully. "Reckon I'm blocking the road a bit. Jest a second while I push it out of the way."

He stepped around to the back of the car, and resting one enormous, grease-smeared hand on the back panel, proceeded to lean his weight against it. It started to move at once.

"What's the trouble?" Gus inquired, for a stalled automobile was as much of a challenge to the veteran auto mechanic as a red flag is to a bull.

"Blamed if I know," replied the lanky individual. "If it was a horse, now, I could tell you, but these gasoline animals are a plum mystery to me. Leastways that goes for why it stopped—here's why I can't get it started again," he concluded dejectedly as he held up the crank

handle. He had broken it off short.

"Let's have a look at it," said Gus. He climbed out of his car and proceeded systematically to eliminate one possible trouble after another. In a few minutes he gave a grunt of satisfaction.

"Here's part of your trouble," he stated. "This fool gasoline saver has come loose and air is leaking into the manifold so fast that it spoils the mixture. Here—give me a wrench and I'll tighten it up for you. When you strike the next town I'd suggest that you throw it away and put a plug in the hole."

The owner grinned sheepishly. "Reckon that's one on me, stranger," he said. "The garage man in the town I just passed sold me that. He claimed that it would make the gasoline last twice as long."

"Applesauce!" snorted Gus. "If all the devices that are guaranteed to double your mileage were put on one car and they did what they were supposed to do, you ought to be able to take gasoline out of the tank after each trip instead of putting it in!"

Gus tickled the carburetor until it flooded and gasoline began to drip from the bowl, in order to be sure the supply pipe was not clogged.

"Suffering cats!" he grunted. "That stuff sure smells fierce. Did you get your tank filled where they stung you for the gas saver?"

"Yes," replied the owner. "I bought five gallons there. I got a bargain, too—two cents cheaper than the last."

"Bargain nothing!" said Gus emphatically. "That's the other part of your trouble. The blamed stuff is rotten. Joe—draw off some gas from my vacuum tank and we'll get this motor started."

"But how're you going to get it started?" inquired the owner curiously. "The crank is broken."

"Got a jack?" Gus asked. "That's it. Now put it under one of the rear wheels and jack her up. Joe, you get some rocks and block the front wheels to keep it on the jack. Now watch!"

Gus put the car in high and walked around to the rear. Seizing the tire as near the ground as he could, with a quick heave he pulled the bottom of the tire toward him. After several attempts the motor broke into a fitful coughing and finally ran steadily.

"That's a good stunt to know," he said as he brushed the dirt off his hands. "When the self-starter goes bad and you find the crank has been left at home in the garage, you can get the motor started that way."

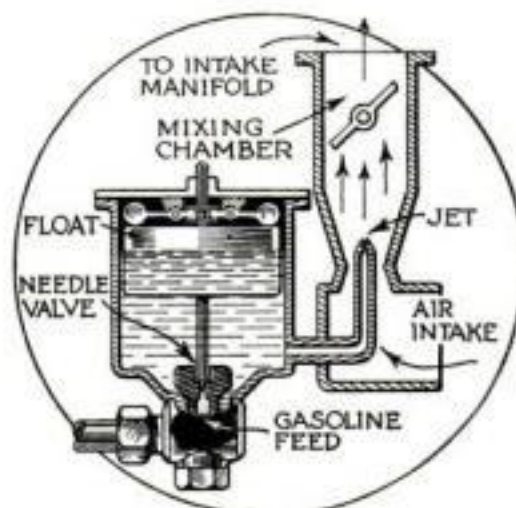
"Now let's see what we can do with that carburetor. It sounds like the mixture is too lean, but we can't do anything to fix that until the motor is good and warm. Most people adjust the carburetor before the motor is hot, and that's one of the reasons why they get such poor mileage on gas."

"I'll be durn thankful if you'll show me how to set the carburetor, stranger," said the tall fellow in a hopeful tone of voice.

"All right," said Gus smilingly. "Come here. Look at this carburetor. See here—this is the float chamber. It is just a little tank full of gasoline with a float in it. When the engine uses some of the gasoline, the float sinks down with the

level of the gasoline and opens a valve that lets in more from the vacuum tank. That makes the float rise and shut off the supply so the level is always the same. That's one thing you must know about the carburetor.

(Continued on page 137)



A carburetor, Gus says, is just a little tank with a float that keeps the gasoline always at the same level, and feeds it mixed with air to the engine much like an atomizer

MEN ARE MAKING

\$110⁰⁰A WEEK
TO START!*you can
get it!*Floor Experts
make **REAL** money,*- and so
can you!***Be Your Own Boss
in a Trade with
No "Dull Sea-
sons" and No
"Lay-Offs"!****Send In That
COUPON**
*and we will
tell you how
to get going*

Floor finishing by the new Electric JOHNSON method is a specialized trade which is NOT crowded. You can start at it without long and costly training. Almost overnight you begin to cash in. And the demand for your work will steadily increase as you create floors of lustrous brilliance. Let the coupon tell you all!

Every worth-while home in town is your sure customer. So is every good store . . . every restaurant, hotel, club, hospital, bank, office building. All of them should have their floors polished, their linoleum waxed, **REGULARLY**. Do such work **EXPERTLY**—and you collect \$15, \$20, \$25 a day spot cash right along. Others do!

Master It in a Day!

With our skilled instruction, and the Johnson equipment, you become a **MASTER** Floor Polishing Expert at once. It isn't hard work. The Electric Machine does it almost all. You merely wax-film the floor surface and guide the Polisher over it. Instantly there is a burnished, rich gloss, beautifully deep-waxed and long-lasting. You can have all the work you want, day-in, day-out, the year around. Your pleased customers will recommend you to others.

**A Million Dollars of
Our Own Money**

This year we are spending in nation-wide advertising \$1,000,000.00 to sell this Electric Floor Waxing ideal to the American people. For forty years we have been the foremost authorities on floor finishing. Now YOU can cash in on this great market.

**Homes, Stores, Hotels,
Theaters WANT
This Service NOW!**

You don't have to **CREATE** a demand for Floor-Waxing. We have done that and are doing it. **EVERY** hardwood floor, every yard of linoleum, should be waxed. No way compares with this for beauty and permanence. It is **YOUR** opportunity.

**You Won't Have
To HUNT Work**

People will come to you for this service once they know you are giving it. You will have a prosperous business of your own going almost instantly. From then on all the comforts and many of the luxuries of life will be yours.

**Clip This
Coupon
Out and
USE It!****JOHNSON'S WAX**
Electric floor Polisher

Simply connect Polisher to any light-socket or electric service outlet. Silently and swiftly the machine does the finest polishing conceivable, ten times quicker than by hand. Gets under and around heavy furniture, burnishing every inch of floor.

This Is No Mere "Correspondence Course" We Offer You!

Our Instruction Service is given absolutely **FREE**. You invest less than \$50 for complete mechanical equipment: Waxing-Mop—a supply of JOHNSON'S LIQUID WAX and the completely equipped Electric Floor Polisher, ready to use. You need nothing more to launch a paying business for yourself.

Send In That Coupon NOW!

At least find out about this wonderful chance to get into business paying around \$110 a week from the start. Send us the coupon and get all the actual facts.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Racine, Wisconsin
(CANADIAN FACTORY, BRANTFORD)

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, P. S. 4, RACINE, WIS.
"The Floor Finishing Authorities"

Please tell me how I can realize \$110.00 a week giving expert Johnson Electric Floor Waxing Service.

Name

Address

City State

Useful Ideas for Motorists

How to Measure Brake Band Linings, and Other Helps

WHEN an automobile stops on the road for lack of gas, the motor does not go dead until every last bit of gas has been drawn out of the vacuum tank as well as the carburetor and the main supply tank. After you have walked a mile or two for a fresh supply, you may find that the motor mysteriously refuses to start.

The chances are about ten to one that the trouble is in the lack of gasoline in the vacuum tank. Of course if you keep your foot on the selfstarter button long enough and if you keep the throttle tight shut, the vacuum in the manifold created by the cranking of the motor will eventually refill the vacuum tank. But that procedure is rather hard on the battery.

A much simpler method is shown in Fig. 1. All you need do is loosen the pipe that runs from the vacuum tank to the intake manifold and suck air through it just as you would draw lemonade through a straw, until the vacuum tank fills up. You will not get any gasoline in your mouth.

IT IS unfortunately true that there is no standard height for the auto bumper. In fact, the height above the ground varies so widely in different types and makes of cars that it is possible, when two bumper-equipped cars run into each other, for one bumper to be so far above the other one that they slide right by each other and the cushioning spring action is lost. By bolting old spring leaves to your bumper in a vertical position as shown in Fig. 2, you can make sure that your bumper will engage squarely with any other bumper. In case of accident, the combined spring action of the two bumpers may save serious damage.

IT MAY be a bit quicker to throw your tools into the compartment under the seat in a haphazard way when you finish a bit of work on the car, but you will find that it saves time in the long run to make compartments as in Fig. 3, for the various spare parts and tools. Then you can find them when you need them the next time, and they will be kept from being damaged in bumping over rough roads. Some of the most



Fig. 6. To take out spindle bushings, a soft steel disk cut in the shape of a half-moon has been devised



Fig. 1. Good way to prime a vacuum tank that saves excess drain on battery



Fig. 2. With the use of a couple of leaves from old springs, single-bar bumpers will not go under or over the bumper of another car in case of an automobile crash

Fig. 3. The old complaint of never being able to find anything in the front seat box is ended by dividing it into handy compartments of various sizes for all necessary tools and equipment



Fig. 4. By a simple arrangement, a trouble light can be attached to front or rear of your car

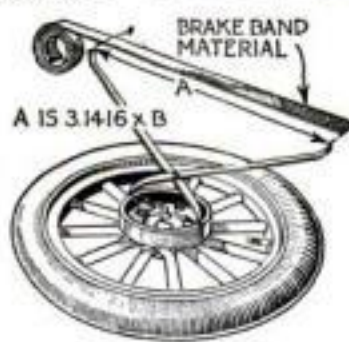


Fig. 5. A handy caliper for measuring a brake band lining saves material, time and patience

one of the wires and a battery clip to the other, (Fig. 4.) Then when you need the light at the back of the car, for instance, you can take out the tail-light plug, push it into the socket at the end of the wire, and snap the clip on the framework at any convenient point where it will make contact with the bare metal.

This method works with almost all cars, as most cars today are using the single-wire system. If you happen to have a car with the double-wire system, connect the trouble light wires to the two contacts. No battery clip will be needed in this case.

BRAKE band lining is expensive material, and the motorist tries to figure his requirements as closely as possible so as to avoid both the cost of buying too much and the loss which follows the cutting of a piece that is too short. It is easy to build yourself a double ended caliper as shown in Fig. 5, that will tell you just the right length of brake lining needed to fit any particular size of brake band. The distance from hinge pin to the short end should be just seven inches if the long end measures twenty-two inches from the hinge pin. This caliper gives a length between the long ends that will equal the circumference of a circle if the short end is set to the diameter of the circle as shown in Fig. 5.

YOU can remove auto spindle body bushings in handy fashion by the use of a steel disk sawed off the end of a steel bar of the right diameter and split crosswise. The halves are dropped through the upper bushing and moved into position as shown in Fig. 6, with the end of a piece of wire. They form a cover for the hole, and the bushing can be driven out with any steel rod that will fit through the hole in the upper bushing.

IT IS certainly worth-while to carry spare bulbs for headlights, sidelights and tail-light on your car. No one can predict just when they will be needed. A simple holder for bulbs, made of wire, is shown in Fig. 7, bent into loops the right size and then screwed into the door frame.

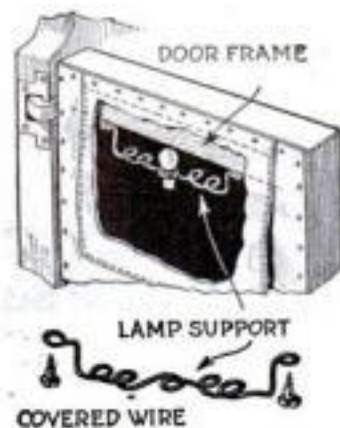


Fig. 7. An easily accessible holder, made of wire, protects bulbs and can be fitted in door pocket

Ten Dollars for an Idea!

GEORGE E. LUERS, of Washington, D.C., wins the \$10 prize this month for his method of measuring brake band lining, shown in Fig. 5. Each month POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY awards \$10 in addition to regular space rates for the best idea for motorists. Other published contributions will be paid for at usual rates.

Making it easy to do good sawing

YOU make good sawing easy for yourself—or hard—when you buy your saw. For with a saw that chatters, hacks, or binds, easy sawing is impossible.

Smooth, fast, true cutting—this is the beginning of good finished work, the secret of easy sawing.

That is the kind of sawing the Disston Saw has been doing for over eighty years. Henry Disston, training his own workmen, developing his own steel, first made it possible.

Eighty-five years of making saws that cut! Saws that cut faster, because no blade can take and hold an edge like Disston Steel. Saws that cut more easily, for Disston taper in the blade, and the fitting of the handle, give perfect natural balance. Saws that cut straight and true, because they are smithed and filed by Disston master-craftsmen . . .

To saw easily, to saw well, look for the saw that *cuts*. Your own dealer has it—the Disston Saw.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

Ask Disston

Tell us what work you are doing, in wood, metal, stone, ivory, rubber, leather, cloth, fibre or other materials. We will tell you how to saw it better and easier. Disston issues many free books to aid saw users.



DISSTON



*"Your radio is always top notch.
What do you do to keep it so full
of pep?"*

KEEPING your "B" batteries full of pep, without frequent renewals, is simply a matter of using the right size Evereadys for your particular set with a "C" battery*.

The rule which determines the right size "B" batteries to use is so simple no one can make a mistake, and once learned it definitely settles the question of "B" battery service and economy.

On 1 to 3 tubes — Use Eveready No. 772.

On 4 or more tubes — Use the Heavy Duty "B" Batteries, either No. 770, or the even longer-lived Eveready Layerbilt No. 486.

On all but single tube sets — Use a "C" battery.

When following these rules, No. 772, on 1 to 3 tube sets, will last for a year or more, and Heavy Duties on sets of 4 or more tubes, for 8 months or longer.

These life figures are based on the established fact that the average year-round use of a set is 2 hours a day.

A pair of Eveready No. 772's for a 5-tube set

instead of 2 Eveready No. 770's or 2 Eveready Layerbilts No. 486—looks at first glance like an economy because of lower first cost. But in a few months the 772's will be exhausted and have to be replaced. After the same length of time the Eveready No. 770's or the Eveready Layerbilts No. 486 will still be good for many more months of service.

We have prepared for your individual use a new booklet, "Choosing and Using the Right Radio Batteries," which we will be glad to send you upon request. This booklet also tells about the proper battery equipment for use with the new power tubes.

*NOTE: In addition to the increased life which an Eveready "C" Battery gives to your "B" batteries, it will add a quality of reception unobtainable without it.

Manufactured and guaranteed by
NATIONAL CARBON CO., Inc.
New York San Francisco
Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited
Toronto, Ontario

Tuesday night means Eveready Hour—9 P. M., Eastern Standard Time, through the following stations:

WEAF—New York	WSAT—Cincinnati
WJAR—Providence	WEAR—Cleveland
WEET—Boston	WWJ—Detroit
WTAG—Worcester	WGN—Chicago
WFI—Philadelphia	WOC—Davenport
WGR—Buffalo	WCCO—Minneapolis
WCAE—Pittsburgh	St. Paul

KSD—St. Louis
Pacific Coast, Eveready Program,
KGO—San Francisco, 8 to 9 P. M.



LEFT—No. 486,
for 4, 5 or more
tubes. \$5.50.

RIGHT—Ever-
eady Dry Cell
Radio "A" Bat-
tery, 1½ volts.



EVEREADY

Radio Batteries

—they last longer



The Home Workshop

Arthur Wakeling, Editor

What My Home Workshop Has Done for Me

"IT WON'T take long to tell *that!*" was my first flying thought when the editor asked me to prepare an article for his readers under the above title. But the more I gave it thought, the more the subject grew; and when I actually sat down to jot off a tentative little list of kind acts done me by my humble home workshop, the tabulation expanded and expanded until I was absolutely amazed. In fact, I straightway saw that I should have to begin culling right away; that never in the world could I squeeze into my allotted space all of the services lavished upon me by my dumb benefactors, the home tools.

As I look back now to the time when I was five or six years old, a "reg'lar little kid among other reg'lar little kids," I recall most vividly that my first mechanical thirst was awakened by a bright new jack-knife my father, a carpenter, was using in shaping me out a miniature sailboat. I thought that knife, with its shining, razor-like blades, was about the finest thing in all the universe, and I had not the slightest doubt that in my own hands it would perform whittling stunts fully equal to his.

I tried to persuade him to let me use it, but he only laughed me off and said, "Wait till you're older, laddie; you'd only get a bad cut now." But I watched my chance and sneaked the knife out in the woodshed one day. A few minutes later my mother was kissing away my tears and wrapping a bandage around my left forefinger. Forthwith I began to gain proper respect for edged tools.

ABOUT a year later, I traded a cherished rubber ball to a school-mate for a rusty old Barlow knife with one blade. To my delight, my father not only let me keep this, but also repointed it for me, sharpened it and polished it up.

The next day I lost it—of course. The boy who had traded it to me found it. He admired its reconditioned aspect so much that he refused to return it to me when I saw him with it, and a fight ensued. I had always been afraid of this fellow, who was larger, but the thought of regaining my knife spurred me on. When the dust cleared away, I had my knife once more. Two days later, while walking on my hands in a vacant lot, I lost it again, this time for good.

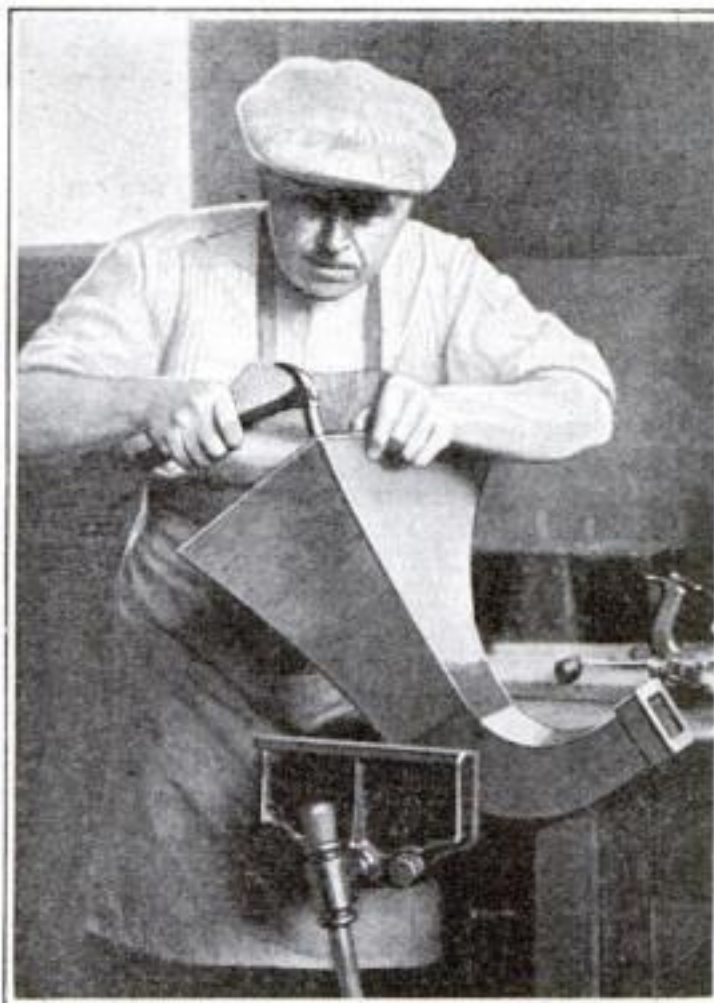
My next jack-knife, the prized of the

By **CHELSEA FRASER**

*Instructor of Industrial Arts
Grand Rapids Public Schools*

prized—one with two really good blades—was one I earned by picking cherries for a neighbor. I had that quite a while—almost two weeks—before I lost it.

Altogether, I guess a half-dozen different jack-knives were called mine for brief periods during the next two or three



Mr. Fraser Making a Phonograph Horn

Although he has written fifteen books and is known the country over to woodworkers in the furniture trade through his contributions to the technical press, Mr. Fraser takes the greatest pride in his chosen work in the Grand Rapids public schools, which he describes picturesquely as "teaching boys to make shavings"

years, and in-between I was a most inveterate borrower of Mother's paring-knife, and sometimes of her butcher-knife. Her patience with me was wonderful.

Father's tolerance was not quite so marked. Because I nicked one of his choice gouges one day in trying to pry out a tenpenny nail, he ordered me to keep away from all of his tools. This was a hard blow for me, as I had just become

the captain of a troop of "soldiers" and had taken upon myself the task of providing each private with a full-sized wooden Springfield musket with a tin bayonet. I was in a bad predicament.

But I managed to wriggle out by collecting from the aforesaid privates enough rusty old tools to worry through with my contract, although I had to compromise and allow each tool owner to share in the glory of firearm production. The work was done in our basement, in an unoccupied corner that my father said I might call my workshop, and the bench was nothing more elaborate than a stout packing-box.

Since we could not all work on the "bench" at one time, the idlers turned inspectors and critics, until their jibes and sarcasms irritated the workmen into throwing down their tools with an exasperated "Do it yourself, then, Smarty!"—whereupon offices alternated once more.

THAT was the beginning of my first home workshop—a packing-box and a few rusty tools brought in by my boy friends. The box remained, but, when my companions left, the tools went with them. Then the barrenness of my humble little "shop" goaded my ten-year-old soul to desperation. I would have some tools of my very own—yes-sirree! Nor would they be rusty, worn-out tools, either, but bright, shining, sharp ones, just like Dad's! I would get busy, earn some money after school, and buy a tool at a time, until I had an outfit equal to the finest!

And I carried out that resolve to the letter. A tool at a time! That was my youthful watchword for years. I ran errands; sold old rubbers and iron and rags; carried newspapers. I stinted myself on candy and worked my way into the few shows that I attended. As fast as I could save enough pennies, nickels, and dimes to buy the next important tool on my list, my father would accompany me to the store and help me select it. His judgment on good steel was ample safeguard for my investment.

Because I bought these tools myself with my hard-earned money, because I anticipated the purchase of each many weeks before it would come into my possession, my gathering assemblage was very dear to me. I took the greatest care not to nick them, and *(Continued on page 94)*

Secrets of Successful Varnishing



Varnishers follow a certain methodical order in their work and hold their brushes as shown above

How to refinish your old furniture like an expert—The trick of rubbing with pumice

By RALPH G. WARING
Specialist in Furniture and Automobile Finishes



Mr. Waring demonstrates (above) how to hold a brush, in order to work from the center of a leg toward the edges. Dan is picking off specks with an applicator rod and a ball of burnt varnish. At left—smoothing shellac coat with sandpaper and rubbing in the filler

WHILE the 12:30 whistle was still blowing, Dan came hustling into the laboratory, full of smiles as a morning in June.

"Do we start the finishing work today, Mr. Waring?"

"We certainly will, Dan," I assured him. "Our first operation will be to apply a thin coat of shellac over the unsanded stain coat. A solution made from one part of stock orange shellac from the can and three parts of denatured alcohol is about right. Apply it with this two-inch fitch flowing brush—just enough to cover.

"Do not expect any shine or gloss when this coat dries. The drying should take only about two hours in this warm room.

"When you get through, fold some 6-0 double-surfaced garnet paper into eighth sheets and split each piece in half edge-wise, starting from a crumpled corner. This makes the paper thin and flexible so as to cut fast and clean. Then, when you come in at lunchtime tomorrow, sand the shellac coat until glass-smooth and dust off for filling."

THE surfacing of certain types of sandpaper on both sides with abrasive material is, of course, only for convenience, so that splitting one sheet gives two sheets for use. The more usual form of sandpaper to which the home mechanic is accustomed can be split just as easily and the heavy backing paper thrown away.

Sometimes it is not easy to obtain from local dealers a grade of sandpaper finer than 2-0 or 3-0. These grades will serve fairly well if used with great care, especially if the sheets have been worn beforehand to some extent in the sanding of clean woodwork. The finer grades often

can be obtained, even in five and ten cent stores, by purchasing small pads of sandpaper put up not for wood-finishing but for cleaning kitchenware.

When the sanding had been done, we prepared a so-called "natural" silex wood filler by thinning the paste with two parts gasoline and one part turpentine until it was the thickness of heavy cream. In order to match our mahogany, we added burnt umber, Vandyke brown, and a little rose lake. These were "ground in oil" colors. They can be obtained in small tins, or, if small work is being done, in the form of tube paints or artist's oil colors. Dry colors also will serve, and ten cents' worth of each will keep the home worker supplied for a long time.

The filler is applied roughly but thoroughly with an old brush, and allowed to stand until the turpentine shine is gone.



Turned portions of the legs are rubbed with a cloth and the moldings with a rubbing brush

Then it is "padded in" with a piece of burlap until the pores of the wood are leveled off and full.

"Finish with a piece of old cotton cloth and be sure that no traces of free filler are left to harden," I told Dan. "Sharpen a soft pine stick to a pencil point on one end and a chisel edge on the other and use it as a picking stick to clean out all edges and corners. Then set aside the work to harden from twenty-four to forty-eight hours."

When the filler had hardened, the surface was gone over lightly but carefully with split 6-0 paper to clean up any cloudy parts. It was dusted thoroughly, and then a coat of one part of shellac to two parts of alcohol was applied.

IN OUR case, the shellac was tinted with alcohol soluble Bismarck brown and alcohol soluble nigrosine, to a rich red brown. This is the best practice, but the tinting can be omitted by the amateur finisher for the sake of simplification. Just a tiny bit of each color was added, a mere pinch. When dry, the work was sanded clean with split paper.

Now we were ready for the varnish work. In this, the control of dust is always the biggest problem. A clean room, clean apron, freedom from drafts, sleeves rolled up out of the way, all go toward a good job. A clean brush and clean work are essential.

I called Dan's attention to a vegetable can, the top of which had been cut off with a circular can-opener and then cut with a chisel so that the brush could be slid through and a nail pushed through a hole in the handle just above the ferrule and through the can cover. The can is kept nearly full (Continued on page 96)

Always
Carry Your
Shaler
in Your Car



You Never
Can Tell
When You'll
Need It

easiest ⁴⁴ *quickest* ⁴⁴ *surest* Way to Fix Punctures

DEALERS Write Now

for attractive window display and tie your store to our big national advertising campaign in magazines like The Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Popular Science Monthly, Popular Mechanics, Motorists and Farm Papers.

You know what tough luck it is to get stuck on a country road with a puncture, with nothing to fix it but some temporary cold patch material and messy rubber cement. It spoils your whole day's fun and makes you wish you were home.

But there's a quick, easy way out of all this trouble, as millions of motorists have found. They always carry one of the handy little Shaler Vulcanizers in their cars for emergency use on the road. Last year they fixed fifty million punctures with this inexpensive little vulcanizing outfit.

Why not get a Shaler and carry it in your car too. Then when the emergency comes all you need do is to clamp a Shaler Patch-&-Heat Unit over the puncture; light the prepared solid fuel it contains; give it a few minutes to cool—and you have a heat-vulcanized permanent repair that lasts.

The complete outfit includes the vulcanizer and 12 Patch-&-Heat Units. You can get it at any auto supply store for only \$1.50. Slightly higher in Canada and far West.

C. A. SHALER COMPANY, Waupun, Wis., U. S. A.



How to Utilize Your Cellar

Fitting Up a Home Workshop in the Basement—An Easy Way to Obtain Extra Light—Methods of Making a Damp-Proof Billiard or Play Room

By WILLIAM DRAPER BRINCKLOE

Member of the American Institute of Architects and the American Society of Agricultural Engineers

WHERE should I put my workshop? That was something of a question! There was an old shed that might answer during the summertime, but it would be bitterly cold in winter. And winter is just the season when one has leisure for shopwork; cars and golf clubs no longer lure one outdoors, then!

So I turned to my cellar; warm, dry, but a bit dark. The place where I wanted to put my workbench had just one small window. Of course, there were electric lights, but it seemed absurd to waste current in daytime. Moreover, artificial lights, unless very carefully placed, are apt to throw shadows in just the wrong places on your work.

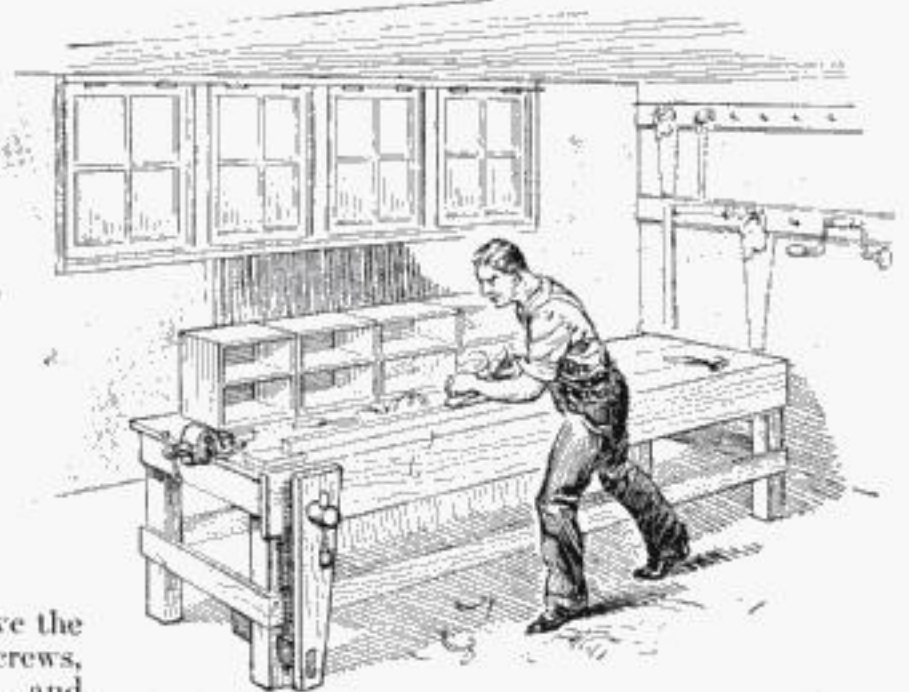
From the cellar wall at the top, I cut out a section large enough to allow four 4-light cellar sash to be fitted, as you see in both of the accompanying illustrations. The ground had to be dug away a bit to clear the bottoms of these windows, but that was easy to do.

Between the sash, I set short pieces of 2 by 4 in. studs to support the sill of the house. These formed the window-frames. The sash were hinged at the top, to swing up against the ceiling. Copper insect-screen cloth was tacked over the openings, outside.

The sketch shows my workbench. This required four rough boards 10 in. wide and 8 ft. long for the top and apron; four pieces of 4 by 4 in. lumber, each 3 ft. long, for the legs; three 6-in. boards 7 ft. 6 in. long for braces; and four 6-in. boards 2 ft. 6 in. long for crosspieces.

It might be well, if you make a bench like this, to lay cross-boards on the lower braces of the bench to form a shelf for paint cans, lumber, and such things.

Mr. Brinckloe, who is a noted architect and, as a writer on small house planning, has given assistance to many thousands of home builders throughout the country, built a workshop in Edgemoor, his home at Easton, Md., with four windows above the bench, as are shown at the right



These cross-boards should be 2 ft. 6 in. long; they can be made of old boxes and scrap lumber.

The pigeon-holes above the bench hold tools, nails, screws, paintbrushes, hardware, and the thousand-and-one odds and ends that look so useless, but turn out to be just

the thing for some tinkering job! I used ordinary wooden grocery boxes with shelves fitted across the middle.

A row of hooks on the wall or ceiling for handsaws and large tools completed my cellar shop; and wonderfully convenient that shop is, I find!

But maybe you have your shop in the garage or the attic. Very well, you won't want another shop, but you may wish a billiard room or den.

The lower illustration shows a cellar billiard room that I designed for one of my clients. The wall was damp, so we waterproofed it thoroughly, plastered it with cement, and then built a new brick wall inside it, to keep the water pressure from pushing off this plastering.

Ordinary red bricks were used, laid with ends out; they did not break joints, but gave the effect of a red-tiled wall. The pattern was made with cream-white bricks; it represented two very conventionalized skeletons playing a game of pool.

The floor was covered with red magnesite flooring—waterproof and dustless.

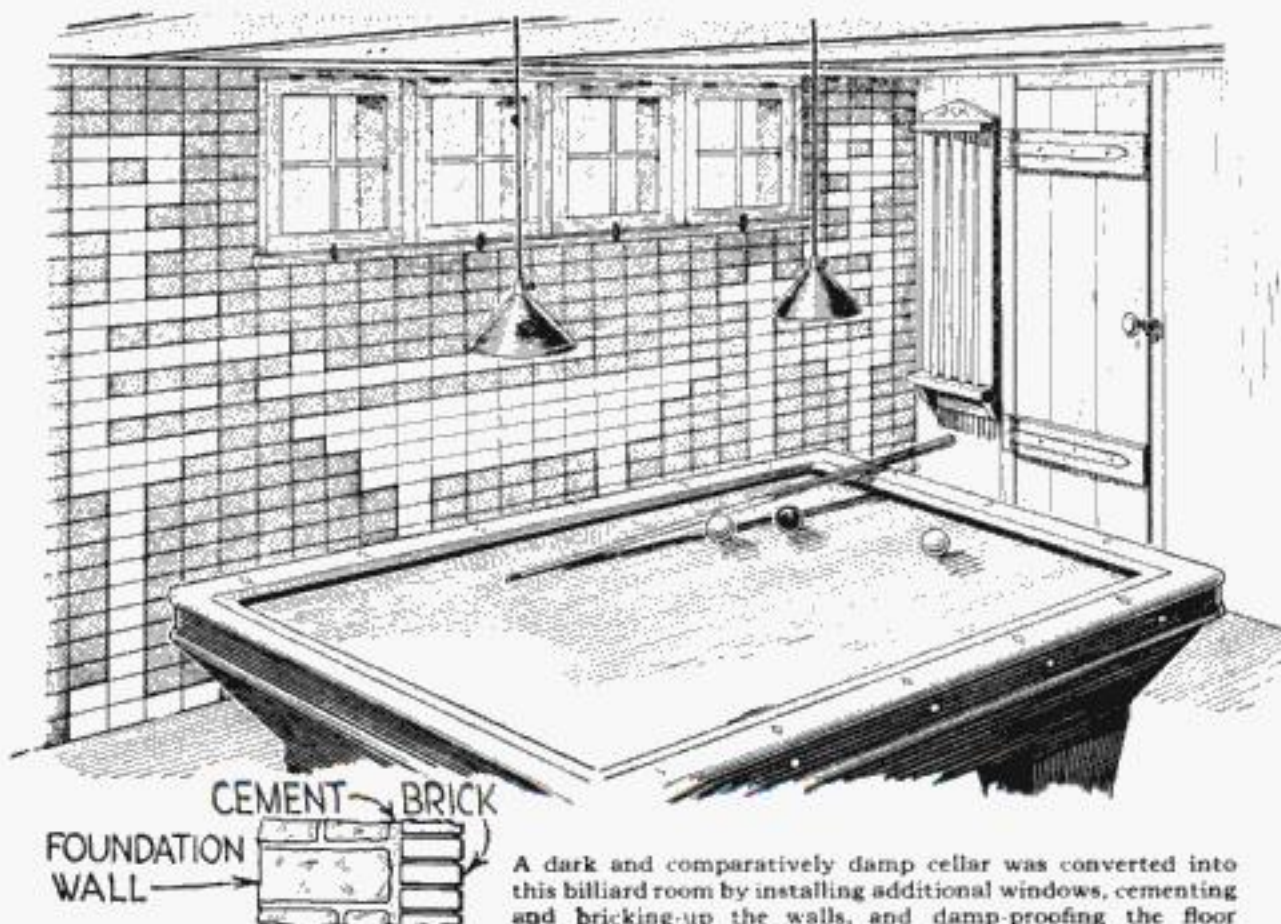
ONE of my friends has fitted up a part of his cellar as a playroom for his children. Of course he had to make it absolutely dry, or their health would have suffered, but that was not difficult to do. The walls and floor were finished as I have just described for the billiard room, except that a layer of concrete was used, instead of the bricks. Incidentally, the Portland Cement Association, 111 West Washington street, Chicago, issues a valuable bulletin on waterproofing old cellars.

Then the walls were painted and stenciled in bright colors with special concrete paints. Some old bureaus, which always may be obtained at little cost from second-hand furniture dealers, if the attic storeroom does not yield one or two of them, were fixed up as toy lockers.

Turn to page 78 for the continuation of the Home Workshop Department.

We Will Pay for Other Good Cellar Ideas

MEASURED in dollars and cents, the cellar space in the average small house costs a great deal. Too often, however, it is of little real value except as a place for the heating plant, coal bin, and, sometimes, laundry tubs. If you have worked out good ways to use your own cellar or have any ideas on the subject, describe them to the Editor. If your letter promises to be helpful to other readers, it will be paid for at regular rates and printed.



A dark and comparatively damp cellar was converted into this billiard room by installing additional windows, cementing and bricking-up the walls, and damp-proofing the floor

Own a Typewriter!

A Bargain You Can't Ignore!
Try It Free, and See!



GET YOUR typewriter *now*. A genuine Shipman-Ward rebuilt Underwood is the one you want — "the machine you will eventually buy!" Everyone needs it; now anyone can afford it. Don't send a cent—but do get our big special offer—our valuable book on typewriters and typewriting—*free*.

You can learn to write on this standard-keyboard machine in one day. A week after the expressman has brought it, you'd feel *lost* without it. A trial will *prove* it—and doesn't cost you a penny!

A New Plan

Our rebuilt plan gives you the *best* machine and saves you a *lot* of money.

The Underwood is so famous a make, and No. 5 so popular a model, you'll have to speak up if you want one of the lot we are just completing now!

We rebuild from top to bottom; *replace every single worn part*; each machine is in *sparkling* condition. New typewriters are commonly guaranteed for a year; we guarantee these completely rebuilt Underwoods *five years*. That's our Better-Than-New Guarantee! And we guarantee a big saving in money!

We don't ask for a cent now. Nor any money at all, unless you are completely won by the wonderful writing machine we ship you for an unrestricted 10-day free trial. When you do buy, take advantage of our very liberal scale of monthly payments. A host of our patrons have paid for their typewriters out of money made typing work for others. (One woman made a *thousand dollars* at home last year with her Underwood.)

If you know typewriters, you know the perfect work and the ease and speed of an Underwood. If you



This is a
Genuine
UNDERWOOD

The ace of
All Writing
Machines!



*** Act NOW If Ever ! ***

have never owned a typewriter, start with the finest! One that will last you all your life! But, the time to act is NOW. Don't miss out on this present bargain offer. Don't do longer without the convenience of a typewriter.

Free Trial Offer

Our plan gives you the opportunity of a *thorough trial* before you buy. You run no risk whatever. You start to pay for your typewriter *after* you have found it the one and only machine for you! But get the facts before this lot of machines is all in use. Clip the information coupon before you turn the page. It will pay you! Note the very useful book you will receive free! Write for full particulars at once.

Get our catalog that tells how we rebuild these wonderful Underwood typewriters in the largest factory of its kind in the world, and lowest prices and terms in existence. We will also include free, the new Type Writing Manual—it gives many examples and samples of uses for your typewriter; in business accounts,

social correspondence, recipes, shopping lists, household accounts, etc.; school work; literary work, etc. Clip coupon now!

FREE!



Mail to SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. COMPANY
2144 Shipman Building, Chicago

Please send me full offer, with Type Writing Manual FREE, prices, terms, etc., and full information about your FREE course in Touch Typewriting. All without obligation; this is NOT an order!

Name _____

St. or R. F. D. _____

P. O. _____ State _____

Better Shop Methods

How Expert Mechanics Save Time and Labor



Speeds, Feeds—and Your Job

By ALBERT A. DOWD, Consulting Engineer

"SAY, Tom," said young Harvey Smith to the gang boss on the screw job, "what's this stuff about fifty feet a minute cutting speed I hear these efficiency engineers talking about? One of them told me yesterday to increase the speed on the big turret lathe to twenty-four revolutions per minute on that cast-iron ring job—said I was only running about thirty-five feet a minute and I ought to have at least fifty feet. The machine was running at seventeen revolutions, and he increased it to twenty-four. Where did he get that dope? I don't understand it."

"Well, Harvey," replied Tom, "I haven't got it very clear myself, but it's something like this: Those engineers have it all worked out scientifically, and they figure that different metals like cast-iron, steel, and brass should be cut at different surface speeds to get the best results. You and I know that we cut brass faster than cast-iron, and, of course, we run a small piece much faster than a large one, but I don't just know how they figure what it ought to be before trying it out. These new-fangled schemes don't always work out in practice the way they do on paper."

"No, I know they don't," said Harvey, "but there must be some good reason in what they do, because the other day on that bronze job we couldn't get the facing tools to stand up over a couple of hours, until we slowed down the speed as the efficiency man said. How did he know that was the reason? All the other tools



self when you found the tool wouldn't stand up."

"But, Tom," countered Harvey, "you set the speed yourself—and anyhow it looked all right. I thought the metal was probably pretty hard; just the same, I'd like to get some dope from those fellows. Do you think they'd tell me how to work it out if I ask them?"

"Sure," said Tom. "I'll ask Mr. Grimes to come over and talk with you." With that he walked away.

Now, Harvey Smith was just an average young mechanic, hard-working and painstaking. He had plenty of ambition and a desire to get somewhere. So, when Mr. Grimes came around the same afternoon, he said:

"Mr. Grimes, I want to know how you figure out how fast a piece of work should run, and I wish you would tell me what this 'feet per minute' means. I can't get it through my head!"

"I'm glad you are interested, Harvey," responded Mr. Grimes pleasantly. "I'll show you with pleasure, and it's as simple as A B C." He pulled out a pad and a pencil, and drew a quick sketch as reproduced in Fig. 2.

"Here's a piece of work four inches in diameter at A, and here's your cutting tool (B). The work is turning in the direction of the arrow. If you imagine the work to revolve once, (Continued on page 107)

OP. NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	TOOL	DIA.	LENGTH	SPEED	FEED	TIME SEC.	REMARKS
1	Load Chuck							12	
2	Rough Turn	1	(B)	3	—	30	Hand	10	
3	Index Turn								
4	Rough Turn	1	(B)	3	1/4	60	.010	45	
5	Rough Turn	1	(B)	3	1/4	60	Hand	35	
6	Finish Turn	1	(B)	3	1/4	60	Hand	35	
7	Spot	1	(H)	3/8	—	320	Hand	10	
8	Drill & Tap	1	(H)	3/8	3 1/4	220	.008	90	
9	Ream	1	(L)	6/16	3"	264	Hand	10	
10	Index								
11	Recess	1	(H)	2	1/8	60	"	10	
12	Index								
13	Remove work							10	
Total								252	30
@ 1000 ft. min. turning								30	
Should complete piece in 4:10 - or 4:20								282	
								minutes	4-42

Fig. 1. Harvey was able to speed up his lathe work after he understood this time estimate

kept sharp all right except the one on the large diameter. He said I could not expect a carbon tool to stand up on bronze at one hundred and twenty feet without a lubricant."

"Yes," replied the gang boss, "that's a fact; but just the same you ought to have known enough to slow it down your-

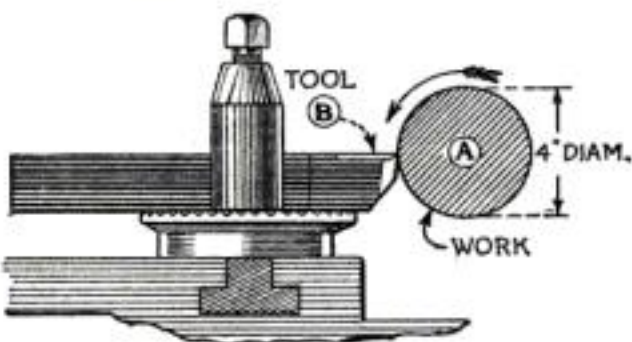


Fig. 2. The diameter and the number of revolutions are needed to figure the cutting speed

MANY time-saving shop ideas are contained in the continuation of the Better Shop Methods Department, which you will find on pages 105 to 113.

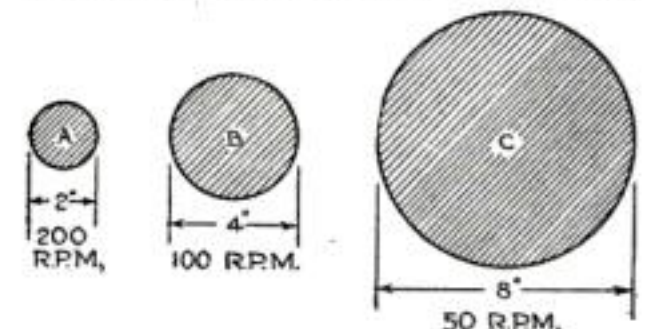


Fig. 3. Each of these pieces would have the same surface or cutting speed of 104.8 ft. a minute

An Expert Simplifies Baffling Shop Problems for the Machinist

WHETHER you work in a small or a large shop, you can turn to profitable use many so-called "high-production" or "efficiency" methods.

The trouble is that the mechanics and engineers who have made possible the amazing feats of modern manufacture, as in the production of automobiles, talk in technical and mathematical terms. Their language generally is not understood very well by the mechanic at the machine. Yet there is nothing

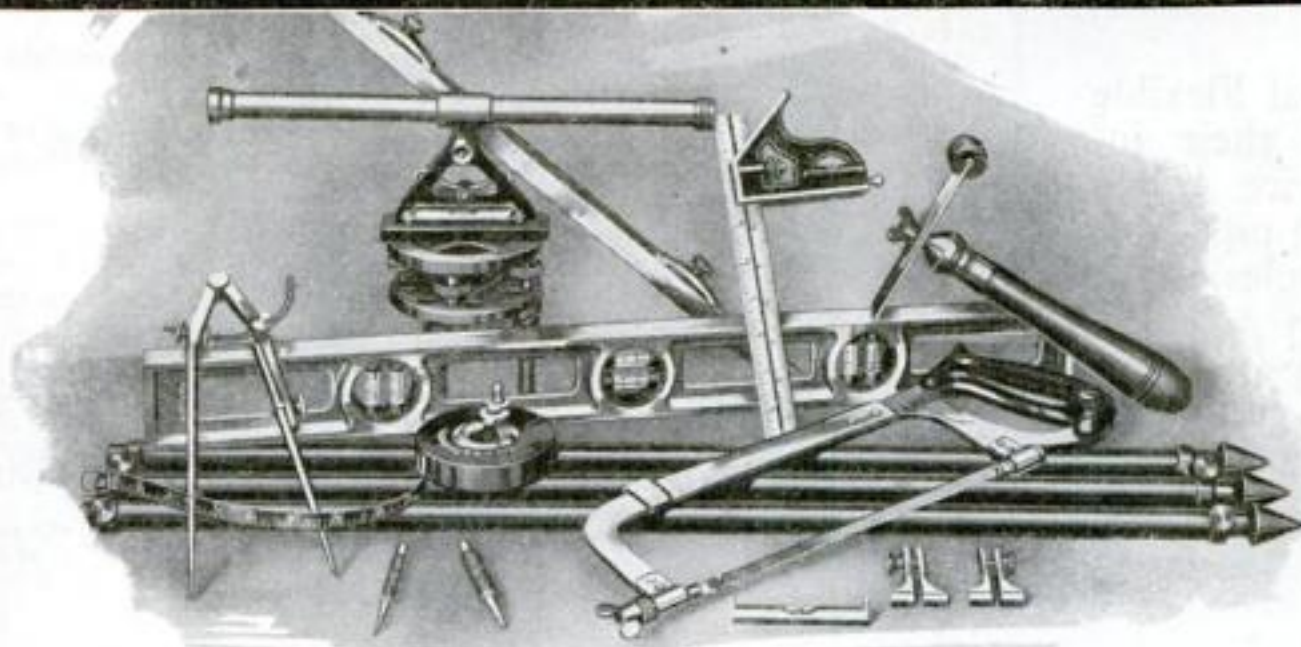
mysterious or obscure about better shop methods; the best and easiest way almost always is the simplest.

The Editor, therefore, is glad indeed to have enlisted the cooperation of Mr. Dowd, one of the outstanding authorities on machine shop efficiency, in writing a series of articles to tell the individual mechanic how to utilize and profit by the latest and most approved methods of the production engineer. The second article will appear in an early issue.

*"I know
what I'm
telling you"*



Use Starrett Tools



For sheer practical convenience, accuracy and long life most workmen prefer Starrett Tools. They know from experience they can depend on 'em—and so can you.

Ask your hardware dealer to show you these tools: No. 620 Steel Tape, with Starrett quick reading figures; No. 94 Combination Square, 7 tools in one; No. 192 Aluminum Level; No. 99 Transit; No. 439 Building Combination Tool; or, the Stair Gage Fixtures, Nail Sets, Dividers, Scraper, Pistol Grip Hacksaw Frame—or any of the 2000 odd Starrett Tools.

Send for free copy of the New Supplement and Catalog No. 23

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

*World's Greatest Toolmakers,
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy
ATHOL, MASS.*



IS



**"Now I've got
One I can't
Break!"**

STAR Special Flexible Blade

STAR Special Flexible Blades prove their invaluable service when used in cutting pipe, soft stock, light angles, etc. Mechanics will find new value in this STAR blade. It is different from all others and will not give way under stress of hard usage.

WRITE FOR FREE
SAMPLE BLADES

Clemson Bros. Inc.
Middletown, N. Y.

MAKERS SINCE 1883

STAR HACK SAWS



The Home Workshop

Houses the Birds Really Like

By F. E. TUSTISON and A. G. BROWN, Scout Institute, Menomonie, Wis.

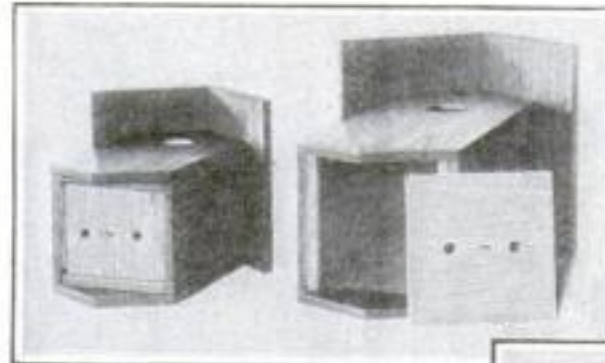


Fig. 1. The wooden bottoms rest on cleats and may be removed very easily for cleaning.



Fig. 2 (above). Wren, bluebird, and woodpecker houses of standardized design built according to the specifications below.



Fig. 3 (at left). Substantial wall bracket to support a wren house.

DO YOU know the secret of building a birdhouse that really will be lived in by some other bird than the ever present and always disreputable English sparrow? It is to make the house exactly the right size to suit the species of bird you wish to attract.

You can accomplish that easily by using the standardized design shown in the accompanying illustrations in conjunction with the table of sizes at the bottom of this page.

Birds are among our best friends. They consume seeds of obnoxious weeds and plants and, according to the biological survey of the United States Department of Agriculture, they are nature's most important agency for keeping down insect pests. The protection of the birds, therefore, is of vital interest to everyone.

Nest boxes should be put up wherever

practicable and shrubbery planted to replace the wild growth in which the birds once built their nests. It has been proven that birds return in greater numbers each year to localities supplied with proper nesting facilities.

A one-room, box-like birdhouse of simple design (Fig. 2) is recommended. If desired, a covering of bark or slabs of wood may be added to improve the appearance.

It is essential that you have a definite bird in mind before you start to build a house, as birds have strong likes and dislikes. Study the *(Continued on page 93)*

The Proportions to Use When Building Birdhouses

Species	Floor of cavity	Depth of cavity	Entrance above floor	Diameter of entrance	Height above ground
Bluebirds	5 by 5 in.	8 in.	6 in.	1 1/2 in.	5 to 10 ft.
Robin	6 " 8 "	8 "	"	1 1/2 in.	6 " 15 "
Chickadees	4 " 4 "	8 or 10 "	6 or 8 in.	1 1/8 in.	6 " 15 "
Titmouse	4 " 4 "	8 " 10 "	6 " 8 "	1 1/4 "	6 " 15 "
Nuthatches	4 " 4 "	8 " 10 "	6 " 8 "	1 1/4 "	12 " 20 "
House wren	4 " 4 "	6 " 8 "	1 to 6 "	3/8 "	6 " 10 "
Bewick wren	4 " 4 "	6 " 8 "	1 " 6 "	1 "	6 " 10 "
Carolina wren	4 " 4 "	6 "	1 " 6 "	1 1/8 "	6 " 10 "
Violet-green swallow	5 " 5 "	6 "	1 " 5 "	1 1/2 "	10 " 15 "
Tree swallow	5 " 5 "	6 "	1 " 5 "	1 1/2 "	10 " 15 "
Barn swallow	6 " 6 "	6 "	"	"	8 " 12 "
Purple martin	6 " 6 "	6 "	1 in.	2 1/2 in.	15 " 20 "
Song-sparrow	6 " 6 "	6 "	"	"	1 " 3 "
House-finch	6 " 6 "	6 "	4 in.	2 in.	8 " 12 "
Starling	6 " 6 "	16 or 18 "	14 or 16 "	2 "	10 " 25 "
Phoebe	6 " 6 "	6 "	"	"	8 " 12 "
Crested flycatcher	6 " 6 "	8 or 10 "	6 or 8 in.	2 in.	8 " 20 "
Flicker	7 " 7 "	16 " 18 "	14 to 18 "	2 1/2 "	6 " 20 "
Golden-fronted woodpecker	6 " 6 "	12 " 15 "	9 " 12 "	2 "	12 " 20 "
Red-headed woodpecker	6 " 6 "	12 " 15 "	9 " 12 "	2 "	12 " 20 "
Downy woodpecker	4 " 4 "	8 " 10 "	6 " 8 "	1 1/4 "	6 " 20 "
Hairy woodpecker	6 " 6 "	12 " 15 "	9 " 12 "	1 1/2 "	12 " 20 "
Screech owl	8 " 8 "	12 " 15 "	9 " 12 "	3 "	10 " 30 "
Saw-whet owl	6 " 6 "	10 " 12 "	8 " 10 "	2 1/2 "	12 " 20 "
Barn owl	10 " 18 "	15 " 18 "	4 "	6 "	12 " 18 "
Sparrow-hawk	8 " 8 "	12 " 15 "	9 " 12 "	3 "	10 " 30 "
Wood-duck	10 " 18 "	10 " 15 "	3 "	6 "	4 " 20 "

*One or more sides open.

**All sides open.

Are You Really Well Informed?

Test Yourself with this Famous Questionnaire!

EVERYBODY is talking about the famous "Popular Science Questionnaire." In the panel is the list of questions of which the Questionnaire is composed. How many of them can you answer?

These questions were prepared, after a great deal of thought, by a group of eminent scientists. Their test has become famous throughout the country as the "Popular Science Questionnaire."

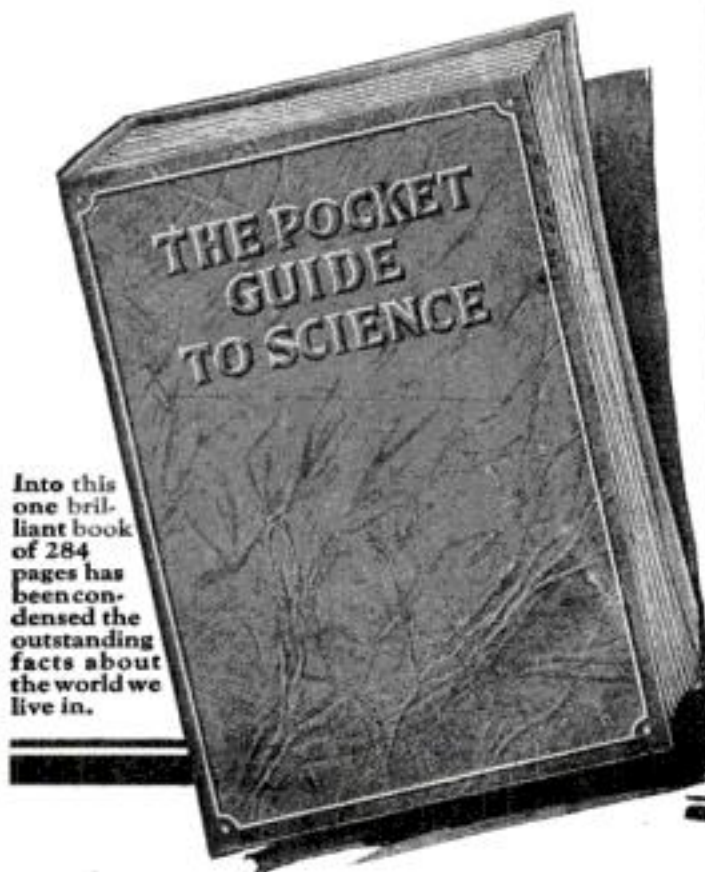
Like an Old-fashioned Examination

May we ask you to make this test carefully, reading the questions slowly and giving thought to each one? When you cannot answer one satisfactorily to yourself, put a zero (0) beside it.

On the other hand, give yourself credit of four (4) for each satisfactory answer. Then when you are through, see how near you have come to making a mark of 100.

This is like an old-fashioned examination, but you will find it fascinating. The questions all have to do with the wonders of the world we live in. All can be given quick and straightforward answers by any person of education.

All of the questions in the famous "Popular Science Questionnaire" and many hundreds of others, have now been answered, for the first time, in one book—THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE.



Into this one brilliant book of 284 pages has been condensed the outstanding facts about the world we live in.

All that you probably ever will want to know about science is told in this one 284-page book that will fit in your pocket or grace a library table. Curiosity-satisfying facts about the world we live in are made instantly available to you in simple question-and-answer form in THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE.

You are assured of the accuracy of the answers in THE POCKET

GUIDE TO SCIENCE because it has been edited by Dr. E. E. Free, who has remarkable genius for condensing the known facts about scientific questions into easily remembered paragraphs.

SPECIAL OFFER

THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE is not for sale. It is offered to you without one penny extra cost, with a 14 months' subscription to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY "carries on" from where THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE leaves off. THE POCKET GUIDE gives you all that the scientists have discovered up to right now—POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will give you all the important, interesting and new discoveries of science for the next 14 months.

It takes over 300 articles and pictures every month to tell the readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY all that has happened in the scientific, radio, mechanical and automotive fields.

Your Name in Gold

THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE is bound in beautiful flexible fabrikoid. We will stamp your name in 22-carat gold on the cover of THE POCKET GUIDE at no extra cost to you if you use the coupon below immediately.

We extend to you the Special Offer of a 14 months' subscription to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY (regular price by the month would be \$3.50) with THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE—all for \$2.95, plus the few cents' postage. If you are already a subscriber to POPULAR SCIENCE we will extend your subscription 14 months if you accept this offer.

Send No Money

Send no money, just the coupon. If within 10 days after you receive the book and magazine you decide that you are not satisfied in every particular, you may return them, and your entire payment will be refunded promptly and without question. Could any offer be fairer?

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY P. S. M. 4-26
250 Fourth Avenue, New York

I accept your offer of THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE and a 14 months' subscription to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. I will pay the postman \$2.95, plus the few cents' postage when he delivers the POCKET GUIDE and the first issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. If the book and magazine are not fully satisfactory to me I will return them within 10 days and you are to promptly refund my full payment. Please stamp my name in gold.

Name

Address

City State

The POPULAR SCIENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

Test Yourself Now

1. Why does radium continue to give out heat for thousands of years?
2. Are the stars solid like the earth?
3. How was the earth formed?
4. Why is glass transparent?
5. How do we know that the earth is slowly shrinking?
6. What is an electric current?
7. How was petroleum formed?
8. Do electrons really move through wire when an electric current is flowing through it?
9. What physical changes in your body are produced by fear?
10. How do muscles exert power?
11. What are X-rays?
12. Can we see atoms with a microscope?
13. Why does heat expand things and cold contract them?
14. Why does the moon appear to change its shape from time to time?
15. What is the brain made of?
16. Why is it possible that the inside of the earth is growing hotter instead of colder?
17. Why is frost more likely on a clear night than on a cloudy one?
18. Does thinking use up the thinker's energy?
19. Which travels faster, electricity or light?
20. What simple test will distinguish wool from cotton?
21. What makes the noise of thunder?
22. Why would men ultimately suffocate if all the green plants were killed?
23. Does the boiling of water remove the impurities in it?
24. How do the living cells of the body get the energy with which to do their work?
25. How is the speed of light measured?

TOTAL PERCENTAGE

In using Coupon please PRINT Your Name.

"Never change it," cautions satisfied pipe-smoker

Apparently, Mr. Kirkland is unfamiliar with certain rules of the Edgeworth Club.

One by-law adopted unanimously years ago—and never amended—is as follows: "The quality and flavor of Edgeworth tobacco shall never be changed."

However, we feel certain that after reading Mr. Kirkland's interesting letter the Club will elect him promptly to membership, as he requests.

McKeesport, Penna.
Larus & Bro. Co.,
Richmond, Virginia.
Gentlemen:

A cheap watch will lie to us continually about the very stuff life is made of, and poor tobacco will steal what is left of it.

It requires more time to upset our ideas about things than it does to adopt the idea in the first place. This is especially true in regard to smoking tobacco.

It is, however, a reasonable argument that one will never get more out of a pipe than is put into it. I settled that argument long ago by adopting Edgeworth. Edgeworth is exactly right, so I caution you by the great cornpipe, never attempt to change it in any sense, for I believe I would detect it. I have a certain regard for my pipe, which I do not care to abuse.

Very sincerely yours,

A. H. Kirkland.

P. S.—Will you take my name into the next Edgeworth meeting?



Let us send you free samples of Edgeworth so that you may put it to the pipe test. If you like the samples, you'll like Edgeworth wherever and whenever you buy it, for it never changes in quality.

Write your name and address to Larus & Brother Company, 10 P. 21st Street, Richmond, Va.

We'll be grateful for the name and address of your tobacco dealer, too, if you care to add them.

Edgeworth is sold in various sizes to suit the needs and means of all purchasers. Both Edgeworth Plug Slice and Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed are packed in small, pocket-size packages, in handsome humidors holding a pound, and also in several handy in-between sizes.

To Retail Tobacco Merchants: If your jobber cannot supply you with Edgeworth, Larus & Brother Company will gladly send you prepaid by parcel post a one- or two-dozen carton of any size of Edgeworth Plug Slice or Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed for the same price you would pay the jobber.

[On your radio—tune in on WRVA, Richmond, Va.]
[—the Edgeworth station. Wave length 250 meters.]

The Home Workshop

What Makes My Automobile Jump out of Second Speed?

By RAY F. KUNS

Principal, Automotive Trades School, Cincinnati, O.

SYMPATHY was what my friend wanted. He had driven around to see me in obvious discouragement about his auto—an excellent one.

"This car is no good!" he exclaimed. "It pops out of gear as fast as I can put it in. It is almost impossible to keep it in second speed. It jumped out of second on the Hill this morning, and I sure had a time getting started again! Then I had to pull all the way up in low for fear that it would come out again."

"How long have you been having this trouble?" I inquired.

"Oh, that started about six months ago," he replied. "At first I didn't think much of it. I never had really serious trouble until lately. I used to hold it in gear on a bad hill, with my hand on the shift lever, or else prop my foot against it, but now nothing seems to keep it in."

This story is a common one, particularly in respect to passenger-cars that are used in localities where there are steep and continuous grades. As a rule, transmission gears for passenger-car service are built to withstand an average amount of heavy low- or second-speed work, but most of them are so powered that it is not usually necessary to use the lower gears except for starting or in braking on a hill. Transmission gears are amply large for this service, yet the failure of gears, as evidenced by this so called "popping" or "jumping" out of second, is rather frequent and deserves some consideration of the causes, remedies, and preventives.

If you will refer to the illustration of the four gears in Fig. 1, you will note two good or new gears and two worn ones, which are to be replaced. It is likely that

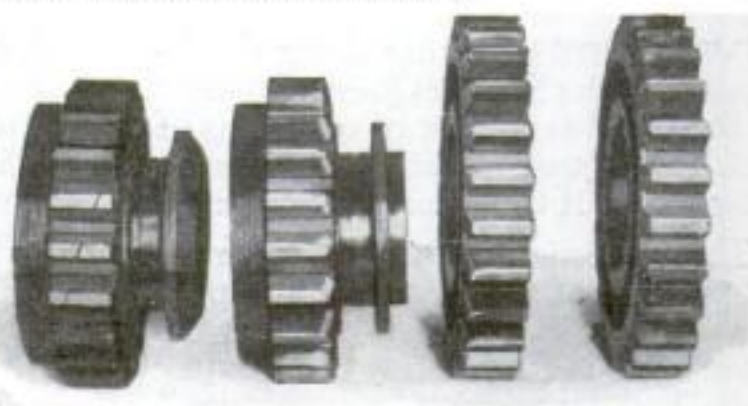


Fig. 1. Compare the worn faces of the two old gears in the center with the new ones outside, which are to replace them

the bad gears (those in the center) had not been meshing fully. This might have been due to a sprung or worn shifting-fork. If the shifting-fork has sprung, it is usually the result of clashing and attempting to force the gears when shifting.

It will be seen that these gears are worn tapered and the corners well rounded. After pulling on a grade for a little way, these gears would work gradually out of mesh until finally there was so little of them in mesh that they would pop out with a snap.

There is only one remedy for this fault, and that is to replace the worn parts with new ones. This usually means only the second-speed sliding gear and the second-speed jack or countershaft gear.

In some instances, the shifting-fork may be worn and need replacing; in others, the splines on the transmission shaft will be worn so that a gear has no chance to set correctly when under load.

In Fig. 2 is illustrated the gears of a transmission as they appear when in mesh for second speed. It will be noted that they mesh fully. These gears, it might be added, are perfect after ten years of service.

If it should be necessary to replace any gears in a transmission, either because of jumping or because they have been stripped or otherwise damaged, the transmission must first be removed from the car. Next (Continued on page 81)

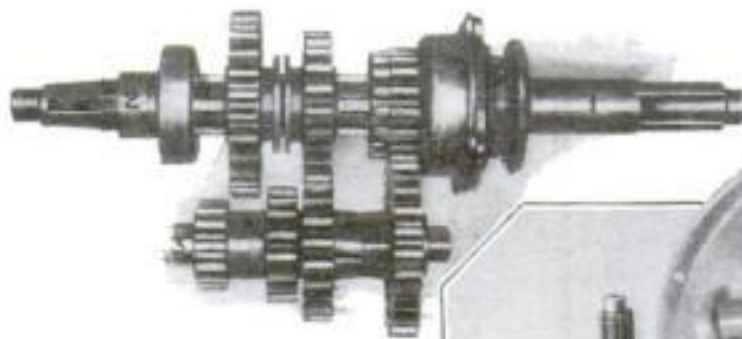
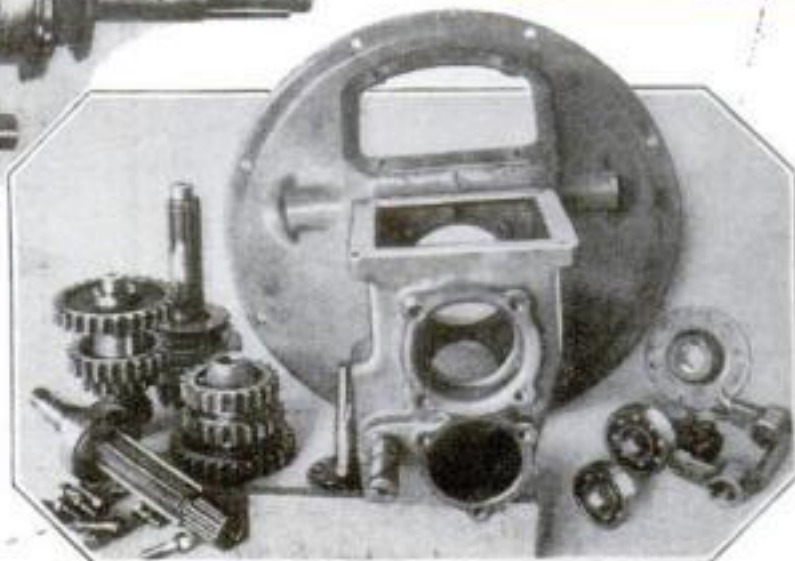


Fig. 2. (Above) This is how the gears of a transmission appear when fully in mesh for second speed. These gears are in perfect condition after ten years' use

Fig. 3. (At right) To replace worn gears, the transmission must be dismantled completely



The Home Workshop

What Makes My Auto Jump Out of Second Speed?

(Continued from page 80)

it is dismantled completely as shown in Fig. 3.

The sliding gears, of course, are readily slipped off. There are several methods of securing the fixed gears to the jack or countershaft. The older method is shown in Fig. 4. In this instance, the gears are pressed onto bosses on the shaft and secured by means of the rivets. Remove the rivets, press off the old gears, press on new gears, and insert new rivets.

The countershaft gears shown in Fig. 2 are pressed onto the shaft and held from turning by Woodruff keys. In such a case, press off the old and press on the new. Make certain that the rounded edges of the gear teeth are in the correct

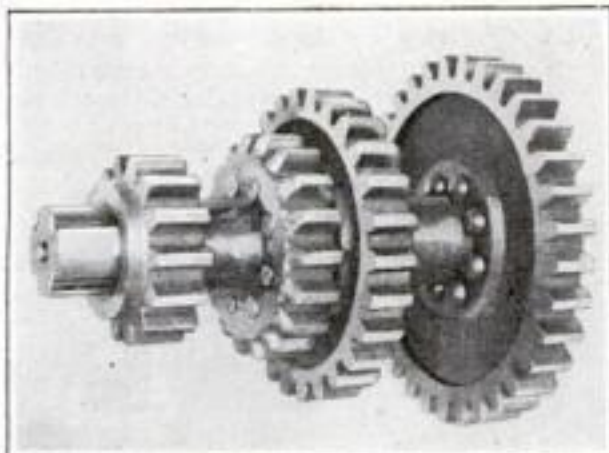


Fig. 4. Fixed gears are fastened in various ways. In this instance they are riveted to a boss

position. If the gear should be reversed, shifting would be difficult, if not impossible.

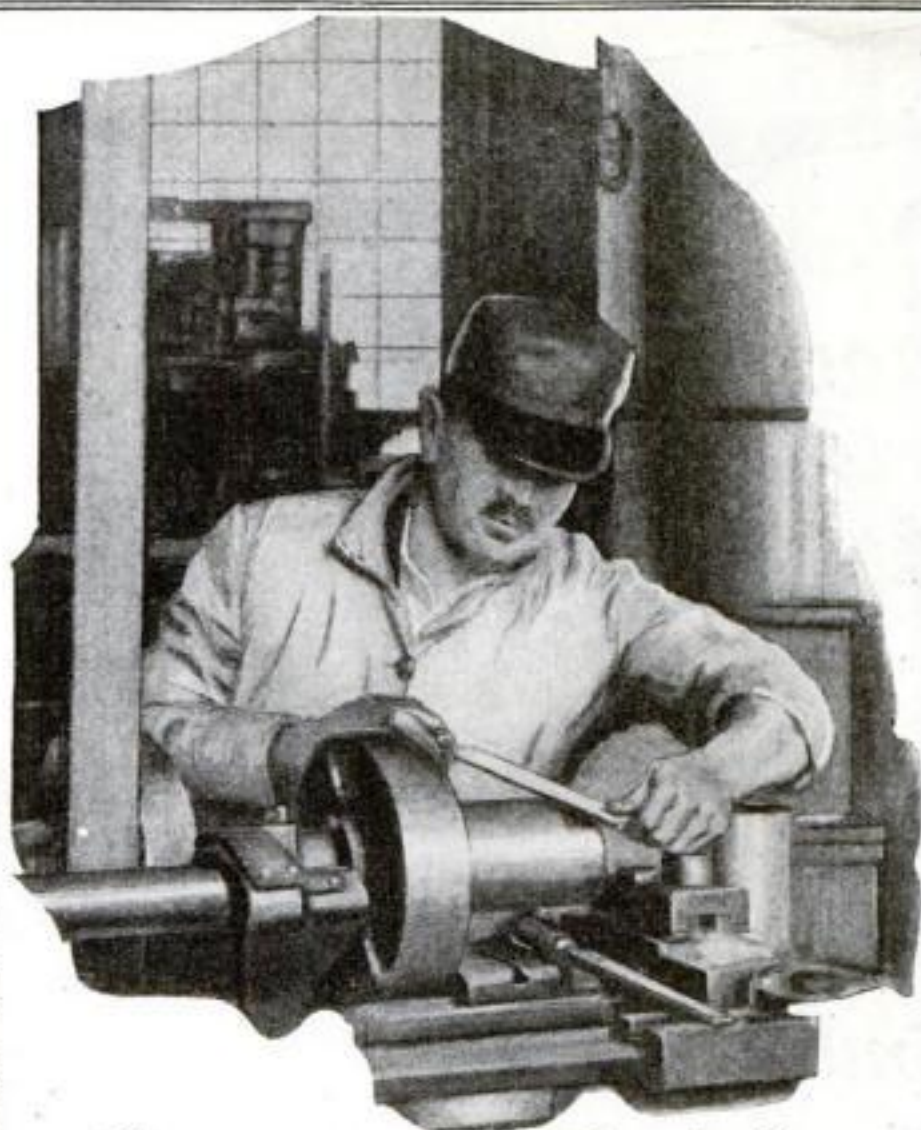
Reasonable care when reassembling is required. See that all parts are in alignment and that the bearings are adjusted properly.

Transmission bearings may be ball or roller, although in many instances they are plain bushings. Shims and other devices are used to adjust the end play of the shafts. Make certain that all these adjustments are right, and then, after the transmission case cover with the shifting-forks and lever has been placed, make certain that the adjustment and action is such that gears mesh fully for the width of the teeth.

If the construction does not permit of looking into the case to see the mesh when the gears are shifted, it is well to use red lead or bearing blue. By placing it on the teeth of the sliding gears, get an impression on the gears they mesh with when they are shifted and the transmission shaft is turned over a few times by hand.

If the impressions do not show a full mesh, correct the trouble by adjusting or bending the shifting-yoke as the case may be. In some cases it will be necessary to put in new shifting-forks or yokes. At any rate, full mesh is essential to long gear life.

To avoid a repetition of the trouble, the driver should make certain that the gear shifting operation is so timed that it is without strain on the shifting parts, and that it is completed before a load is allowed to come onto the gears.



Smooth Finishers

YOU want a good smooth finish—that's the purpose of filing. The surest way to obtain this result—with least effort—is to call in a

NICHOLSON FILE

The sharp, keen teeth take away the metal evenly and accurately for it's their job to do such work smoothly—with no scratching.

A well rounded out NICHOLSON File equipment contains the following willing workers:—

For smooth finishing: 8" Mill Bastard and 6" Slim Taper Files; for rapid moving of stock: 10" Flat Bastard, 8" Round Bastard, 8" Half-Round Bastard, 10" Sq. Bastard and 8" Warding Bastard.

There's time saving satisfaction in being able to reach to your file rack and lift out the right file for the job.

At hardware dealers everywhere.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

NICHOLSON
U.S.A.
(TRADE MARK)

a File for Every Purpose



*Most any
hammer can
drive nails.*

**But how
about
pulling
them?**

It takes a *good* hammer with *good* claws to pull some nails—and that's where the Cheney Hammer scores. Each end of a Cheney—head and claws—is especially designed, specially made and specially tempered to do its particular work.

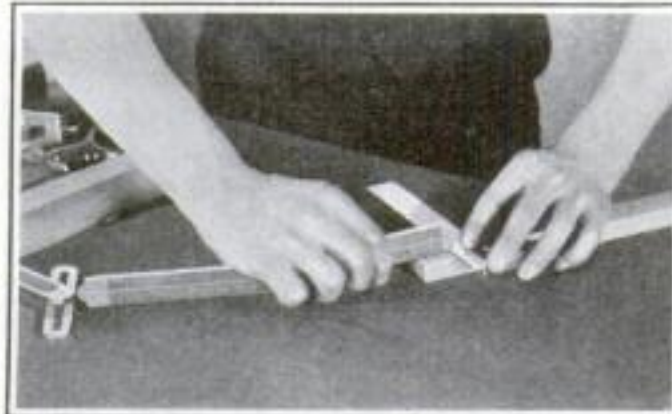
The next time you buy a hammer tell your dealer "Cheney"—it's the surest way to get a *good* hammer.



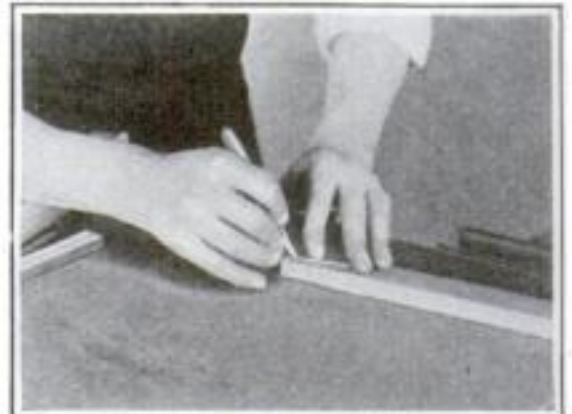
The Home Workshop

How to Make a Common Lapped Dovetail Joint for Furniture

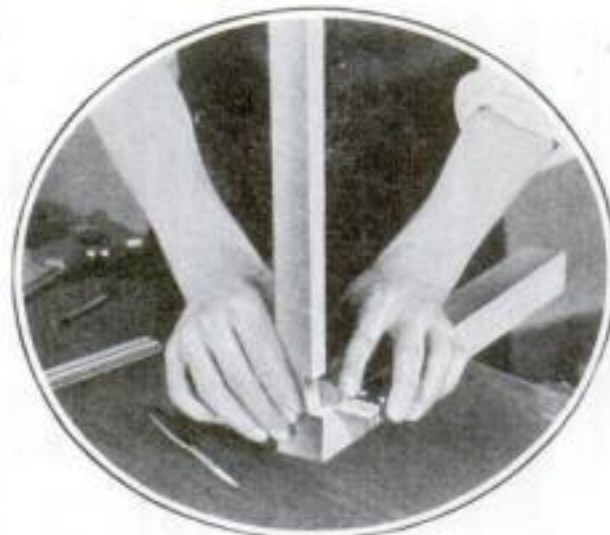
By EMANUEL E. ERICSON, *Noted Manual-Training Authority*



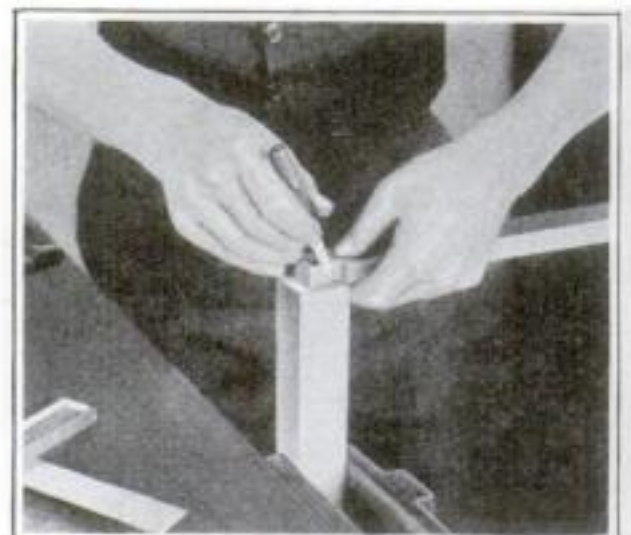
1 In using a dovetail for connecting a rail to a leg in furniture construction, first lay off distance on the rail and square across



2 Draw 60- or 75-degree lines on both sides with a bevel square; square across; cut wood with fine saw



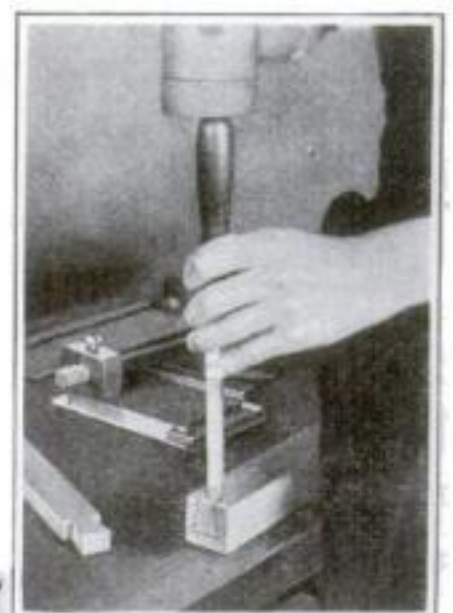
3 Set rail on leg even with the end, place try-square as shown, remove rail, and draw a short line with knife



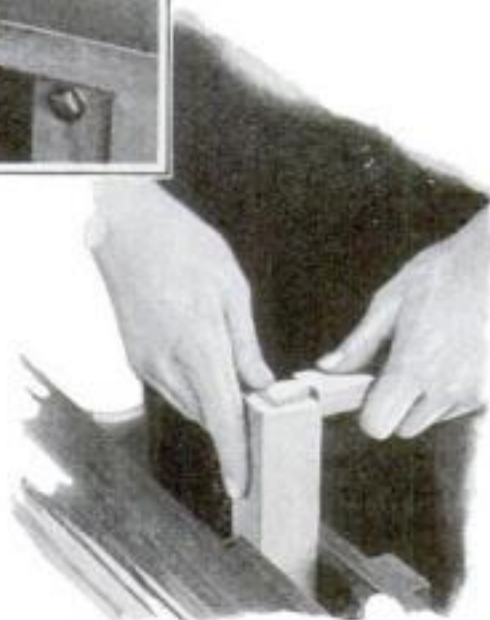
4 Lay rail on end of leg and draw around the dovetail with a knife. Mark the remaining lines with gage



5 (At left) Use a fine backsaw or a dovetail or tenon saw to cut into the corners and down to the limits indicated by knife lines



7 (At right) The finished joint should fit so that it can be pressed together by hand; it should also be well glued. Much used in furniture construction, it has the advantage that it prevents spreading of connecting parts



6 (Above) Chisel out the mortise, using the widest chisel that will enter without marring the stock. Use a narrower chisel to clean out the corners. Both chisels preferably should have beveled edges to obtain the exactness desirable

The Home Workshop

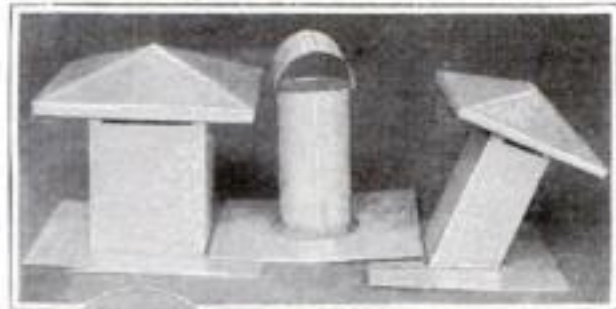
Our New Attic Room Receives All Its Final Touches

By EDWIN M. LOVE

WHETHER the woodwork of a newly finished attic is to be painted or varnished, it should be well sanded and all hammer marks scraped out.

If paint is to be used, my own preference is to prime the wood with paint thinned with boiled linseed oil and then follow with at least two coats of paint as it comes from the can. Never paint over undercoats not thoroughly hardened. Interior paints generally are thinned with turpentine, or turpentine substitute, which dries considerably more quickly than oil.

Some woods, such as white pine, exude a sticky, honey-colored sap or pitch, which is apt to break through and disfigure the finish. This can be removed by



A stove connecting with a roof thimble or terra cotta pipe may be used in certain cases for heating an attic room comfortably.

wiping with a cloth moistened in gasoline, kerosene or turpentine; or, if sufficiently hardened, it can be scraped off, drop by drop, with a knife. Inspect all the wood for such "fatness" and treat before painting with a coat of shellac.

If the woodwork is to receive a varnish finish, it may be left its natural color or stained. Apply the stain or dye with a brush or wad of waste, and be ready with a dry rag to wipe off the surplus from the soft spots in the wood, which otherwise, with dark stains, might go entirely black.

Although stains appear to dry almost instantly, it is good practice not to apply varnish sooner than 24 hours after staining.

After being stained, open-grained woods, such as chestnut and oak, must be filled either with paste or liquid wood filler, preferably the former. (See Mr. Waring's article on page 72 for the best method of filling wood and applying varnish.)

If fiber wallboard has been used, it should be painted according to the manufacturer's instructions (or refer to my article, "A New Way to Cover Cracked Plaster," on page 81 of the October, 1925, issue).

Plaster or gypsum wallboard may be either papered (Continued on page 84)



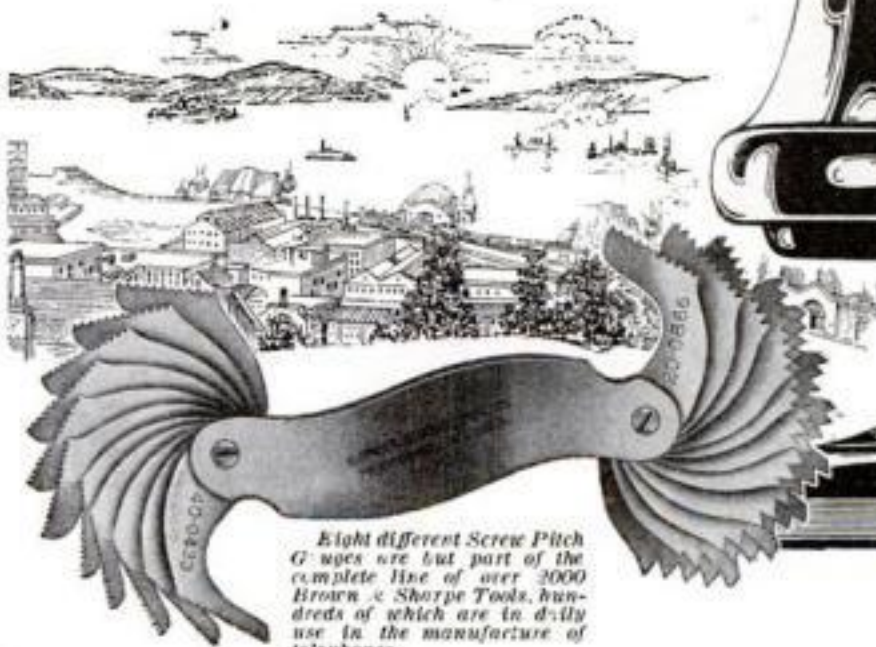
Ting-a-ling!!! —and New York hears San Francisco

But how often do you think of the things that made possible the miracles of the modern telephone—of the precision tools required on work where such high accuracy must be maintained? Wire, storage batteries, motors, generators and switch boards must be made accurately, part by part—and good tools only can be used in their construction. It's fine tools—Brown & Sharpe Tools—that make possible such achievements as the telephone.

Brown & Sharpe Tools have been helping the skill of mechanics for three generations. Their Utility and High Quality have recommended them for the best work of nearly a century.

For Shop Mechanic, Toolmaker, Motor Service Man, Apprentice, or Home Mechanic, Brown & Sharpe Tools are the first choice.—You'll find their accuracy helps in doing the difficult jobs more easily.

Send for the new Brown & Sharpe Small Tool Catalog No. 30. It's a handy reference book you ought to have. Send for your copy today.



Eight different Screw Pitch Gages are but part of the complete line of over 2000 Brown & Sharpe Tools, hundreds of which are in daily use in the manufacture of telephones.

BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.

Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

SIMONDS

HACK SAW BLADES



TOUGHENED BY TEMPERING AND TUNGSTEN

SIMONDS own make of Hack Saw blade steel contains a high percentage of tungsten, which gives the blades greater wearability.

Hard Edge Non-breaking Blades are made for hand use. All Hard Blades are for both hand and power machine use.

Back of every Simonds cutting tool is the experience of a near century in the manufacture of tempered steel cutting edges. Let the name "SIMONDS" be your constant guide to cutting tool quality.

SIMONDS SAW AND STEEL COMPANY
FITCHBURG, MASS.
"The Saw Makers" Established 1832
Branch Stores and Service Shops in Principal Cities

There is a Simonds Hack Saw Blade for every hack saw purpose. Write for your FREE copy of "Hack-saw-ology" — the book about hack sawing.

The Home Workshop

Our New Attic Room

(Continued from page 83)

or painted. Regular plaster should be allowed to stand undecorated for some time before being papered or painted.

It is best not to nail down the base shoe until the painting is done. If the floor is to be covered with linoleum, cut the linoleum to fit close to the baseboard and let it lie loosely for two or three weeks until it has stretched. Then trim where necessary, tack down and apply the base shoe with 1-in. brads, toe-nailed into the baseboard.

There are several solutions to the problem of heating an attic room. If the house is piped for gas, a pipe sometimes can be run through a partition by boring through the upper and lower plates. In difficult places a flexible conduit occasionally may be used in the same way. A steam radiator often may be connected economically with the heating plant, if of the steam type. When the house is heated with hot air, the cost of putting in an additional hot-air register and pipe for the new attic room usually is prohibitive.

If a wood or coal heater is installed, a few simple precautions must be taken. The floor, and the wall behind, should be insulated from heat with zinc pads, and where the pipe passes through the ceiling and roof, either terra cotta or ventilated galvanized iron thimbles are necessary. In many localities these are not permitted because of the fire hazard involved, and it is wise to look up the local building ordinances in regard to this matter.

If a brick chimney is suitably located, as often happens, the pipe can be led into it. The home mechanic is warned, however, against any "breast" chimneys of brick he might feel capable of building, as nearly all city ordinances require brick chimneys to rise from suitable foundations in the ground. Wall brackets are entirely taboo.

By all odds the simplest pipe outlet, when one must be used, is that rising through the ridge of the roof, where the draft is greatest and the amount of water received by the roof in a storm is least.

If the flue must be brought out on the slope of the roof, a cap similar to those in the photograph is necessary. The roofed-over top prevents downward winds from forcing the smoke down the pipe.

This is the last of a series of eight articles on fitting up an attic room. If you are planning to undertake work of this kind, it will pay you to look up the entire series, which began in September, 1925, or obtain back copies by writing to the Circulation Department, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. For additional information on painting, see page 99.

Window Polishing Brick

A POLISH for cleaning windows and mirrors may be made from 1 part plaster of Paris and 2 parts of 350-mesh silica mixed in water and placed in a greased soap-dish or other mold to harden.

A new Parks!

Cabinet Shop Special

No. 10

\$290

As

Illustrated

with

motor



THE MOST POPULAR MACHINE PARKS EVER BUILT! A winner from the start. A real machine, yet convenient size for the small shop. Does everything in woodworking. Has circular rip and cut-off saw, 6-inch jointer, 16-inch bandsaw. Lathe and shaper attached if desired at small cost. Operates from any light socket. Just plug in and go to work!

Write for interesting circular

The Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co.

1547 Knowlton St., Cincinnati, Ohio

Canadian Factory: 200 Notre Dame East, Montreal, Canada

PARKS

WOODWORKING MACHINES

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 114 to 142 of this issue.

Use LE PAGE'S for permanent mending



In bottles and tubes

WHEN you mend an article of useful household value, if you want to be sure of making a permanent repair, use LePage's Glue. The quantity of glue you use is so little, and the cost so small, why risk using anything but the best? As in everything else, the best is cheapest in the end. LePage's insures permanent repairs. Insist on LePage's.

LEPAGE'S

GLUE



Home Workshop Chemistry

*Simple Formulas that
Will Save Time
and Money*

THERE are many forms of crack fillers, each for a special purpose.

Open joints in floors that are to be painted may be filled with putty. A priming coat of paint should be applied first or the cracks well oiled, so that the putty will stick. Force the putty into the cracks with a knife and remove all surplus from the boards. Then paint as usual.

Cracked plaster walls are best repaired with commercial patching plaster. Plaster of Paris mixed with thin glue size and with a small amount of hydrated lime added, if at hand, may be used. Mix only a small quantity at a time.

If plaster walls are to be painted with oil paints, the cracks may be filled with thick white lead to which either precipitated chalk or plaster of Paris has been added. If the walls have already been painted, the crack filler may be colored until it matches.

Cracks in furniture, toys and other woodwork, if not too extensive, can be filled with commercial plastic wood or



Using a paste of sawdust and thin liquid or carpenter's glue to fill an open joint

with wood sawdust or file dust mixed with thin liquid or carpenter's glue. Mix a few drops of the glue and a little wood dust until a thick paste is formed, and apply with a knife. Let the mixture harden slightly and then rub the wood with fine sandpaper. This covers the crack with very fine dust, which is held by the soft glue and conceals the defect.

Nail-holes and cracks in built-in furniture, trim, and standing woodwork can be filled after the first coat of shellac, varnish or paint has been applied, with a putty made of dry white lead and linseed oil, preferably with a little varnish added. Color to match with dry burnt or raw umber, burnt or raw sienna, yellow ochre, lamp black or similar powders, which can be obtained very cheaply at the paint store.

To fill similar defects in cabinetwork or furniture, use stick shellac, which can be obtained in any well-stocked paint shop in a large variety of colors, or melt one part flake shellac and one part rosin together and add suitable dry colors. This cement is applied with a hot knife or a soldering iron.



The ratchet brace with the bulldog grip

NO SHANK or bit will ever escape from this Goodell Pratt Brace. The jaws of the chuck have the strength of a steel trap—the tenacity of a bulldog.

Give them the biggest square shank you can find. Use an expansion bit, a Morse Taper shank, or a straight round shank, if you wish. Grasp the finely knurled steel chuck shell and run it down. The result is always the same—perfect centering of the bit—a perfect grip.

Another feature of this No. 2510 Brace is the ratchet mechanism. You'll find it tucked away safely in the red enameled drop forging just above the chuck shell. The mechanism is as tough and rugged as the rest of the brace. A hardened tool steel dog $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches long bites

into teeth broached in a forged steel head.

Only the finest fittings are used for this brace. The heavy steel sweep is nickel plated. Head and handle are polished rosewood. Steel-clad head is set on roller bearings. You won't find a finer bit brace anywhere. The No. 2510 Brace illustrated, with 10-inch sweep, is only \$7.00; No. 2512, the same brace with 12-inch sweep, is \$7.20. Good hardware stores sell both.

Write for free tool catalog

We shall be glad to send you *free of charge* a 400-page pocket catalog of Goodell-Pratt Tools. Just drop us a postcard and we'll send you your copy of this catalog.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY, GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

Toolsmiths

GOODELL-PRATT

1500 GOOD TOOLS



Drilling dash with "Yankee" No. 1530 to install stop light switch.

A Midget in Size A Giant in Service

"Yankee" Hand Drill No. 1530 is so small you can carry it in your pocket, yet it has all the famous ratchet adjustments of the big "Yankee" Breast Drills and Hand Drills.

In a cramped place, where you can not give the crank a full turn, you set the shifter at DOUBLE Ratchet, and by turning the crank only an inch to and fro, you keep the bit cutting into the work.

Only a "Yankee" Drill can do this, for no other has the famous "Yankee" DOUBLE Ratchet.

Weights only 1 1/4 pounds. 10 1/2 inches long. 3-jaw chuck holds round drills up to 3/8 in.

Some other "Yankee" Tools

Ratchet Breast Drills
Ratchet Bit Boxes
Automatic Feed Bench Drills
Ratchet Screwdrivers
Automatic Push Drills
Vises, with Removable Base



The picture above shows you how easily you can get any of five ratchet adjustments on the little "Yankee" Hand Drill No. 1530.

Dealers Everywhere Sell "Yankee" Tools

"Yankee" on the tool you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency and durability

Write for FREE "Yankee" Tool Book

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics

The Home Workshop

Simple Handicraft Modeling A Fascinating Method of Decorating Picture Mounts, Boxes, Book Ends, and Furniture Novelties

By BERNADETTE MAHONEY, Art Instructor, and WILLIAM T. WELD, Shopwork Instructor, Peoria High School, Peoria, Ill.

GESSO, a pasty composition that looks and acts more or less like cake-frosting, offers the home worker a really extraordinary medium for decorating craft-work and furniture.

It can be used with equal success for ornamenting new work and for rehabilitating the beauty of articles that have been relegated to the attic. Even cheap commercial candlesticks, lamp stands, boxes, picture frames, book ends, and similar articles purchased in bargain basements can be given, through the medium of gesso, a touch of distinction and beauty that would justify their display in an exclusive art store.

While the use of gesso is an ancient craft—one practiced extensively by artisans for many centuries, particularly in Italy during the Renaissance—it has special merits from the standpoint of the amateur mechanic. It is not only easily handled, but it also serves to cover poor wood, such as the home worker often has to use, and at the same time conceals defects due to imperfect workmanship.

One beauty about gesso is that it can be handled in a multitude of ways. It is not necessary to follow any special set of rules; the tabulation on page 88 is sufficient to indicate the varied possibilities. One specific use of gesso, however, will be described in detail to show the general method of applying it.

The material itself may be purchased or made according to a number of formulas. Two of the best appear on page 88.

Suppose one has cut out an especially attractive cover or a reproduction of a famous painting and wishes to mount it without taking the time to make a frame. Mounts may be purchased already cut in either thin wood or fairly thick cardboard, but they can be made in a moment at home if one has on hand a sheet of



Using gesso for a low relief border around a picture mount

fiber wallboard—and what home workshop nowadays can get along without having a supply always on hand? Be sure to smooth the edges with sandpaper.

To mount the picture, lay it on the wallboard, three-ply wood or cardboard mount so that the lower margin is slightly larger than the upper. Measure to make sure the side margins will be of equal width, and with light pencil lines mark the placing of the corners on the mount.

Set the picture face down on a clean newspaper and with a small brush or the tip of the finger apply library paste. Work from the center to the outside as rapidly as

possible, keeping the whole moist. Lift the picture from the paper and lay it, paste side down, on the mount, keeping the corners within the penciled lines. Stroke from the center to the outside with a very slight pressure. Be sure the edges and the corners are pasted securely.

Next, pencil the outlines of the border design. It is well to have a raised portion around the outside of mount, following the outer edge. The width of this depends upon the size of the mount, usually not more than 1/2 or less than 1/4 in. There should be a raised portion around the picture as well. This should go partly over surface of picture and partly beyond it on the mount, and should be same width or, better still, narrower than the outer border. The rest of the design may be original, or suitable designs be traced with carbon paper from artistic printed matter.

After the design has been sketched on the mount, give the whole, picture and all, not forgetting the edge of the mount, a coat of clear (transparent) shellac or white varnish. The shellac dries more rapidly, so that within a few minutes after its application you can start the gesso work.



A gesso-decorated scone in old gold



A wooden jewel casket ornamented with gesso; finished in silver and blue polychrome

The Home Workshop

Simple Handicraft Modeling

(Continued from page 86)

The gesso should be a smooth paste, thin enough to drip from the end of a brush, and at the same time thick enough, so that it spreads very little when dropped. Apply it with a fine-pointed camel's hair brush, outlining the design. If the raised portions are large, fill them with full brush loads. This is not done as if one were brushing on paint, but by a sort of "touch and lift" process called stippling. If the raised portion is not high enough after the first application, go over it a second time. Keep the surface as smooth as possible.

If a mistake is made, wipe away the gesso while yet soft with a damp cloth, or scrape it off if hard. Fine sandpaper may be used when an outer edge is rough or the corners are too pointed.

When the raised portions have set for three-quarters of an hour, the background may be put in. If wood has been used as a mount, it is not necessary to put in a background of the gesso unless you so desire, but wallboard or cardboard usually looks better if it is given a thin coating.



A pair of wooden book ends with a sailing ship motif artistically worked out in gesso

To do this, brush on a coat about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick between the raised areas.

By the time the gesso has been applied to the entire background, the part first covered will be ready to work upon. Take a stiff $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bristle brush, either round or flat, and with a slightly curved motion touch the brush to the background and then lift it clear. Do this rapidly—down, up, down, up—over the entire background; then let the mount or decorated piece dry twenty-four hours, or at least overnight.

Ordinary gold paint was used in finishing the mount shown on page 86. It was applied to the entire surface of the natural-color gesso—design and background alike. Over the gold, when thoroughly dry, was brushed a little dark green oilpaint mixed with turpentine to make a weak color. A clean dry cloth was passed over the surface at once, and this produced the effect of making the gold look slightly tarnished.

Next, a thin coat of brown, mixed in the same proportions as the green, was applied to all the low places in the design. Again a cloth was used to wipe off the surplus color. This gave an antique appearance. The raised parts and the picture were finally shellacked and polished with floor wax. (Continued on page 88)

BUILDERS

TRADE GUIDES

Audels Builders Guides are fully illustrated—easy to read and understand. Each set is a **Good Trade Course** for the apprentice—and a **Good Reference** for journeyman and master. Use coupon below for free examination.

Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides—4 vols. \$6

Inside information, illustrated, for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics. 1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size. Short cut instructions, new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Tools of The Trade—How to Use The Steel Square—Saw Filing—Joinery—How to Make Furniture—Carpenters and Builders Arithmetic—How to Read and Draw Plans—Specifications—How to Figure Jobs—House and Roof Framing—How to Lay Out Work—Foundations—Doors and Windows—Stairs—Millwork—How to Paint—and hundreds of other subjects, covering the entire trade with pictures and explanations all easy to read and understand.

"Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides are just what every man needs who follows the building trade. He can learn more from your books than he would get a chance to learn in two years work."—J. A. Manning, Lockport, N. Y.

Audels Plumbers and Steamfitters Guides—4 vols. \$6

A new set—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentices Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draftsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. 1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size. Guide explains all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE coupon below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Plumbers Code—Physics—Materials and Tools of The Trade—Lead Work—Water Supply—Drainage—Rough Work—How to make Tests—How to Figure Jobs—Pipe Fitting and Bending—Heating—Ventilation—Refrigeration—Gas—Steam—Sheet Metal Work—Smithing—Brazing—Motors, and hundreds of other subjects covering the plumbing trade. Each point clearly explained in text and pictures that you can easily understand.

"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand, and can be relied upon. They cover the entire field in plain language."—W. F. Arminger, Annapolis, Md.

Audels Masons and Builders Guides—4 vols. \$6

A new, complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. 1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size. A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Brick Work—How to Lay Brick—Various Bonds and Designs—Brick Foundations—Arches—How to Set Tile—How to Figure Jobs—Concrete Work—Mixing—How to Place Forms—Reinforced Work—Stucco—How to Plaster on Different Surfaces—Stone Masonry—How to Read Blue Prints—Complete Outline of Steel Construction—and hundreds of other subjects with diagrams, pictures, text—easy to read and understand. "Audels Masons Guides are the best books to be had on the subject."—H. A. Sennet, Corliss Sta., Pa.

Audels Handy Book of Electricity—1 vol. \$4

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity, illustrated, is a Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket-size, leather bound book. Every engineer, electrician, mechanic and student will find in this up-to-date Guide the KEY to a practical understanding of Electricity. 1040 pages; 2600 diagrams. A reliable authority and Helper—easy to understand.



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION:

The entire electrical field is covered in this one volume. Here are some of the chapter headings:

Wiring Diagrams—Calculations—Machine Sketches—Maintenance and Repair—Radio—Armature Winding—Power and Wiring—Storage Batteries—A. C. Motors and Wiring—D. C. Motors and Wiring—Telephone—Telegraph—Ignition—Generators—with Ready Reference Index which gives a quick answer to every problem.

FREE
EXAMINATION
COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
65 W. 23rd ST., NEW YORK CITY
Please mail me for free examination the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail \$1 monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ 4 CARPENTERS GUIDES \$6 ☐ 4 PLUMBERS GUIDES \$6
☐ 4 MASON GUIDES \$6 ☐ 1 ELECTRICIAN'S HANDY BOOK \$4

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYED BY..... 4T34

OUR GUARANTEE
Examine any book published by us without charge. If you like it, keep it. If not, send it back. Pay us only if you are satisfied. No charge if you are not.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
65 W. 23rd St., NEW YORK, N. Y.



EVERYWHERE about the home—from cellar to attic, from kitchen to garage—you will find need of a good Hammer.

There is a style Hammer in the extensive Pexto line to meet your requirements—ask your dealer to show them to you—thirty styles in all and all practical sizes of each style. They are drop forged steel, carefully finished and properly hardened.

All Pexto Tools are backed by a century of tool making experience. The line consists of Bit Braces, Hammers, Chisels, Screw Drivers, Hatchets, Snips, Squares, Wrenches, Pliers, and many other small tools and it is easy to procure Pexto Tools as they are carried by practically all progressive dealers.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.
Southington, Conn., U. S. A.



Worth While
TOOLS

The Home Workshop

Simple Handicraft Modeling

(Continued from page 87)

Bronzing powder in any hue mixed with bronzing liquid may be used for the initial color, and, when thoroughly dry, another color may be run over the first. A dry cloth wiped over this before the last color is dry takes some of it off and exposes the under color at various places, thus giving a polychromed effect.

Gesso may be applied to articles made of wood, glass, metal, paper, cardboard, papier maché, plaster of Paris, modeling clay, or leather. With commercial gessos, it usually is safer to give to glossy surfaces, such as glassware and china, a preliminary thin coat of glue or glue size, although the two formulas given below will stick to almost anything, provided only the best grade of liquid glue is used.

If gesso novelties are made in any quantity, as in schools, the coloring can be done most quickly with the aid of small garden sprays.

Polychroming by the spraying method was described in an article on page 104 of the September, 1925, issue of the POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Gesso Work in a Nutshell

Mixing the Gesso—First formula. Into $1\frac{1}{4}$ cups of whiting pour 1 gill (6 tablespoons) of the best obtainable liquid glue, 3 teaspoons of linseed oil, and 3 teaspoons of varnish. Mix slowly for several minutes. If the mixture appears too thick, thin with water; if too thin, thicken with whiting. **Second formula.** Mix 10 tablespoons of whiting with water to a thick cream and add 6 tablespoons of liquid glue. Then mix in another dish 1 tablespoon of clear varnish with 4 tablespoons linseed oil. Stir the latter into the former and boil the mixture for 10 minutes in a double boiler. Both types of gesso may be applied cold and will not harden if kept in a closely corked jar.

Preparing the Background—It may be left plain, to be painted or bronzed after the gesso ornamentation has been applied; stained (if wood) with wood dye or tube paints diluted with turpentine; covered thinly with gesso and left smooth, or stippled, or marked while fresh with vertical and horizontal indentations to represent basket weaving.

Applying the Gesso—For a smooth surface, spread with palette or paring knife, dipping the blade into water and going over the work a second time. For haphazard patterns, especially desirable on articles that are to be polychromed, apply moderately thick, covering only a small surface at a time, and give a scrolled or lined effect with the point of the knife, or stipple the surface with a stiff brush. For more formal decorations, draw the design on the background and apply the gesso with a small brush, or use confectioner's icing tools or a stiff paper cone.

Finishing the Work—For a polychrome effect, gild with bronzing powder and banana oil (Roman or green gold, silver, or other colors), and, when dry, paint with artist's oil colors, thinned with turpentine, rubbing off the surplus colors and blending the surface artistically with a clean cloth. A protective coat of shellac, flat or gloss varnish, or wax may be added. For an antique effect, dust the work lightly with rotten stone. The polychrome process also can be reversed by painting the surface first and then topping off lightly with rather dry bronzing colors. For colored finishes other than polychrome, use enamel, oilpaint, flat wall paint, poster or water colors. Protect the two last named with transparent shellac. Gesso also can be colored before application by mixing bronzing powders or dry colors with the paste.



ASK a thousand men what the morning's most disagreeable task is and a thousand will answer "Shaving!" And no wonder, when you consider how primitive modern shaving is. You scrape, pull and hack for several minutes with a blade that was once sharp—the result—a sore, itching, irritated face, a ruffled temper, a loss of time.

You can't imagine how smooth and pleasant your morning shave can be until you try the new Vibro-Shave Electric Safety Razor. Its electrically operated blade, vibrating 7200 times a minute, is the secret of this new, scientific method of perfect shaving.

Many women too, as well as men, have discovered the satisfaction of using the Vibro-Shave. Why deny yourself the pleasure of a perfect shave every morning? Use the Vibro-Shave Electric Safety Razor once and you will never want to be without it.

Send us \$10.00 today, and we will send you the complete outfit, including face and scalp massage attachments, five blades, cord and plug, attractively boxed. Your money refunded without question within five days if you are not satisfied.

Vibro-Shave blades lasts three times as long as ordinary blades

For Use With 110 Volts Alternating Current Only

RAZOR PRODUCTS CORP.

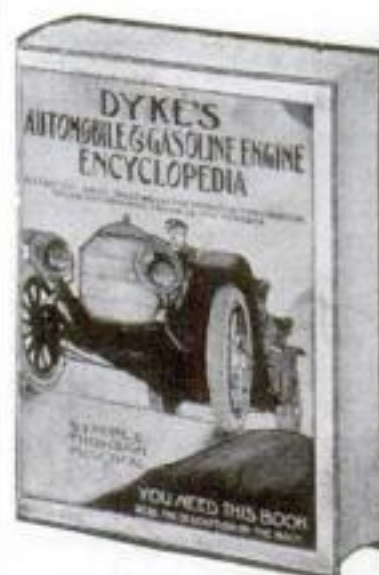
1440 Broadway
New York



Dyke's Automobile Encyclopedia

Entirely Rewritten, Rearranged and Illustrated.
Greatly Enlarged; 1238 Pages, 4143 Illustrations.

A Practical Book for Everybody



The Repairman will find this book a ready reference and guide.

The Auto Owner will know how to diagnose troubles and know when repairs are done right.

The Student learns the fundamental principles, the key to a successful repairman.

This Book Will Teach You to Become

An Expert Automobile Repairman, not only on testing, adjusting and repairing engines, carburetors, clutches, rear axles, differentials, tires, etc., but an Electrical Expert on ignition, generators, starting motors, storage batteries, etc. Diagnosing any trouble will be easy.

Don't Wait—Order Now!

Cloth \$6.00—Limp American Morocco \$7.50
Postpaid

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
250 Fourth Ave. New York City

Getting Ahead?

Read the advertisements on Pages 114 to 142 this issue if you want to get ahead!

The Home Workshop

Imitating Wood Carvings with Fiber Wallboard

By ERNEST BADE, Ph.D.

ORDINARY fiber wallboard may be used under certain conditions to imitate wood carvings, especially in the preparation of decorative panels for small doors, cupboards, chests, and miscellaneous furniture.

If a piece of wallboard is not to be found, heavy cardboard will serve.



Well-soaked wallboard is pressed into a mold—in this instance a butter dish—with clamps, and allowed to dry.



Thinner cardboard may even be used, but several thicknesses should be soaked in water and glued together.

A mold of some kind is essential. This is not hard to obtain; indeed, many types will be found around the house. Pressed glass or ornamental metal articles are the most serviceable. If a glass mold is to be used, the glass should be thick enough to resist a certain amount of pressure.

Soak the wallboard or cardboard in water for several hours or overnight until the material has swollen and become soft.

Set the mold, if it is small, on a heavy board and place on it the soaked stock in such a way that the design comes in



The pressed panels may be used for decorating chests, cabinets, and small pieces of furniture.

the center of the swollen cardboard. Cover with a thick piece of wood and use a number of clamps to press the soft material into the mold. Tighten the clamps as much as possible and leave the whole until the next day.

The design will be found firmly imbedded in the wallboard, and it can be used like a commercial pressed wood carving after it has become thoroughly dry. It should be well protected with varnish stain or other suitable finish.

Why hadn't someone told him before?

HE understood at last — understood why he had been left alone so often — why his invitations had been refused. He knew now — but he could have been spared so many disappointments — so many lonely hours — if someone had only told him before.

A great many young men are inclined to have a grimy-looking skin spotted with blackheads and dull in appearance. Few realize that this hinders their success in life. Pompeian Massage Cream helps you overcome this handicap by giving you a clear, ruddy complexion.

Clears the Skin: Pompeian Massage Cream thoroughly cleanses the pores. It helps clear up blackheads and pimples



by stimulating healthy circulation, and by keeping the skin clean and the pores open.

Easy to Use: After shaving or washing, rub the cream in gently. Continue rubbing and it rolls out, bringing with it all the dirt, grime, and skin impurities. Result — a clean, healthy skin with clear, glowing color.

Use Pompeian Massage Cream regularly at home — then you'll get the full benefit. At all druggists.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$\frac{1}{3}$ of 60c jar for 10c



For 10c we send a special Trial Jar containing one-third of regular 60c contents. Contains sufficient Pompeian Massage Cream to test thoroughly its wonderful benefits. Positively only one jar sent to a family on this very exceptional offer.

THE POMPEIAN CO., Cleveland, O., Dept. 46

Gentlemen: I enclose a dime (10c) for $\frac{1}{3}$ of a 60c jar of Pompeian Massage Cream.

Name

Street Address

City

State

MILLERS FALLS AUTO JACKS Nos. 130 & 145



This is
No. 130

Price
\$7

Balloon Tires?

—Then here's your jack!

A FLAT balloon tire is awfully flat, and only a special jack will go under the axle. Here it is—Millers Falls Balloon Tire Jack No. 130. It's short—but what a reach! Double action gives it 10 1/4" lift. Small—but it will pick up its share of any car. Two ton capacity—but your wife or daughter can operate it easily. Extension handle keeps user out from under the car. At hardware, auto accessory stores and garages—look it over—and ask about it.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Millers Falls, Mass.

28 Warren St., New York
9 So. Clinton St., Chicago
Manufacturers of Mechanics'
Tools, Hack Saws and
Automobile Tools



This is No. 145—
for regular tires. Easy and
convenient operation is a
feature. Extension handle,
quick release device,
adjustable base—strength
and power—and only \$5.
Tubular extension handle
is shown at right of jack
(greatly reduced). 36" long when fully extended.

**MILLERS FALLS
TOOLS**

SINCE
1868

The Home Workshop

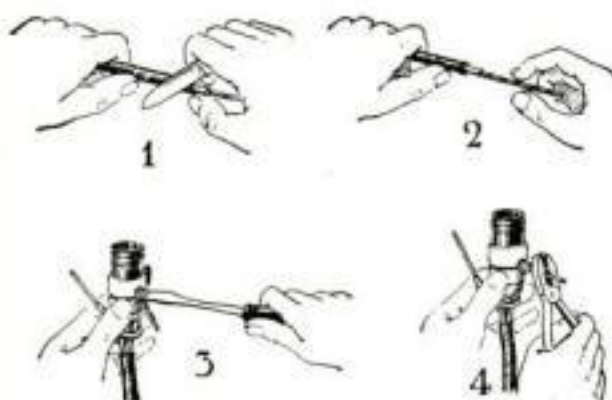
Connecting a Lamp Cord to an Electric Socket

By GEORGE A. WILLOUGHBY

Supervisor of Electric Work, Arthur Hill
Trade School, Saginaw, Mich.

THERE are many times when you will find it necessary to repair a defective electric light extension or to make up a new one. Perhaps you may wish to construct a lamp or wire one up, or your wife or sister may cover a bed-lamp shade and expect you to put a light in it and connect it to the nearest outlet.

When doing any of these jobs, in fact when one makes any electrical connection with cord or fixture wire, it is essential that the work be done in a way to insure



The four essential steps in connecting an electric lamp cord either to socket or to plug

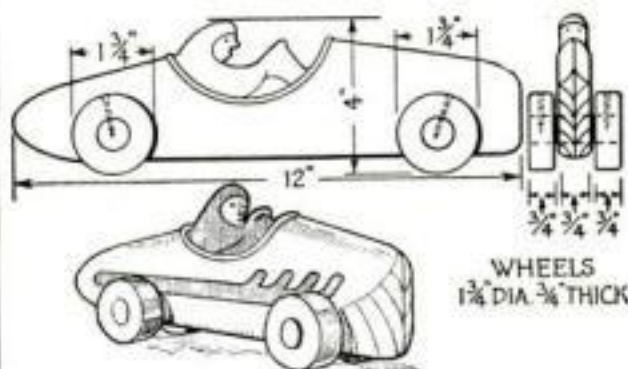
satisfactory results and to guard against possible trouble in the future.

One of the most satisfactory methods of "skinning" the wire and making connections of this kind is illustrated in the accompanying sketches.

With a pocket-knife or other blade held at an angle, as when sharpening a lead pencil, remove sufficient covering from the cord to provide for making the connection. Then carefully remove the outer braided covering for a short distance further back, without cutting the rubber beneath; twist the strands of wire tightly, and tie an Underwriters' knot, as described in last month's article.

Loosen the terminal screws on the socket, bring one of the twisted wires around each screw in a clockwise direction, and tighten the screws. With snips, pliers or the like, remove excess wire.

Whittling a Toy Racing Auto



MY YOUNG son has lots of fun playing with a toy racing auto I whittled from the end of a peach box. The wheels are sections cut from the wooden core of a roll of cash-register paper. They are pinned on axles made from 3/4-in. wooden dowels.—HARRY P. BOTSFORD.

WITTE ENGINES

The ONE-PROFIT—Throttling Governor

THE STANDARD in cheap, dependable power—an all-purpose engine—yet so simple and trouble-proof a boy can operate it. Over 100,000 in use all over the world.

Burns KEROSENE, GASOLINE, GAS-OIL, DISTILLATE or GAS.

Delivers big surplus power on any fuel—even speed on any load. Completely equipped with WICO Magneto, speed and power regulator and throttling governor.

WICO Magneto This famous magneto assures easy starting in any temperature—sure performance in rain, snow or sleet. The most perfect system of high tension ignition known.

All Sizes—2 to 25 Horsepower.

\$5 DOWN up to 10 H-P. TERMS

FREE—Send for our latest Engine Book, or if interested, ask for our Log and Tree Saw, 3-in-1 Saw, Blir or Pump Catalogs. No obligation.

WITTE ENGINE WORKS

2221 Witte Bldg.,
KANSAS CITY,
MISSOURI.

2221 Empire Building,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



FOR CLEAR, QUIET "B" POWER



RADIO

Storage "B" Battery

12 Cells 24 Volts Lasts Indefinitely—Pays for Itself

Economy and performance unheard of before. Recharged at a negligible cost. Delivers unfailing power that is clear, pure and quiet. Approved and listed as Standard by leading Radio Authorities, including Pop. Radio Laboratories, Pop. Sci. Inst., Standards, Radio News Lab., Lefax, Inc., and other important institutions. Equipped with Solid Rubber Case, an insurance against acid and leakage. Extra heavy glass jars. Heavy rugged plates. Order yours today!

SEND NO MONEY Just state number of batteries is received. Extra offer: 4 batteries in series (96 volts), \$10.00. Pay expressman after examining batteries. 6 per cent discount for cash with order. Mail your order now!

WORLD BATTERY COMPANY
1219 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. 80 Chicago, Ill.
Makers of the Famous World Radio "A" Storage Battery
Prices: 6-volt, 100 Amp. \$11.50; 120 Amp. \$13.50; 140 Amp. \$14.00.
All equipped with Solid Rubber Case.

World

STORAGE BATTERIES

Set your Radio Dial at 210 meters for the new 1000 watt World Storage Battery Station, WHIC, Chicago. Watch for announcements.

HDKA • WFAF • WGN • WJS • KHJ • KGO • KFAF • WJY • KQBT

"DON'T SHOUT"



less and harmless. Anyone can adjust it. Over one hundred thousand sold. Write for booklet and testimonials. THE MORLEY CO., Dept. 797, 10 S. 18th Street, Philadelphia

RADIO—BARGAINS

FREE RADIO CATALOG & GUIDE FOR 1926. Shows newest hook-ups with illustrations. Shows savings up to 50% on standard radio parts, sets, kits. Be sure to get this thrifty book before you buy. Also please send name of radio fan. Write letter or postal NOW. BARAWIK CO., 102-122 S. Canal St., Chicago, U.S.A.

The Home Workshop

A \$100 Ship Model You Can
Build for Less Than \$3



IF YOU wish to build a duplicate of this strikingly picturesque pirate ship model, send 50 cents for Blueprints Nos. 44 and 45 on the list below. The model was designed especially for POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY by Capt. E. Armitage McCann, one of the leading authorities on ship models. The materials cost less than three dollars, yet the finished model is worth about \$100 at present rates.

Complete List of Blueprints

ANY ONE of the blueprints listed below can be obtained from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for 25 cents. The Editor will be glad to answer any specific questions relative to tools, material, or equipment.

Blueprint Service Dept.

Popular Science Monthly
250 Fourth Avenue, New York

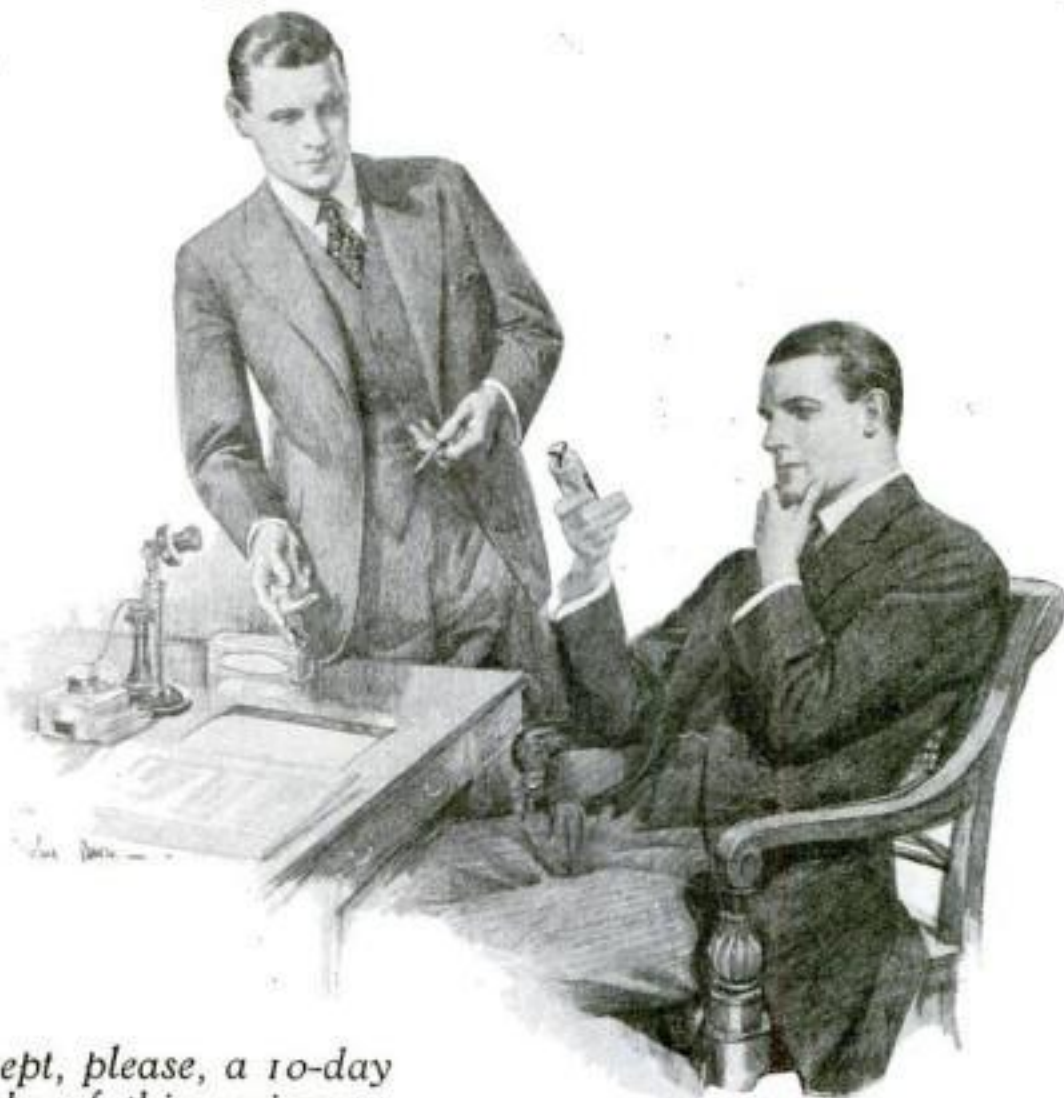
GENTLEMEN:

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, I have underlined below, for which I inclose.....cents:

No.	Title	Published	Price
1.	Sewing Table	Feb., '22	25c
2.	Smoking Cabinet	Mar., '22	25c
3.	End Table	Apr., '22	25c
5.	Kitchen Cabinet	May, '22	25c
8.	Shaving Cabinet	June, '22	25c
9.	Arbor, Gate and Seats	July, '22	25c
10.	Porch Swing	Aug., '22	25c
11.	Bench and Tilt Table	Sept., '22	25c
12.	Electric Washer	Oct., '22	25c
13.	Tea Wagon	Nov., '22	25c
14.	Christmas Toys	Dec., '22	25c
15.	Workshop Bench	Jan., '23	25c
16.	Inlaid Radio Cabinet	Feb., '23	25c
17.	Cedar Chest	Mar., '23	25c
18.	Phone Table and Stool	Mar., '23	25c
19.	Grandfather's Clock	Apr., '23	25c
20.	Flat-Top Desk	Apr., '23	25c
21.	Colonial Desk	Apr., '23	25c
22.	Cabinet and Desk	Apr., '23	25c
23.	Pergola Garage	May, '23	25c
24.	Gateleg Table	June, '23	25c
25.	Canoe Sailing Outfit	July, '23	25c
26.	Baby's Crib and Pen	Sept., '23	25c
27.	Kitchen-Cabinet Table	Oct., '23	25c
28.	Pullman Play Table	Nov., '23	25c
29.	Toy Tea Cart, etc.	Dec., '23	25c
30.	Tool Cabinet, etc.	Jan., '24	25c
31.	Sewing Cabinets	Feb., '24	25c
32.	Chinese Game Table	Mar., '24	25c
33.	Dining Alcove	Apr., '24	25c
34.	Garden Trellises	May, '24	25c
35.	Simple Radio Cabinet	Oct., '24	25c
36.	Rush-Bottom Chair	Nov., '24	25c
37.	Simplified Bookcase	Dec., '24	25c
38.	Sheraton Table	Jan., '25	25c
39.	Salem Chest	Feb., '25	25c
40.	Desk in Sheraton Style	Mar., '25	25c
41.	One-Tube Radio Set	May, '25	25c
42.	Three-Stage Amplifier	June, '25	25c
43.	Four-Tube Receiver	July, '25	25c
44.	Ship Model—Hull	Feb., '26	25c
45.	Ship Model—Details	Mar., '26	25c

Name.....
(Please Print)
Street.....
City and State.....

Put Off Buying Shaving Cream a few Days



Accept, please, a 10-day
tube of this unique
creation to try

GENTLEMEN: The last few years have brought many new comforts into people's lives. Palmolive Shaving Cream is one.

Millions are discarding old-type shaving soaps and turning to shaving creams. And Palmolive, we believe, is just the cream you want.

We knew when we started making it that we had a hard path to travel. That most men were wedded to one soap or another. And that to win, we had to excel in many ways.

1000 men told us

So we asked 1000 men to name their ideal in a shaving soap. They named four, and we added the fifth that they had forgotten.

We were qualified to meet those desires as you know. This laboratory is 60 years old. It has created, among other things,

Palmolive Soap, the world's leading toilet soap.

We made and discarded 130 formulas before reaching our marked goal. But when we did, we had an amazing creation from what men told us.

5 new joys

1. Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
2. Softens the beard in one minute.
3. Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.
4. Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
5. Fine after-effects due to palm and olive oil content.

This courtesy, please

Now in courtesy to us will you not accept a trial of Palmolive Shaving Cream? It may be what you want, or it may not. You alone can tell. Send the coupon. We'll rest our case on what you find.



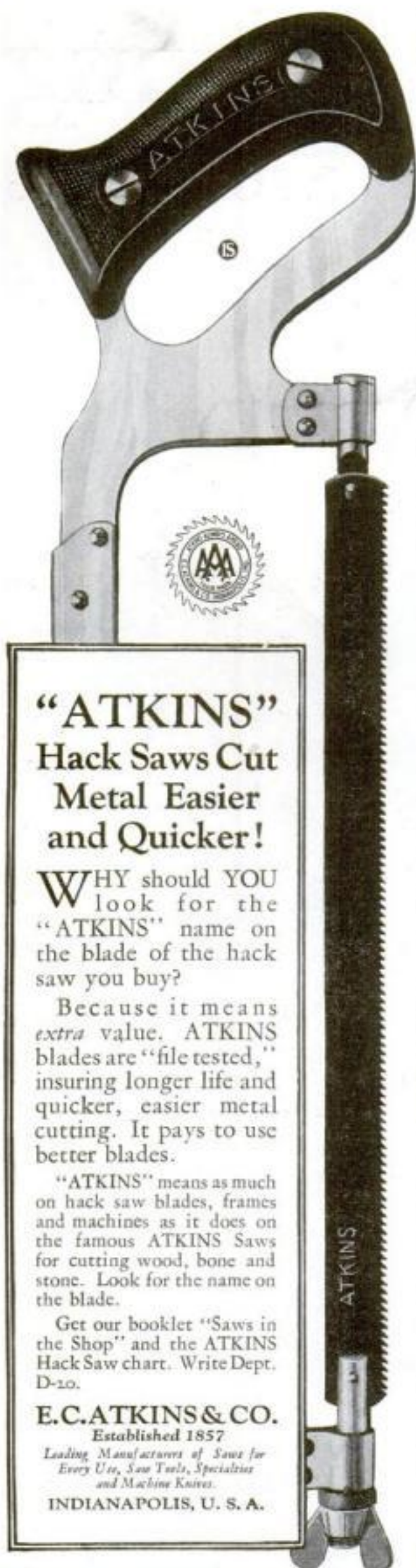
To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves the skin smooth and fresh, and gives that well-groomed look. Try the sample we are sending free with the tube of Shaving Cream. There are new delights here for every man who shaves. Please let us prove them to you. Clip the coupon now.

10 SHAVES
FREE

and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. 3109, The Palmolive Company (Del. Corp.), 3702 Iron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Resident of Wisconsin should address The Palmolive Company (Wis. Corp.), Milwaukee, Wis.



"ATKINS"
Hack Saws Cut
Metal Easier
and Quicker!

WHY should YOU look for the "ATKINS" name on the blade of the hack saw you buy?

Because it means extra value. ATKINS blades are "file tested," insuring longer life and quicker, easier metal cutting. It pays to use better blades.

"ATKINS" means as much on hack saw blades, frames and machines as it does on the famous ATKINS Saws for cutting wood, bone and stone. Look for the name on the blade.

Get our booklet "Saws in the Shop" and the ATKINS Hack Saw chart. Write Dept. D-20.

E.C. ATKINS & CO.
Established 1857
Leading Manufacturers of Saws for Every Use, Saw Tools, Specialties and Machine Knives.
INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.

ATKINS
SILVER STEEL SAWS

The Home Workshop

Scrap Brass Used in Making Ornamental Door Knockers

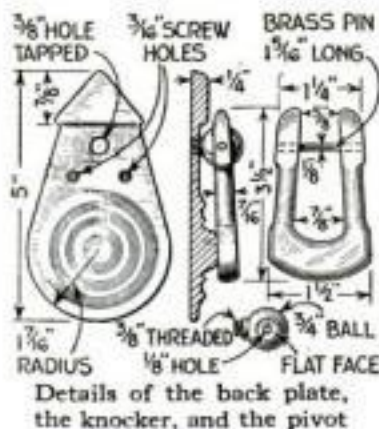
By RUFUS E. DEERING

TWO pieces of scrap brass picked up around a railroad yard were made into a knocker for our front door. A similar knocker can be fashioned by any one who has access to a small metal-working lathe from a piece of brass $\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 by 5 in., another piece $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and a small block or rod for the pivot ball.



The dimensions and the method of assembling are shown in the accompanying drawing. The knocker arm is sawed from the $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. piece with a hacksaw. It then is shaped, smoothed and finally polished with fine emery cloth.

The concentric rings on the back plate are turned on the lathe and the rest of the plate is shaped with a hacksaw and file. The pivot ball that supports the knocker arm is turned and threaded on the lathe and two sides afterward are well flattened with a file. After being assembled, the knocker is polished with fine emery and given a coat of clear lacquer to prevent its tarnishing.



Ornamental Fence Protects Flowers and Shrubbery

TO PROTECT the planting about the base of a house, more especially when it is desired to achieve color effects with flowers, the fence illustrated below serves admirably. It also adds to the architectural effect, bringing the house in appear-



The fence improves this house architecturally by making it appear to be closer to the ground

ance a little closer to the ground. Any one at all handy with tools can build it. The railings are cut out of 1-in. stock, which is used double to break the grain. The pickets likewise are cut from 1-in. board. They extend through the top rail and the upper thickness of the bottom rail and are spaced about 3 in. apart. The end posts are built up of boards. The curve of the fence was worked out on the ground and a pattern cut of wall-board.—C. L. MELLER.



Plaster for Patching

that anyone can use

YOU can patch holes and cracks in walls or ceilings easily and quickly with Rutland Patching Plaster. The patch will not shrink as plaster of paris shrinks. Neither will it crack, crumble or fall out. It's as lasting as the wall itself.

Easy for anyone to use because it does not dry or "set" instantly. You can paint or paper over it without shel-lacing and the patch will not spot through.

The handy cartons come all ready to use. Just add water and apply. Paint, wall-paper and hardware stores sell Rutland Patching Plaster. If your dealer hasn't it, mail coupon. We will send you a 2½ lb. carton and you can pay the postman 30c plus postage upon delivery. Rutland Fire Clay Co., Dept. R-2, Rutland, Vermont.

A few of its many other uses

Mending outside stucco or cement walls. Pointing brick work. Closing mouse or rat holes. Sealing small cracks where insects or vermin enter. As a mortar to hold loose tiles in bathroom walls or floors.



Rutland Patching Plaster

RUTLAND FIRE CLAY CO.
Dept. R-2, Rutland, Vermont
Send me 2½ lb. carton of Rutland Plaster.

Name.....

Address.....

My dealer's name.....



WURLITZER

Try Any Instrument In Your Own Home

You may now have any musical instrument for a week's free trial in your own home. Examine it, show it to your friends, play it as much as you wish. No obligation to buy — no expense for the trial.

Easy Payments

If you decide to buy, payments are arranged in convenient small monthly sums. A few cents a day will pay for your instrument. Special offers on complete outfits.

The exceptional tone quality of Wurlitzer instruments is the result of 200 years' experience in musical instrument building. Used by leading professional musicians, prominent bands and orchestras. Usually easy to play.

SEND FOR New Catalog

Describes and illustrates every known musical instrument—many shown in full color. Special factory prices direct to you. All details of free trial, easy payment plan. All sent free — no obligation. Write today!

Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. 1784
120 W. 42nd St., New York 117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati
329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago—134 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco
Copyright 1924, Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.

The Home Workshop

Houses the Birds Really Like

(Continued from page 78)

birds frequenting your vicinity and decide on one or more you would like to attract.

The wren is a popular bird and adapts itself to most environments. See Fig. 5 for details of a wren house, and Fig. 3 for a method of hanging it from a building or post.

Stock $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick is desirable for bird-house construction. Thinner material will not withstand the weather as well. White pine reclaimed from boxes is excellent material, and cypress and yellow poplar make very durable houses.

Follow carefully the specifications for a given bird. Make good joints to keep out rain and drafts, and use plenty of box nails or fine, flat-head nails.

The entrance hole especially should be the right size, and it should slant upward for drainage. A cleat or twig (Fig. 4) may be nailed below the opening, to aid the birds in entering, but perches are not to be recommended as they give too much encouragement to English sparrows. Robin houses should be made with one or two sides entirely open.

Some means of cleaning the box is necessary. The removable bottom illustrated in Figs. 1 and 5 may be constructed easily. It requires no extra hardware, such as hinges and catches, does not affect the design, and allows ready and thorough cleaning. The front of the birdhouse sometimes is put on with screws so as to be removed for cleaning.

Ventilation and drainage are necessary—several $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes under the eaves



Fig. 4. A cleat or twig is nailed below the entrance

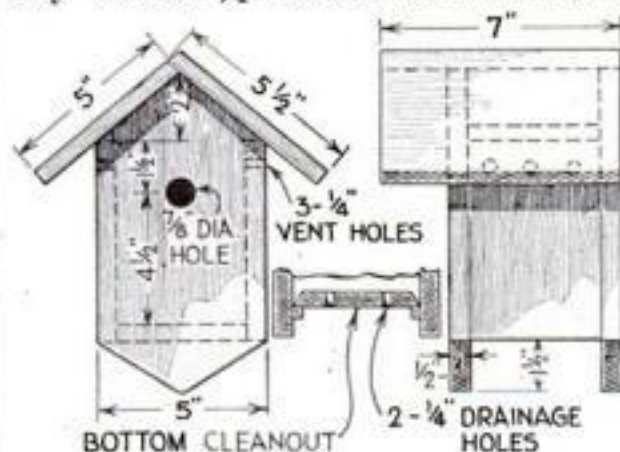


Fig. 5. Front and side elevations of an ideal wren house, and detail of removable bottom

and above the entrance, and one or two $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes in the bottom.

Paint the outside of the houses for preservation and appearance. Dull colors in browns, grays, and greens are to be preferred. Do not paint the inside.

Hang the house according to the heights given in the table and do not have one house close to another. Place each in its natural surroundings where the house will be protected from the weather.



THIS bit of philosophy, "To Save Time Is to Lengthen Life", which has been the Remington trade-mark slogan ever since the invention of the typewriter, applies with striking force to the Remington Portable—the willing time-saver which is as essential to modern life as writing itself! It is ready to save anybody's time—anywhere.

It is the handiest of portables. The baseboard can serve as a practical writing table. It is the smallest portable—the depth of the case is only 4 inches. Simplest to operate, most compact, fastest, most dependable—all these qualities plus the *standard keyboard*. In every way the Remington Portable lives up to its great name.

Save time, lengthen life with a Remington Portable! You can purchase it on terms as low as \$10 down and \$5 monthly from Remington branches and dealers everywhere. Write today for our illustrated booklet, "For you—For Everybody". Address Department 67.



REMINGTON TYPEWRITER CO.
374 Broadway New York
Branches Everywhere
Remington Typewriter Co. of Canada, Ltd.
68 King Street, West, Toronto

Remington

TYPEWRITERS

A MACHINE
FOR EVERY
PURPOSE

Remington-made Paragon Ribbons and
Red Seal Carbon Papers always make good impressions





The tool you use most Choose it carefully

Judge a hammer as you do other higher priced, less used tools—on the basis of quality only. Don't let cheapness or trick "features" sidetrack you.

The makers of the Maydole Hammer have devoted the past eighty years to the art of combining press-forged steel and clear, second growth, time-seasoned hickory into hammers that are in every sense fine tools. If there was any way to make them stronger, tighter head to handle, or with a nicer "hang," Maydole would be the first to do it.

If you're the kind of man that loves to use fine tools, you'll get real satisfaction and enjoyment every time you use your Maydole hammer. And its greater strength and durability make it actually more economical than "cheap" hammers.

Your dealer has the type and size Maydole you want. Look for the name "D. Maydole" stamped on the head.

Let us send you Pocket Handbook 23B. You'll find it interesting and useful.



The David Maydole Hammer Co.
NORWICH NEW YORK

The Home Workshop

What My Home Workshop Has Done for Me

(Continued from page 71)

made some simple tool racks to hold them, keeping each tool in its allotted place at all times when it was not in actual use. During rainy weather, I kept them rolled in newspaper in a box I had converted into a chest.

How proud I was of their continued brightness and keenness! I never went to bed without polishing every tool with a piece of flannel that Mother gave me. So familiar was I with their exact positions in the racks that I could have picked out any particular tool in pitch darkness.

WHEN I was twelve years old, I had the following outfit:

Rip saw, crosscut saw, coping saw, smoothing plane, spokeshave, jack-knife, try-square, marking gage, hammer, screw-driver, awl, rule, bitstock, four bits, dividers, two chisels, two gouges, pliers, cabinet file, rat-tail file, oilstone, slipstone, oilcan, and packing-box bench.

A little later I had saved up enough money, by making and selling birdhouses, to purchase lumber for making a simple bench, which Dad planned and helped me put together. This was equipped with a cheap but serviceable vise, homemade except for the screw, which cost 60 cents.

Along about this time we moved to another town, and my father quit carpentry to try his hand at violin-making and the repairing of stringed instruments. He fitted up a shop in a large downstairs room of the house.

It was my great delight to sit around outside of school-hours and watch him peel the beautiful spruce shavings with a gouge, or string up and test his latest "fiddles," and to hear noted virtuosos, traveling through, exclaim over the instruments as they wielded an airy bow and made the old home-shop reverberate with the thrill of their wonderful music.

By this time, my father had enough confidence in my ability to handle tools to allow me to help him with some of the simple repair work on violins, guitars, and mandolins, for which, I think, he paid me rather too liberally, as I look back and recall that I was only thirteen years old.

BUT, really, I think I was prouder yet when one day, after I had fixed a sticking kitchen door for Mother, Father said to her in my presence: "He did that job as well as I could have done it myself. Hereafter he'll have to be your little carpenter, Mother."

That night in my sleep I was whacking nails, zipping a saw, and whistling a plane all over the house; I think I must have done enough work to have renovated and reconditioned forty such houses as ours!

By the time I was seventeen I had, with Father's aid, made several violins, mandolins, and guitars, which were sold at a good figure. The special tools required for the work, even to the clamps, I was able to make myself.

One of my mandolins fell into the hands of the president of (Continued on page 95)

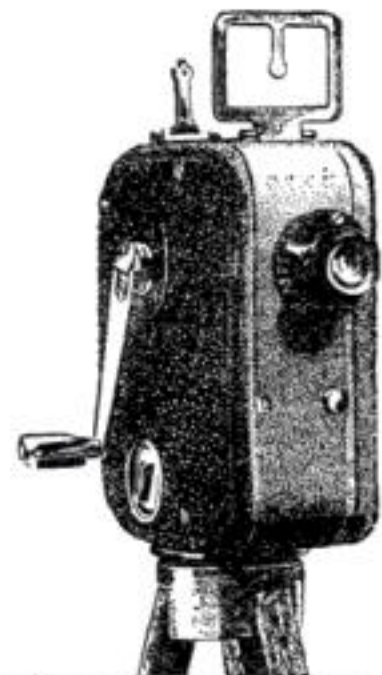
NOW YOU can make your own Motion Pictures

just as easily and at no greater cost than taking snapshots.

PATHEX Motion Picture Camera \$47.50. Easy payments if you want. Non-inflammable film, enough for several scenes \$1.75 developed free. For sale by all dealers. Write for illustrated catalog.

Pathex
MOTION PICTURE
Camera-Projector

A subsidiary of Pathe Exchange, Inc.
Dept. B—35 W. 45th St., New York



Pathex
Camera
\$47.50

Pathex
Projector
\$50.00

Complete
Outfit
\$97.50

Slightly higher West
of the Rockies.

GALACITE Makes Your Tires PUNCTURE-PROOF in ONE minute



Tires hammered full of nails, leak no air. This startling new invention banishes tire trouble forever. Repairs punctures without taking the tire off the rim. Actually makes any tire puncture-proof for life. Seals instantly all punctures, slow leaks and porous places, often increases tire mileage from 10,000 to 12,000 miles by preserving rubber and keeping tires properly inflated. Positive money back guarantee means GALACITE must make good—or we will.

AGENTS \$10,000 a Year

IMMEDIATE. Tremendous profits selling this revolutionary invention to car owners, Garages, Service Stations, etc. Earn up to \$10,000 a year with exclusive territory. Your name and address brings particulars by return mail. Send Today before someone else gets territory you want.

C.F. JOHNSON & CO., 19 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 11, Chicago, U.S.A.

BUY DIRECT SAVE HALF GRADE A QUALITY GOODS at WHOLESALE

Any handy man can install his own plumbing and heating by our new, easy method. Free installing plans show you how. You save waste and high labor cost with our cut-to-fit system. Fifty years of economy service to home owners, farmers, builders and mechanics. Million dollar plants behind our guarantee. FREE BOOK shows everything in plumbing and heating fixtures and supplies. Write today for copy.

HARDIN-LAVIN COMPANY
105-16 West Pershing Road, Chicago, Ill.

SEND
for
**FREE
BOOK**



The Home Workshop

What My Home Workshop Has Done for Me

(Continued from page 94)

a company that manufactured a line of mandolins, guitars, banjos, and music cabinets, and it so pleased him that I was proffered a position as pearl inlayer and decorator in the factory.

I ACCEPTED and went to work. During the three years I spent with these people, I did not forget nor neglect my little home workshop. Every spare moment, especially in the cold evenings of late fall and winter and early spring, was put in either building furniture or making some youthful experimental device.

The greatest drawback in all this glorious fun with tools was the difficulty of getting lumber. The same bugbear faces most home-hobby craftsmen today.

The solution I worked out as a boy will serve quite as well in these times; in fact, I am still using it. It is this: Get cuttings (short lengths) of the kind of wood you want by seeing the foreman of some local manufacturing plant utilizing that wood in its product. Such plants always have a good deal of comparatively short pieces of board that are quite useless to them. They will give away the waste or sell cheaply, yet it will work in fine around the home workshop.

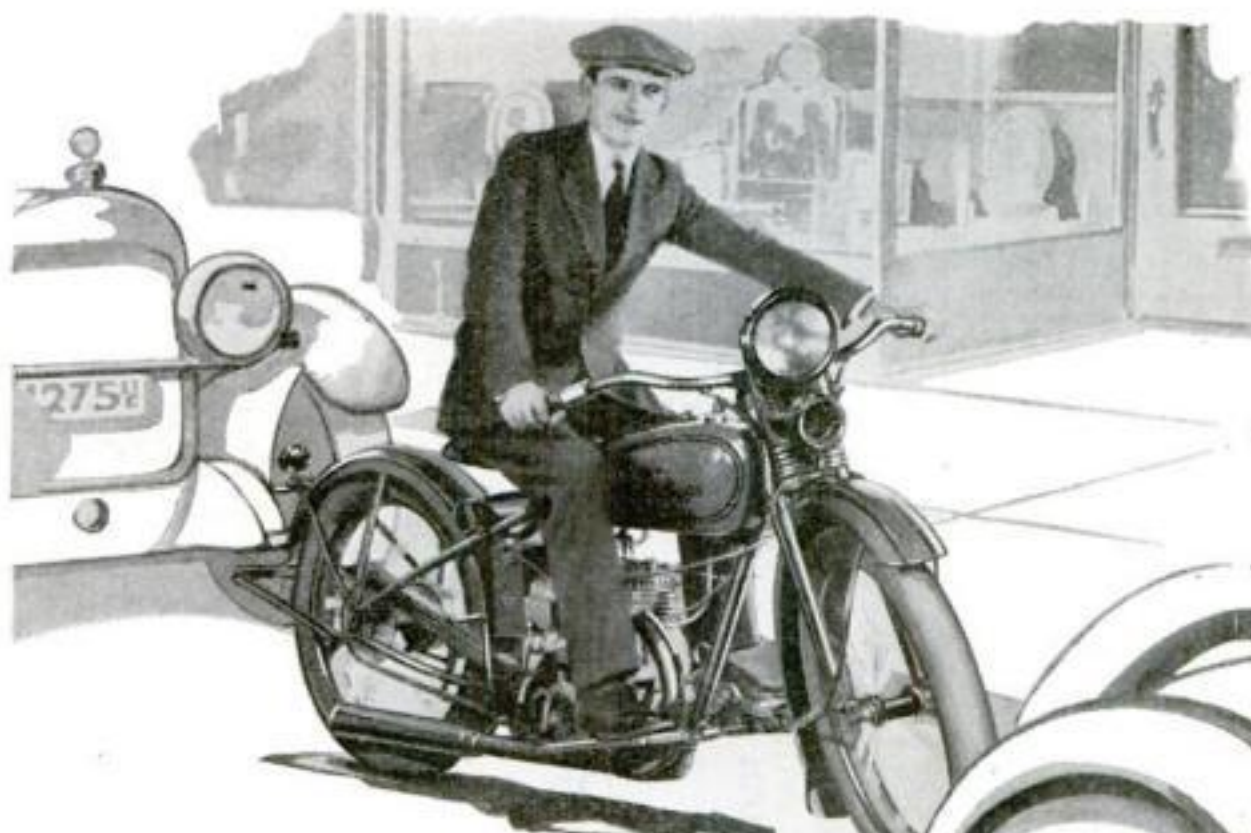
Often, too, neighbors will be glad to let one have old walnut and mahogany organs and bedsteads, which provide the finest of cabinet woods for new pieces.

Designs for many of the articles that I made out of wood were found in magazines. As I loved to write, and had already contributed quite a number of juvenile stories to various publications, I suddenly got the idea of devising new wooden creations myself, making working drawings of these, preparing a written description, and trying to sell them.

THEY found a ready market. It did me good to think that my work at my home bench was carrying on and bringing an equal joy to other amateur woodworkers all over the country. I receive scores of letters, as far away as Alaska, New Zealand, and South Africa, from enthusiastic and curious readers of these printed articles.

In later years, my home workshop led me into a position as furniture inspector for the War Department of the United States Government, with opportunity for rich experience; then into my present vocation of teaching manual training to public school boys, at which I have been engaged, with even greater rewards in experience, for the last twelve years. And during this period I have had the pleasure of writing and illustrating two exclusively handicraft books and of patenting seven inventions, the models of which were all made at my dear old bench.

A RESTORATIVE glaze for removing marks from varnished furniture may be made by mixing 1 part fluid extract of benzoin and 3 parts French varnish in 12 parts high proof denatured alcohol.



Always Parking Space~

RIDE right up to your destination, on a Harley-Davidson Single—and park there. Any 2x8 space will do. You come and go quickly—while autoists are still driving around hunting for “parking holes”.

Think what a boon this is when you're in a hurry. Even the most crowded “square”, on Saturday nights, always has plenty of parking spaces for your Single.

But even more important than this, consider the amazing economy—80 safe, quick, comfortable miles to a gallon of gasoline! Other costs correspondingly low. All the power and speed you will ever need. And it's easier to ride than a bicycle!

Mail the coupon for more information. And see your Harley-Davidson dealer. He has a “Pay-As-You-Ride” plan for your convenience.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. P5 Milwaukee, Wisconsin

We want a live dealer in every locality. A money-making opportunity for real workers. If interested, check the coupon.

The
HARLEY-DAVIDSON
[New-Type] Single
[Motorcycle]

Safe—Comfortable

Low saddle position, low center of gravity, and perfect balance provide maximum safety and easy control. Full balloon tires, a seat that rests on 19 inches of shock-absorbing springs, 6 fork springs, and roomy footboards provide real riding comfort—you float along smoothly without jar or vibration.

Mail the
Coupon~

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P5—Milwaukee, Wis.
() Send me free literature about the New Single. () Tell me about your dealer proposition.
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

TRIMO

The Pipe Wrench For All Emergencies



When it comes to making repairs no **PIPE WRENCH** equals the **TRIMO** in design, efficiency, strength and handiness. Buy several sizes to meet all emergencies. Remember—this is **THE** Pipe Wrench that has a replaceable **INSERT JAW** in the handle—that its pressed steel frame **WILL NOT BREAK** and the **NUT GUARDS** on the **TRIMO** which keep this wrench adjusted in close quarters guarantee quick, continuous work. While the teeth of the **TRIMO** grip firmly, they will not lock on the pipe, but release readily. Eight steel handle sizes from 6 to 48 ins.; four wood handle sizes, 6, 8, 10 and 14 ins.

TRIMO Monkey Wrench

This all-steel, 100% drop-forged tool is a necessity on every farm. Simple in construction—has only three parts. Practically indestructible. Strongest by actual test. Seven sizes, 6 to 21 inches. Fully guaranteed. **INSIST** on these **TRIMO TOOLS** at your dealer's—accept no other.

TRIMONT MFG. CO.
ROXBURY, MASS.

313

The Home Workshop

Secrets of Varnishing

(Continued from page 72)

of turpentine and the brush bristles are submerged, although they are off the bottom where the dirt settles one inch or so.

"Just before you use the brush, Dan," I explained, "swing it quickly downward to throw out any excess turpentine.

"The next factor is a 'tack rag.' Take a clean piece of cotton cloth—old sheeting is ideal—about eighteen inches square. Get rid of any loose ravelings and then wring out the cloth in water as dry as can be. Pour on a little varnish, fold the edges of the cloth inward, and wring as dry as possible, changing the foldings several times. The varnish will quickly enter the cloth and force the water out, and when the cloth is allowed to dry for five minutes, it will be ready for use in wiping off any dust the brush may have left in corners or moldings. As soon as you get through using it, put the cloth in this old coffee can, and cover to prevent its drying and hardening.

"FOR the varnishing, I prefer a high grade of floor varnish, since it is tough, long-lived, and dries hard enough to rub or polish perfectly. If sat upon, it is not apt to leave a cloth print, as do some cabinet varnishes.

"Since the top of your table and the mirror frame are the most important parts from the standpoint of finish, we will varnish them first. They are also easiest to clean. It is almost impossible to get parts such as the table frame perfectly clean, especially around the edges of the moldings and turned portions."

In varnishing the mirror, a start was made in a corner. After working halfway back the length of the side, a start was made from the opposite corner, working toward the fresh varnish. Notice in the photos on page 72 how the brush is held between the thumb and the first and second fingers—very lightly, so as to make all strokes finger-strokes and not wrist or arm movements.

Little pressure is used on the soft *fitch* bristles. They hardly bend at all, and a good varnisher lays on with as few strokes as possible in order that the varnish may flow out and level itself quickly. The last stroke is a "tipping off" to remove bubbles or traces of brush marks.

THE outside of the mirror frame molding was left to the last and then finished as illustrated in connection with varnishing the edge of the table. The stroke is made from the center to the edge of the work.

For flat work, cut across both ends, then flow out the varnish from the center toward each end, finishing with a "tipping off" stroke the full length of the work, with no pressure whatever on the bristles. Cut off the edge as shown in the upper left-hand illustration on page 72.

"The next thing," I told Dan, "is one of the tricks of the trade. You see these little 'applicator rods,' as they are called in the drugstore. They are simply small wooden sticks on which we fasten a button of 'fatty' or (Continued on page 97)



Power AND Light Weight!

TO the finest sport in the world — **Outboard motor boating**—this great new **Super Elto** brings still higher standards of thrilling performance, of extraordinary power combined with **light, compact portability**.

Now — 4 horsepower (full 4 h. p., S. A. E. rating) yet not an ounce of increased weight! And to superb performance and light weight, **add** instant starting and unparalleled dependability. And **add** full steering and motor control from any part of the boat — trouble-free propeller-pump — and a dozen other valuable features. All are described in intensely interesting new free catalog. Write for it today!

ELTO OUTBOARD MOTOR COMPANY
Ole Evinrude, President
Dept. W Mir's Home Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Super Elto

NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds as rapidly and accurately as a \$300 machine, yet fits the vest pocket. Mechanically perfect. Easy to operate — nothing to get out of order. Everyone who uses figures should own one. **Counts Up to 999,999,999**

Total visible at all times. A pull of the finger clears it. Don't carry a pocket full of pencil stubs and scrap paper to do your figuring. Carry a **Ve-Po-Ad**.

10 Days Trial Send no money. Just name and address and we will send machine postpaid. Pay postman on delivery \$2.95. Use it for 10 days to prove it does all we claim. If not perfectly satisfied we will refund your money. Limited supply. Send order today.

Reliable Adding Mach. Corp., Dept. 154
184 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Here's a money maker. Everybody wants one. Splendid profit. Write for special offer.

Makes Pumping Up Tires Unnecessary

Chicago, Ill.—F. E. Hughes, Suite 182-C, 2512 Monroe St., of this city has perfected a new air-tight valve cap that enables auto owners to pump up their tires once and never touch them again until punctured or worn out. Leading tire manufacturers, after thorough tests, have approved Mr. Hughes' invention and banished the old theory that air escapes through rubber. One inflation lasts the life of a tire, and tire mileage is doubled. These caps retail for \$1.25 for set of five. The inventor wants agents and will send proof and samples Free. Write him today.—Adv.

MOTORCYCLES

LESS THAN HALF COST
Ace, Indian, Cleveland, Harley-Davidson, Henderson Motorcycles and Bicycles, new, used and rebuilt. **Rider Agents Wanted.** Write for FREE trial offer, agent's free outfit and big bargain booklet. **New American Bicycles** in different styles and colors. Write for illustrated catalog giving our money saving prices. **AMERICAN MOTOR CYCLE CO.**
2047 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 434, Chicago

\$100 in Prizes
See Cash Prize Offer on Page 4 in front advertising section

The Home Workshop

Secrets of Varnishing

(Continued from page 96)

'burnt' varnish. Moisten the fingers and roll the varnish into a small ball as large as a shoe button. Use this stick to pick out little specks of dirt before the varnish sets. This will save much hard work in the rubbing, and will also leave the varnish clean. Merely touch the lint or specks, which can be lifted out, and the varnish will flow in to fill up the hole."

The flat work was set up on a panel rack to dry for from three to five days. The table legs then were varnished upside down as far as the drawer frame rails. The frame was turned up and finished.

It is essential to brush from the center of the square face of legs and posts toward the edges, or sags will develop.

If the finish in any case does not happen to be dark enough, a coat of walnut var-



This is how the old mirror and the table looked when Dan had refinished them

nish stain may be used as a second coat. The last coat should always be clear varnish (free of color).

The first rubbing of a varnish coat is done with 6-0 sandpaper of the wet-or-dry type. It differs from ordinary sandpaper in that water can be used freely with it. The kitchen sandpaper previously mentioned is of this variety.

"Dip the paper into a pail of water," I explained to Dan, "and rub lightly across the edges of the work first. Then sprinkle water on freely and use a sanding stroke, rubbing the full length of the panel or other flat surface. This method will enable you quickly to cut down the work ready for the pumice. I would not attempt pumice rubbing, though, until you have laid on three or four coats of varnish. The first two should have the gloss just 'cuffed off' with the split paper so as to avoid cutting through the color."

"Test the quality of your rubbing by striking off the rubbing sludge quickly with the fleshy" (Continued on page 98)



Telephone Preparedness

NINE years ago, when this nation was preparing for war, it found the Bell Telephone System ready for service at home and abroad. The war found the Bell System prepared. From its technical forces so needful to meet our war-time activities in this country, fourteen battalions were organized to carry to the front the highest developments of the telephone art. No other nation had so complete a system of communication to aid in mobilizing its resources. No other nation was able to put into the field a military communication system of equal effectiveness.

Fifty years ago Alexander Graham Bell, the inventor of the telephone, gave to the world a new art. He had the vision of a nation-wide telephone

system by which people near at hand and far apart could talk to one another as if face to face. He foresaw a usefulness for the telephone which could not be achieved without innumerable developments, inventions and improvements, to him unknown. But not even he foresaw the marvelous applications of telephony which gave to the American armies that fighting efficiency which is possible only when there is instant exchange of complete information.

Since the completion of its service in time of war, the Bell System has devoted itself to the extension of the telephone art as one of the great agencies for the development of the pursuits of peace.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES



IN ITS SEMI-CENTENNIAL YEAR THE BELL SYSTEM LOOKS FORWARD TO CONTINUED PROGRESS IN TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 114 to 142 of this issue.

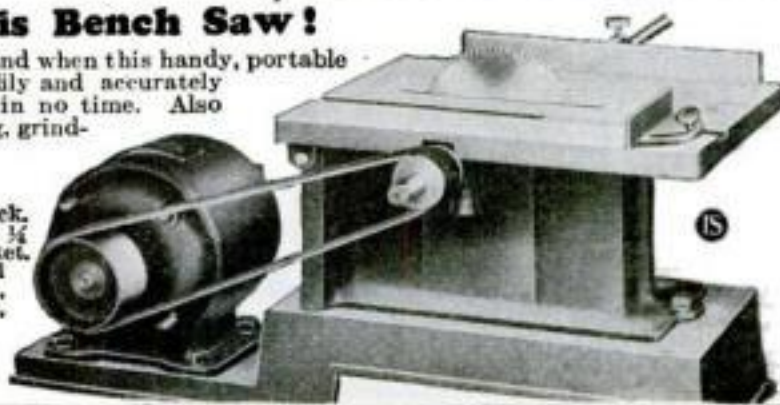
You Can Do It On This Bench Saw!

Why waste time and labor sawing by hand when this handy, portable Boice-Crane Bench Saw will do it speedily and accurately for practically nothing? Pays for itself in no time. Also does dadoing, mitring, grooving, sanding, grinding and drilling.

Handisaw Model 2

Table 10"x13". Saw 7" dia.—cuts 2 1/2" stock. Will cut mouldings. Sold with or without 1/2 to 1 1/2 h. p. motor which attaches to light socket. Send for booklet fully describing this and other Boice-Crane bench machines—Band, Jig and Circular Saws, Mortisers, Jointers, Lathes and Drills.

W. B. & J. E. BOICE
Dept. P. S. 4-B, Toledo, Ohio





Easy to Trace the wires of a Belden Battery Cord

FIVE rubber-covered, cotton-insulated wires are contained in the 6-foot Belden Radio Battery Cord. Each wire is marked by a separate color so that battery circuits are easily traced when changing batteries.

The Belden Radio Battery Cord replaces the messy tangle of loose wires ordinarily seen around a receiving set. It makes a neater and more compact installation, and eliminates the eyesore of the living room. It also protects tubes and batteries, by preventing accidental short-circuits between wires. Altogether, the Belden Radio Battery Cord is the best-paying investment you can make in radio. Get one from your nearest dealer today.



Belden

Send for Free Illustrated Booklet

Belden Manufacturing Company,
2304-M So. Western Ave., Chicago.
Please send me your latest illustrated
booklet, free, describing Belden Radio
Products and their use in radio work.

Name.....

Address.....

Amaze Your Friends With Chemical Tricks

The
Boy's
Hand Book
of Chemistry

Price 15 Cents

Write secret letters with invisible ink; pour blue, brown and black liquid from a glass of water; make a magic pitcher of bluing; make your own magic writing paper, your own ink and dyes. It's all easy if you have Chemcraft Junior—the pocket Chemical outfit. Get yours now. Order right away and get a FREE Copy of The Boy's Handbook of Chemistry; 100 pages of experiments, formulas, interesting chemical information, money-making suggestions and catalog of supplies.

**CHEM-CRAFT
JUNIOR**
CHEMICAL OUTFIT
PRICE 25 CENTS

THE PORTER
CHEMICAL CO.
115 Washington St.
Hagerstown, Md.

**BOTH
25c
POSTPAID**

The Home Workshop

Secrets of Varnishing

(Continued from page 97)

part of the thumb, being careful to draw in a straight line lengthwise of the work.

"Wash off carefully, dry with a water-soaked chamois skin wrung as dry as possible, and inspect for incomplete rubbing and the presence of nibs or dust specks. Never use a perfectly dry chamois; to do so will mean scratches in your work. Be careful to draw the chamois skin only in the direction of the rubbing, or cross scratches will result.

"When you come to the last coat or two, you will have to carry the rubbing a step further. Sprinkle the work freely with water, follow with sifted FFF pumice stone put on with a sugar sifter, dip a hard one-half or one-inch felt rubbing pad in the water pail, and proceed to rub thoroughly and carefully.

BE VERY careful not to cut any edge white, as this is always the mark of the amateur. You will understand now why I was so careful to have you round all the edges when sanding the fresh wood.

"Wash off when you think the work has been rubbed enough, dry with the chamois, inspect, and spot-rub lightly where necessary. Finally sprinkle with clean water, rinse off the rubbing pad, and simply water-rub a minute or two to be sure that a fine, clean surface free from scratches or rubbing marks results.

"For turned parts, use a heavy piece of cotton flannel dipped in water and sprinkled with pumice stone. Work as with a shoe-polishing cloth. Watch carefully, for this method cuts very fast.

"For beads and moldings not reached with the cloth or pad, use a one-inch rubbing brush dipped in water and sprinkled with pumice, as if you were brushing your shoes. Then clean off thoroughly with water, and use sponge and rubbing brush to remove all traces of pumice. Finally dry the work."

When the last coat of varnish had been rubbed, Dan laid a blanket on a bench top, placed the tabletop face down, put the hinges back in place, fastened the frame to the top, and then cleaned up the whole job with a clean cloth or two and a good lemon oil furniture polish.

There was no question about the quality of the finish. Dan had two really fine pieces to take home to his mother. Just turn back to page 97 and look at them!

This is the conclusion of two articles on refinishing furniture. The first article appeared in the March issue, copies of which can be obtained, so long as the supply lasts, for 25 cents each, by writing to the Subscription Department of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Another article by Mr. Waring will appear in an early issue.

SMALL spiral springs sometimes are needed for repairing door locks and catches. When steel wire for forming the necessary springs has not been at hand, I have found that a steel shaving from a lathe or drill press often will serve reasonably well as a substitute.—RUSSELL W. FOWLER.



Boys! Did You Know

That you can get Boston Garters made specially for you? In every particular, just the same as Dad's, except that in size they are adapted to those of you beginning your first long trousers. Boston Garters are preferred by men who know good garters because they look better, wear better and feel better. For those who wear knickers, ask for the Knicker Boston Garter.

George Frost Company, Boston

Aviation

Take a W. A. C. Course in Applied Airplane Engineering. Many men earn \$2,000 to \$10,000 a year. Big Free outfit of airplane parts. Write for Free Catalog.

WESTERN AIRPLANE CORPORATION
Dept. P-4 Monmouth Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

New Ship Model Plans



and instructions. Easy to build and sell models. Magellan's Ship, 77c—Hudson's "Half Moon," 77c—Clipper, 77c—Santa Maria, \$1.02—Pirate Ship, 37c—all for \$3.40.

M. RICHTER

450N ELEVENTH AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Makes Old Ford a Tractor

We furnish everything for converting Ford Auto Chassis with engine into a handy Farm Tractor. Just right for truck growers, small farms, nurseries, etc. Pulls 16" Plow, Discs, Seeds, Cultivates; Runs Belt Machinery. We also build Garden Tractors and Cutter Bar Mower Attachments.

Handles Easily Turns in 15' Circle



Write for Free Particulars
Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. P, Galesburg, Kan.

BIASCOPE

6X-POWER
American made
Binocular

**SEE ALL
THERE IS
TO SEE!!**

Wonderful for outdoor folks, farmers, hunters, fishers, campers, tourists, scouts, naturalists. Lighter, more compact, easier to adjust, equal to many foreign glasses costing much more. At dealer or direct, postpaid. Money back guarantee.



POCKSCOPE
THE POCKET TELESCOPE
Practical 6-power telescope. Fits the vest pocket. Complete with case, \$2.00. At dealer or direct, postpaid. Money back guarantee.
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL COMPANY
927 Hudson Avenue Rochester, N. Y.

The Shipshape Home

Spring Painting

What Every Home-Owner Should Know about It

By BERTON ELLIOT

Painting and Decorating Expert

THAT there is any great degree of science in house-painting is not usually appreciated by the casual observer. He sees only a bucket of paint, a brush and ladder, a man in white overalls with a tireless right arm—and straightway thinks of painting as an occupation in which very little technical knowledge is required.

As a matter of fact, while anyone can brush paint onto a surface after a fashion, the good painter and, of course, the home-owner who wishes to make a genuinely satisfactory job of what painting he un-



Paint plays an important part in keeping any house shipshape. In this article Mr. Elliot gives you the advantage of many years' experience, for he is superintendent of the decorative department of a large paint manufacturer, and a well-known expert and writer on painting and decorating

dertakes, must have a wide knowledge of painting materials, methods and requirements.

He must know the absorption power of various woods, the proper preparation of any surface, what unusual conditions are present that will affect the results, and how to meet them. He must know whether his materials are working right and what to do if they are not, and how long one coat should stand before applying another.

Good results in exterior house-painting, as the experienced painter does it, are a matter of scientific certainty, not haphazard chance. There are certain fundamental principles of painting. It is their observance that solves the mechanical problems existing in any particular case.

Broadly speaking, results in exterior painting depend upon the following three factors, providing high-grade materials are used:

(Continued on page 100)

Light to see— power to hear



WHEN you buy a Prest-O-Lite Storage "A" or "B" Battery for your set, you are not only saving money because they cost less, but you are buying radio batteries that are made by a company with over twenty years of manufacturing experience.

Back of Prest-O-Lite are the world's largest electro-chemical research laboratories. From these laboratories have come the wonderfully efficient Prest-O-Lite Radio Batteries. Made especially for radio, they deliver their rated capacities at full power.

Ask for Prest-O-Lite Radio Batteries. They may be purchased from \$4.75 up. It is no longer necessary to take chances with batteries. You will find Prest-O-Lite dealers within earshot of your own loud speaker.

THE PREST-O-LITE CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
New York San Francisco
In Canada: Prest-O-Lite Company
of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

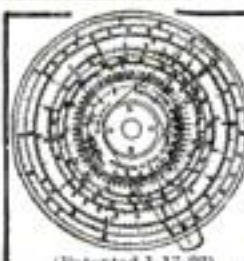
Send for free booklet

"What every owner of a radio should know about storage batteries" is a little booklet which every radio fan will find interesting and helpful. It is crammed full of hints that will bring surprising radio results—and save you money. It's yours for the asking—without obligation.



Designed especially for radio

Prest-O-Lite
STORAGE BATTERIES FOR
MOTOR-CARS AND RADIO



The Midget
"Five-in-One" Slide Rule
is a combination Mannheim, Polymetric, Log-Log, Binary, Add and Subtract Slide Rule. It will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination of whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers and decimals. Gives every root and power, also Logs, Sines and Tangents. Made of aluminum with scales on white celluloid. Size 4 in. Approved and adopted by colleges. Price with instructions, \$1.50. Leather Case 50c extra. Sent U.S.A. if desired. Catalogue Free. GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., Niles, Mich.

(Patented 1-17-22)

WADE BENCH LATHE



Cap. 4 in. dia. x 12 in. length. Slidestock has travel entire length of bed. Lead-screw inside bed. Hollow spindle. Turning, facing, boring, drilling, winding, thread cutting. No. 1 Lathe, plain headstock - \$28.00
No. 2 Lathe, back-gear headstock - \$58.00
Complete line of accessories at equally low prices. Catalog sent free.
THE GEROLD COMPANY
Dept. P. S. 10, 120 Liberty Street, New York

Bodies of Rare Beauty for Fords at Factory Prices

This Model in
Grey Prime.

\$39.50



Write for circular
A-10 showing this
De Luxe Model and
others.

\$22.50 and
up

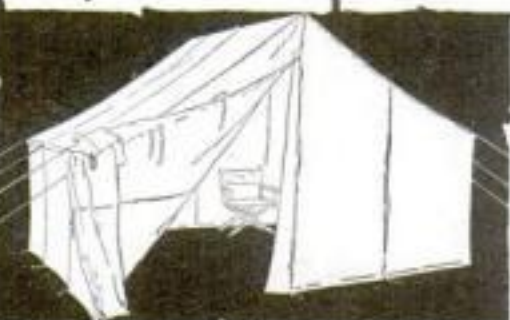


Sport Body Works, Aurora, Illinois

for Complete Satisfaction AMATCO TENTS



AMATCO HOME-CAMP. No center pole. Maximum head room. Four steel corner poles collapsible to 2½ feet. Always rigid, erect, convenient and roomy. OLIVE SHOWER-PROOF fabric.



AMATCO BACTISH. A modernized wall tent. Ideal for the tourist camper. Generous base size. Big cot room. The sensible tent at a sensible price.



AMATCO BOSTON AUTO TOURING TENT. The De Luxe Auto Touring Tent. Convenient. Comfortable. Two roll-up doors. Two bobbinet windows for ventilation.

THERE are tents—and AMATCO TENTS! The experienced buyer selects this brand. It assures him of the finest in design, material, workmanship, value—and best of all, in camping satisfaction. If your dealer has no stock we will ship any model to you, carrying charges prepaid—without delay.

AMERICAN AWNING & TENT CO.
Manufacturers
100 Cumington St., Boston, Mass.
Let Us Send This Valuable Booklet!



HINTS FOR TOURISTS AND CAMPERS

By The Old Timer
combined with complete information on AMATCO TENTS and accessories. Every prospective auto tourist or camper should have this little booklet. Sent Absolutely Free. MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY.

Please send me above booklet by return mail.

The Shipshape Home

Your Spring Painting

(Continued from page 99)

1. Proper condition of the surface.
2. Favorable weather conditions.
3. Correct application of the paint.

Too much stress cannot be laid on the condition of the surface. It should be free from moisture, which is one of the worst enemies of paint. When present in the wood before the paint is applied, moisture is bound to escape somehow, and the paint film, being elastic, expands into blisters. Siding or clapboards should be thoroughly dry.

PAINTING never should be done before plaster or wet basements have dried out, as the moisture is apt to force its way through the siding and blister the paint, even though the siding was thoroughly seasoned when put on. Painting also should be avoided while fresh mortar beds are in close proximity, on account of the tendency of the oil in the paint to absorb the moisture and fumes from the lime.

The surface should be free from dirt. Loose dirt should be brushed off. Particular care should be taken to scrape off any mud that may be caked on the wood, as it is likely to pull loose later on, taking the paint with it.

On new work, all knots and pitchy resinous places should be sealed over with a brush coat of shellac shortly before the application of the first coat of paint, to prevent the pitch coming through the paint later.

If the building has been previously painted, all old, loose paint should be removed with a wire brush or scraper. Any blisters present from a previous painting should be broken and scraped off. Where sections of the surface have blistered and peeled very badly, it may be necessary to burn off the old coating with a painter's torch.

If there are any places where grease or oil has been spattered or spilled, they should be wiped thoroughly with a cloth saturated with gasoline, benzine, or turpentine, to cut the grease.

CRACKS and nail-holes should be puttied after the priming coat. Otherwise the oil from the putty will penetrate into the bare wood, allowing the putty to dry up, crumble, and come out.

Painting should not be done under the direct rays of the summer sun, which may cause blistering. Generally painting can be done so as to "follow the shade" around a house.

Never paint during or following a rain, heavy dew or frost, in damp, foggy atmosphere, or when rain is threatening. Neither attempt it in freezing weather. If the paint freezes before drying, the appearance of the job is ruined, and it is not very satisfactory even if painted over.

Seasons of the year when bugs, gnats, flies, and insects are prevalent are not desirable for painting, as they stick in the paint more or less and spoil its appearance, although certain substances, such as oil of citronella, can be added to the paint to keep the

(Continued on page 101)



Beautifully balanced

"OLD TOWN CANOES" are the exact reproductions of models built by the Penobscot Indians. These Indians were masters in the art of canoe building. Their canoes were speedy, they carried large loads easily and—they were beautifully balanced.

"Old Town Canoes" are not only steady, fast and beautiful—they are also light in weight and remarkably durable. Sturdy and rigid, "Old Town Canoes" stand up under the severest strains—they last for years without repairs.

"Old Town Canoes" are low in price too. \$64 up. From dealer or factory.

The 1926 catalog is beautifully illustrated with all models in full colors. It gives prices and complete information. Write for your free copy today. OLD TOWN CANOE COMPANY, 1694 Middle Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"



KESTER READY TO USE METAL MENDER The Household Solder

Here's why thousands use Kester Metal Mender. Simple—Requires Only Heat! Anyone can use it. Safe—No messy pots or dangerous acids. Sure—Genuine Solder makes firm metal joints. Satisfactory—Works equally well on light or heavy, old or new work. Economical—Saves many times its price.

Your Dealer Can Supply You

Soldering Booklet
"It's a Cinch to Solder"
Upon Request



CHICAGO SOLDER COMPANY
4201-317 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.

CORONA HAS Standard Keyboard

and more big machine features than any other portable.

Write for information—
Corona Typewriter Co., Inc.,
112 Main Street, Great Neck, N. Y.



Direct from Factory

\$39.00 buys this RACEABOUT torpedo body in gray prime for your Ford. Special hood and bullet nose shell.

Write for Catalogue

AMERICAN TOP & BODY CO.
Lake St. Delphi, Ind.



FLY

Young men learn aviation. Build this classy plane and learn to construct and operate aircraft. Use your motorcycle engine or our "Meteor" 20 h.p. motor. We furnish parts very reasonable to build this wonderful little "Meteor-plane," the World's first successful LIGHT PLANE. Send \$1.00 for complete set of blue prints and parts price list of this latest Model M-T-2.

IRWIN AIRCRAFT CO.
116 O St. Sacramento, Cal.

The Shipshape Home

Your Spring Painting

(Continued from page 100)

insects away. To obtain good results from any paint, it must be thoroughly mixed. Otherwise, the heavy pigment will go to the bottom and the top part of the paint will be too thin to give good results. A container of paint should be stirred to a uniform consistency *immediately before* and at intervals during application.

Stirring round and round does little good. A flat paddle should be used, starting with the end of the paddle at the very bottom and bringing it up through the paint with a turning, twisting motion.

Exterior paint should be applied with a brush scant-full; it must be brushed well into the surface and spread into a thin, uniform coat. It is better to have paint brushed out too thin than flowed on in a thick, heavy coat, although the latter may look better temporarily. Too heavy

Dollars for Ideas

IN KEEPING your home shipshape, you often hit upon ingenious time-saving, labor-saving and money-saving ideas.

If you will describe, in not more than 200 words, each of your ingenious keeping-the-home-shipshape methods, we will pay \$2 for every one published. Include a pencil sketch or photograph to illustrate the idea, if possible, and address your letter to the Home Workshop Editor, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth avenue, New York City.

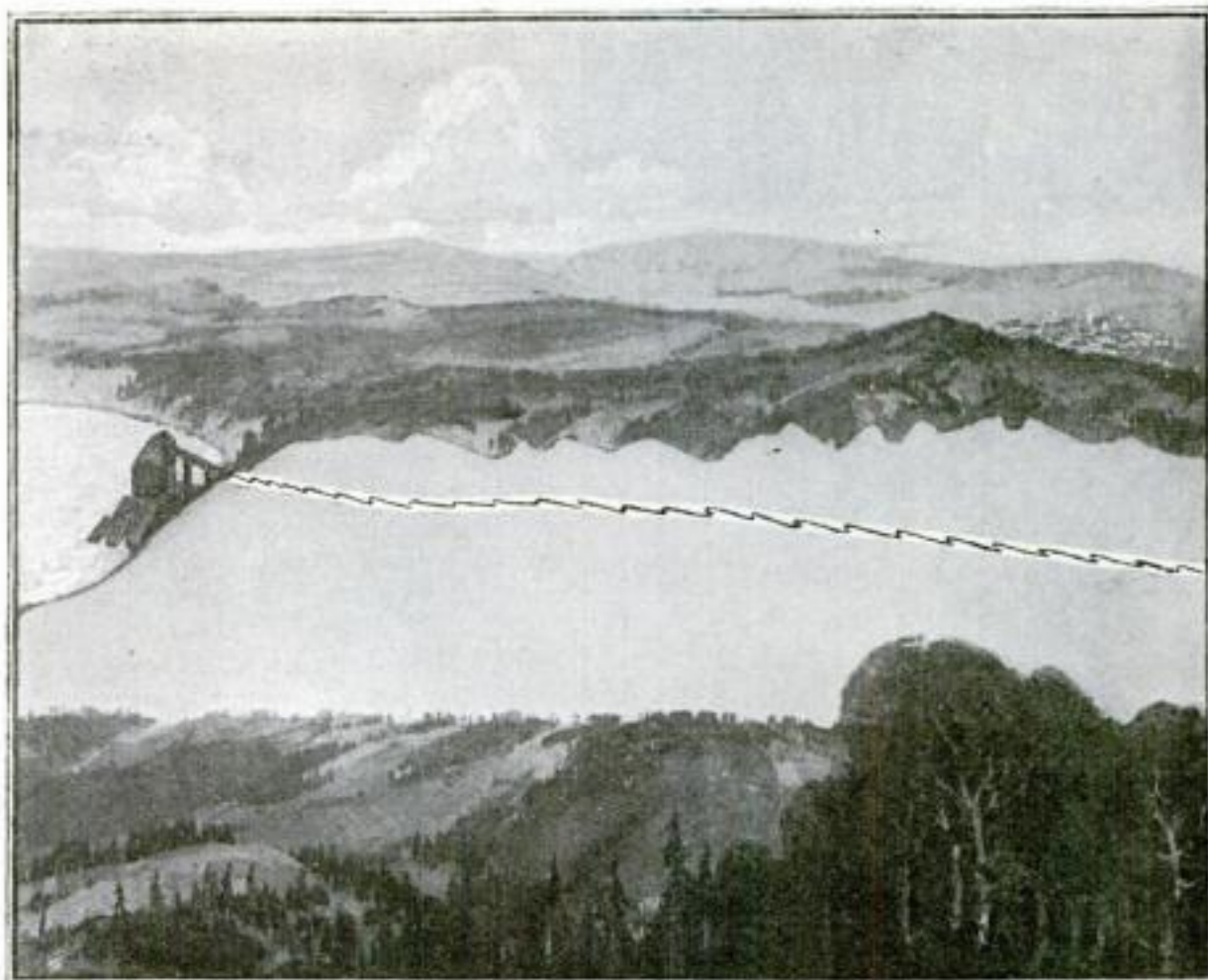
a coating does not dry thoroughly, and is likely to crack and prevent the surface from ever being properly repainted unless all the heavy undercoats are burned off.

The first or priming coat over new wood should carry a generous amount of raw linseed oil and turpentine. The linseed oil is required to satisfy the absorption demand of the wood and still leave sufficient oil in the paint to make an elastic film that will not powder and chalk off. Turpentine is needed to assist in penetration. A soft, porous wood, such as cedar or redwood siding, does not require so much turpentine. The harder and more resinous woods, such as yellow pine, require more turpentine.

The first coat over previously painted surfaces should be reduced to a fairly thin consistency with raw linseed oil and turpentine, to insure penetration clear through the old coating into the wood. The harder and more impervious the previous coating, the more need for turpentine.

For second coat work over new wood, use considerable oil and turpentine, as the first coat never fully satisfies the absorption demands of the wood. The turpentine also tends to cut the gloss sufficiently to enable the following coat to adhere tenaciously.

(Continued on page 102)



A cross section of an underground coal conveyor in a Pennsylvania mine.

A wheelbarrow four miles long



To meet the colossal demands of the mining industry the General Electric Company produces locomotives and conveyors; it designs motors, large and small, for huge stripping shovels, loaders, fans, pumps, hoists, and under-cutting machines—all bearing the monogram G-E.

Ten thousand tons of coal a day travel underground on this 4-mile-long conveyor.

With its G-E motors and automatic control it almost runs itself—a thrift example for the whole world.

Somewhere in your factory, office, or home, there is a task that electricity could do better and cheaper.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 114 to 142 of this issue.

"World's Handiest Calculator"

(NEW POCKET SIZE)

ADDS	SUBTRACTS	MULTIPLIES	DIVIDES
------	-----------	------------	---------

NEW Will do the work of a large \$300 adding machine. Capacity 99,999.99. Total visible at all times. Clears with pull of the finger. NOT A TOY, but an indestructible portable machine GUARANTEED five years. So compact that it fits in vest pocket. Accurate. So simple a child can operate it. Instructions with every machine. Everybody should carry one for figuring as it is suitable for any use where numerals are dealt with.

FREE TRIAL : **SEND NO MONEY**

Just write "Send me a Baby Calculator" and give your name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 plus few cents postage. (\$3.50 cash outside U. S.). If not satisfied after 10-day trial, you get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS. This is lowest priced practical portable calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad today.

BABY CALCULATOR SALES CO., P. O. Box 1118, Chicago, Ill.

\$2.50

TOTAL COST

AGENTS: Every business firm, man or woman will buy this machine on sight. BIG COMMISSIONS. Dept. 50.



*Great inventions rise
from little thoughts.*

*That idea of yours now
slumbering in your mind—
touch it to life!*

*Give it the power of defi-
nite form, the force of wis-
ible design.*

PUT IT ON PAPER!

*Success waits on the man
who keeps in line with
his thinking that first
friend of an active brain,*

EVERSHARP

the name is on the pencil

Put it on paper

*There's an Eversharp
for you in any style
and size you want.
The one above, the pop-
ular standard gift and
business model, with
18 inches of lead up its
sleeve, gold-filled at*

\$5

© 1926, The Wahl Company, Chicago
Canadian Factory, Toronto

The Shipshape Home

Your Spring Painting

(Continued from page 101)

The second coat over previously painted surfaces, and third coat over new wood, should all be full-bodied coats with an adequate amount of oil to incorporate properly with the pigment and give satisfactory working and covering properties. Prepared paint is usually supplied in a consistency suitable for last coat work.

For a thoroughly satisfactory job on new work, three coats are generally required (priming coat and two additional coats). As a rule, it requires the second coat before the absorption demands are fully satisfied, and a third coat is necessary for adequate protection against the elements, as well as for maximum appearance. For repaint work, two coats usually produce a first-class job. If the surface is in excellent condition, one coat may answer.

EACH coat should be allowed to stand until thoroughly dry, but not until bone hard. As a rule, from one week to ten days is a satisfactory length of time. Amateur painters often try to hurry the work unduly.

One small but often troublesome point might be mentioned here—a simple and satisfactory way to remove paint from window glass is to scrape it off with old safety razor blades. Regular blade holders for this purpose are sold in most paint stores. Paint and varnish remover, or hot acid vinegar, may be used to soften paint before scraping and wiping it off.

The most common troubles experienced in painting are peeling, blistering, scaling, spotting, perishing, and loss of gloss. Any faulty job of painting may be due to inferior materials, but taken for granted that high-grade materials are used, the following are the most common causes of poor results:

Peeling is what happens when the paint film breaks loose from the surface in rather large sections and curls up. The most common cause is moisture. Sappy or pitchy places in the wood that have not been sealed with shellac also frequently cause peeling.

WHEN the peeling occurs after a building has been painted several times, and the paint peels clear to the wood, the fault is undoubtedly in the first painting of the building. The original priming coat has not been clinging tenaciously to the wood, but has not heretofore broken loose and let go.

If the coats separate, and some of the first coats remain on the wood, the condition is generally termed scaling. Either the surface was not in fit condition to paint over—was not free from moisture at the time of painting—or insufficient oil and turpentine were used in the paint. Scaling is most frequently experienced in localities subject to fogs.

Blistering is generally caused by moisture seeking its way out from the inside. It is most prevalent with midsummer painting, as any moisture in the wood is vaporized quickly by the direct rays of the hot sun. It is (Continued on page 103)



"That
Musical
Pal of
Mine"

Close Harmony

We hear a great deal about close harmony these days—on the stage, in the movies, over the radio. But in music and sentiment, appreciation and understanding, nothing can equal the close harmony enjoyed by those who play the Hohner Harmonica.

Hohner Harmonicas are a joy to play and a joy to listen to. Played alone, or in conjunction with other musical instruments, they are capable of interpreting all that is best in music, whether it be popular, classical or operatic composition.

Anyone can learn to play a Hohner with the aid of the Free Instruction Book, available at all leading dealers. If your dealer is out of copies, write to M. Hohner, Inc., Dept. 182, 114 East 16th St., New York.



Ask for a Copy!

This interesting and helpful instruction book, containing charts, pictures, and musical selections, will enable you to play a Hohner Harmonica with an ease that is most surprising. Ask for a copy!



POWERFUL TELESCOPE

THE new Featherweight Long Range Excelsior Telescope is scientifically constructed, brass bound with powerful ground lenses. Open for observation measures

Over 3 ft. Long

Closed only 13 1/2 inches. Letters received by customers claim:—"Could count cattle 20 miles away."—"Could count windows in house 17 miles distant."—"With aid of Solar Eye-Piece saw the sun spots for first time in life."

**BIGGEST
VALUE
EVER
OFFERED**

\$1¹⁵/₁₀₀

**COMPLETE
WITH SOLAR
EYE-PIECE**

Hitherto only telescopes costing \$8 to \$10 had a Solar Eye-Piece. The Solar Eye-Piece enables one to observe the mysterious sun spots. A strong waterproof carrying case and sling strap sent FREE if you order within 30 days. **SEND NO MONEY** just your name. Pay postman upon arrival \$1.15 plus few cents postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EXCELSIOR IMP. CO. 90P Chambers St. New York, N. Y.

Clear-Tone
TO
Clear Your Skin



Your skin can be quickly cleared of Pimples, Black-heads, Acne Eruptions on the face or body, Barbers Itch and Eczema, Enlarged Pores, Oily or Shiny Skin. CLEAR-TONE has been Tried, Tested and Proven its merits in over 100,000 test cases.

FREE WRITE TODAY for my FREE Booklet—"A CLEAR-TONE SKIN"—telling how I cured myself after being afflicted for fifteen years.

E. S. GIVENS 153 Chemical Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

\$100 in Prizes
See Cash Prize Offer on Page 4
in front advertising section

The Shipshape Home

Your Spring Painting

(Continued from page 102)

more common with dark colors than with light colors.

Spotting is the term used where patches of varying size appear after the paint has become dry. When the patches are lighter than the normal color, or less glossy, the fault is generally too little oil in the paint. The more porous places in the wood absorb more oil, and there is not sufficient remaining in the paint to produce a uniformly glossy film over these places.

Rapid loss of gloss indicates that not sufficient oil was present to bind the pigment properly. Either the liquid and pigment contents of the paint were not balanced, or not enough additional oil was used in the priming coat to satisfy the absorption capacity of the wood.

Grounding a Clothesline

LIGHTNING once struck our metal clothesline and partly wrecked our back porch. After that, we grounded the line. A heavy porcelain insulator was placed between the line and the house—a wooden block impregnated with paraffin would have done almost as well. From the clothesline a heavy copper wire was carried down on small insulators to a metal rod driven in the ground.—S. E. S.

Pasting Loose Wallpaper

WALLPAPER at times has a tendency to loosen from the plaster because of poor paste or lack of size on the wall. To remedy this condition, if the paper is not torn or cracked, provide yourself with a soft rubber ear-syringe, which can be obtained in any drugstore, and fill it with a good but rather thin paste.

Puncture the paper at the top of each loose section, insert the tube of the syringe in the small opening, and inject as much paste as necessary. The paste will flow down and can be spread by using a clothes brush or roller to squeegee the wallpaper in various directions. Use no more paste than is sufficient to do the work well.

This method is neater than loosening the paper and applying the paste with a brush.—H. J. BLAKE, M.D.

A Safety Nailing Pad

WHEN ONE is not accustomed to using a hammer and is confronted with the necessity of driving nails into finely finished woodwork, such as picture molding, the trim around windows and doorways, and the like, there is often a feeling that the tool might slip and dent the wood badly. The more one fears

(Continued on page 104)

It's Easy to Build A Powerful Set

Using the New and Improved FRESHMAN "TRF" Low Loss Kit



Straight Line Wave Length Condensers With Low Loss Self Balanced Coils

These are the identical units which have made the FRESHMAN MASTERPIECE factory built Receivers the World's Greatest Radio Sets

Complete instructions for building this powerful five tube receiver, written in plain everyday English, together with actual size schematic wiring diagram are furnished with every FRESHMAN "TRF" Kit.

Sold by Authorized Freshman Dealers Only!

CHAS. FRESHMAN CO., INC. Freshman Building, New York
2626 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago

\$9.50

"LIGHTING FIXTURES"

Ready to hang.
Direct from the manufacturer.
Completely wired, including glassware.
Send for New Catalogue No. 27
(Just reduced prices)
Special proposition to Dealers
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Desk A, Erie, Pa.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS WITH THE ARKOGRAF

Protect Your Tools From Theft. Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50 Prepaid Anywhere. Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO.
1171-A East Stark St., Portland, Oregon

Scores of Fascinating Electrical Experiments with the Famous N-S TRANSMITTER BUTTON

A perfect telephone transmitter for local or long distance lines. Illustration full size. Not a toy but a fine electrical instrument. Can be used for detectophone, radio modulation, radio detector, amplifier, knock detector, electrical stethoscope, grid leak, talking light, transmitting music to a distance, and scores of other applications. Full instructions included.

THE NEWMAN-STERN CO., East 12th Street, Cleveland, Ohio

\$1.00

Postage Paid Anywhere

Out of Sight but Well in Hand

Now, without going near a machine you can get a report on how it's running, or how its development is progressing. Put a Veeder Magnetic Counter over your desk!

Your machine may be out in the shop—out of sight, but its record is always in sight. You know *when* it's running and how much it's doing, just by watching your

Veeder

This "Form UM" Magnetic Counter counts operations or units of output, from any distance that wires connect with machines.



Cut 1/2 Size

Mechanical contacts on your machine make and break the electrical circuit which operates the counter. The electro-magnetic drive can get its current from your regular lighting circuit, (110 volts) or from storage battery.

The small Revolution Counter below registers one for a revolution of a shaft, recording a machine operation, or product. Goes directly on machine; non-magnetic.



Its mechanism will stand a very high rate of speed, making it especially suitable for light, fast-running machines. If run backward the counter subtracts. Price \$2.00. (Cut 4/5

size). Small Rotary Ratchet Counter, to register reciprocating movements of small machines, also \$2.00.

Write for booklet on Mechanical Counters or bulletin on Magnetic Counters—or both.

The Veeder Mfg. Co.
44 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.

The Shipshape Home

(Continued from page 103)

this, the more apt the hammer is to glance off the nail. But you needn't be alarmed if you use a safety pad made from an old piece of rubber or inner tube about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick and 3 in. or more square. Punch a small hole in the center just large enough for a nail-head to pass through easily.



First start the nail into the casing or molding with a hammer. Then slip the safety pad over its

head, and drive the nail into the wood until its head is even with the outer surface of the pad. Take off the pad and set the nail into the surface, concealing the hole with one of the fillers mentioned on page 85. —JAMES E. MARION.

A Light Ladder for Odd Jobs

IN DOING small repair work about the house, it is often necessary to have a ladder that is longer than the household stepladder and shorter than the regulation extension ladder. The home mechanic, when he undertakes to make a ladder of this kind, often uses such heavy material that it is awkward to handle. A good way to make a light ladder of moderate length is to use long 1 by 2 in. strips—furring or shingle laths. Each side is composed of two pieces, the inner one being bent a trifle, as shown, when the crossbars are nailed on. It is also well to taper the ladders slightly from the bottom to the top. —R. M. S.



How to Protect Linoleum

SOME TYPES of oil and gas stoves and ranges are placed directly on linoleum floor coverings, with the result that the sharp feet sink in and seriously damage the surface. This can be prevented by placing half a large iron bolt washer under each leg as shown.



Standard washers $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter are suitable for stoves of different sizes. Either blacken the washers to match the stove, or paint to harmonize with the linoleum. —FRANK BENTLEY.



this easy fingering Buescher Saxophone. Most wonderful music. 3 lessons given on request with each new Buescher True-Tone. Teach yourself. Many play scales right off—easy tunes first week. You can.

Easy to Play, Easy to Pay

Try any Buescher Instrument for 6 days. Satisfaction or no sale. Easy terms arranged. Send postal for catalog and details of trial and payment plans. Mention instrument preferred. No obligation. Send today.

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
1514 Buescher Block Elkhart, Indiana

Prices Reduced On All Standard Make TYPEWRITERS

Lowest prices in years. We will ship any make you choose for one week's trial. Underwood, Royal, L. C. Smith, Remington, Woodstock, etc.

Easy Terms Pay less than rent each month and own a typewriter. Guaranteed as good as new. Perfectly re-manufactured by experts—the famous "Young Process." Send for our free trial offer and low prices now.



WRITE TODAY.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE. SPECIAL OFFER NOW.
YOUNG TYPEWRITER CO.
654 W. Randolph St., Dept. 1424, Chicago

CARTER "IMP" Rheostat



(Pat. Pend.) Smallest and most efficient rheostat made. $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches dia. Projects only $\frac{3}{4}$ in. back of panel. Exclusive Carter design. Contact arm insures smooth operation, long life. Hence its popularity. Any dealer can supply. In Canada—Carter Radio Co., Limited, Toronto

Carter Radio Co.
300 E. STATE AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.



Catch Fish Eels, Mink, Muskrats and other animals in large numbers with our new folding galvanized **STEEL WIRE TRAP**. It catches them like a fly trap catches flies. Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER**, Bargain Catalog of Fishing Supplies & Formula on best bait known for catching all kinds of fish. **WALTON SUPPLY CO.** Dep. 19 St. Louis, Mo.

I Need Branch Managers



LIGHTNING—
Wonderful New Electrolyte
charges discharged batteries instantly. Eliminates old sulphuric acid method entirely. Dissolves sulphation. World has waited half a century for this invention. One gallon retails \$10.00, free to agents.

LIGHTNING BATTERY CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

Better Shop Methods

Old Bill Says—

KEEP tool and cutter grinding wheels true at all costs, all of the time.

There is nothing that tries a man's patience more than having to grind a drill or other tool on a wheel that runs like an eccentric on a steam engine.

When polishing in a lathe with emery cloth, use a stick or block of wood to hold the abrasive.

Never try to measure work while the machine is running; this practice is the cause of many bad accidents.

There is no better place in the world for the use of brains than the machine shop.



Old Bill, machine shop foreman

Do you clean-up your machine when you are leaving it for the next fellow?

When you take a piece of work out of the lathe chuck, be sure to remove the chuck wrench.

Chatter on lathe work is caused frequently by using a dog too small for the job, an imperfect bearing at the point where the dog touches the drive plate, or a spindle too loose in the bearings; a job also may be too large or too heavy for the machine, in which case the next larger size lathe should be used.

Do you know that a large percentage of taps are broken for the simple reason that they become dull?

Facing Shoulders Accurately

SOME old timers, but few of the younger generation of mechanics, use the following simple method of making facing cuts to an accurate dimension from some point on the work previously faced, as in measuring the depth of a counterbore or the height of a shoulder.

Lock the carriage, swing the compound to an angle of 30 deg., make a cut, and measure to the point already faced. Suppose the work is to be faced exactly .500 in. from a shoulder and the first measurement is .526 in.; feed the compound in .002 in. on the micrometer for each .001 in. to be removed from the face. In other words, the compound will be fed in .052 in. to remove the desired .026 in.

When the compound is set to an angle of 30 deg., its path as it is fed into the work forms a right triangle with an angle of 30 deg. between the side adjacent and the hypotenuse, and since the sine of 30 deg. equals one-half, each .001 in. fed in by the compound represents .0005 in. travel of the tool toward the work. This rule is applicable in many ways because of its accuracy.—B. R. SHEETS.

Naturally preferred

AMONG MEN who can well afford any cigarette they choose, there is a decided preference for Fatimas. They have learned that to pay less is to get less, to pay more, extravagance



What a whale of a difference just a few cents make

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

\$100 in Cash Prizes

See Page 4 in front of book for details

60 DAYS TRIAL, MONEY BACK If Not Pleased
New Unbreakable Fountain Pen

Agents Sample

Only

67¢

Regular Retail Price, \$1.25

Beautiful

Red, Green Black or Purple

Latest Improved Point

Guaranteed for Two Years

Ladies or Gents Style

Writes Like a \$7 Pen

FREE

New and unusual Mail Order Distributing Plans and Large Wholesale Specialty Catalog showing best sellers from all parts of the world. **Money refunded if not pleased.**

Mark Check and Fill Out at Once. F. Spors & Co., 189 4th St., Lesueur Center, Minn.

() Send sample, e.o.d., plus few cents postage.
 () Send 12 trio pens assorted colors. \$6.42 plus postage.
 () Send catalog, no obligation on my part.



Name _____

Address _____

I DOLLAR STROPPER

Makes One Razor Blade Do the Work of 300

It is a revelation in the art of shaving as well as saving. It is an automatic device for putting the barber's edge on your Safety Razor Blades. Manufactured and guaranteed by Robt. H. Ingersoll, the originator of the Dollar Watch. Unless you have already used it you cannot fully realize its value. It resharps every make of razor blade and produces the super-keen edge of a new blade. It has only been on the market a year—yet it has given priceless shaving comfort and joy to nearly a million men!

Don't Throw Away Dull Blades

Every time you throw away a dull blade you waste 25 dozen new ones. If you invest a dollar in the Ingersoll stropper you will put an end to this needless extravagance. Day after day for a whole year you will be able to shave with the same blade—and get a smooth, comfortable shave each time! You will save \$5 to \$10 a year in blade money and be assured of a lifetime of shaving comfort you never knew existed.

The Ingersoll Dollar Stropper is based on an entirely new principle. It automatically brings the edge of the blade in contact with the leather strop, at the proper angle, thus insuring a keen cutting edge.

Saves \$5 to \$10 a Year

Ten Days' Trial

If you have not had the Stropper demonstrated to you and cannot get it at your dealers, mail the coupon with \$1.00 and we will send you the complete outfit, including patent Stropper (blade holder) and fine leather Strop. Use it 10 days and if you do not get the most comfortable, quickest and cleanest shaves you ever had, return it and we will return your \$1 at once.

DEALERS

This clever invention is meeting with nationwide approval—in fact it is sweeping the country. Dealers are cashing in heavily. Quick sales, quick profits. Every man a prospect. If interested in Dealers' plan, check square in coupon.

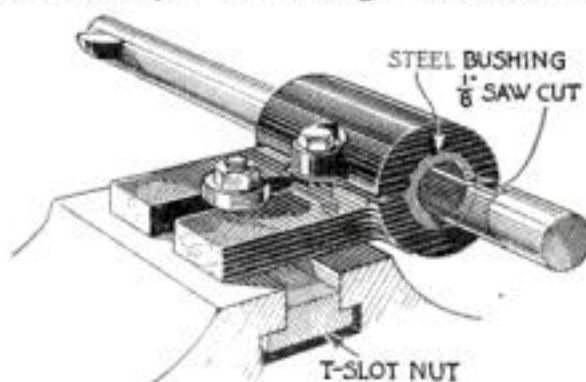
Robt. H. Ingersoll, Pres., New Era Mfg. Co., Dept. 784, 476 Broadway, New York City
I enclose \$1 for which please send me the Ingersoll Dollar Stropper Outfit complete, including the Ingersoll Specially Prepared Leather Strop. It is understood that I can return the Outfit in 10 days if not satisfied, and that you will return my dollar. (Canadian Price \$1.50.)

Name.....
Address.....
Make of Razor Used.....
☐ I am interested in Dealers' Proposition.

Better Shop Methods

Boring-Bar Holder Lessens Vibration on Lathe Work

FOR heavy boring jobs in big lathes, the type of boring-bar holders that are held in the toolpost are not always satisfactory because of the vibration. To overcome this defect a boring-bar holder of the design shown has proved satisfactory. The design is extremely



Because of its wide bearing surface, this boring-bar holder stays rigid under heavy cuts

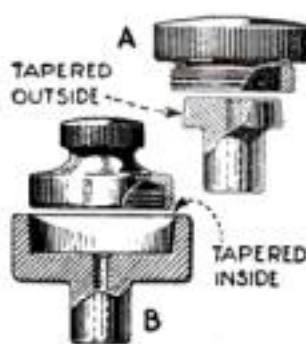
simple, but the construction is rigid and that is the important feature.

A pattern is made for the iron body and the casting is planed on the bottom. The hole for the bar is bored to accommodate the largest size bar used; smaller bars are held by means of steel bushings.

A T-slot nut, with a bolt, nut, and washer furnish the clamping arrangement for the holder, and the bar itself is locked securely in position with a single cap-screw. Shims are used to raise the bar up when necessary.—H. L. W.

Salvaging Worn Plugs and Caps with the Aid of Heat

PLUGS that have become worn in the threads (as at A) so that they are no longer tight, may be expanded and re-chased, or, in most cases, used as they are. The method is to insert a tapered mandrel, heat both, and cool the plug first. Caps may be treated the same way, except that the mandrel should be cooled. A hole through the plug and mandrel facilitates the separation of the parts when they are cool.—A. B. S.



Shop Tapers in Common Use

FOUR common tapers are in general use in machine shop work, one for taper pins and three for tool shanks and sockets and for machine spindles. Standard taper pin reamers are made with a taper of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. a foot. The Brown and Sharpe taper is made in 18 sizes with a mean taper of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. a foot. The Morse taper is made in seven sizes and has a mean taper of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. a foot. The Jarno taper is made in 20 sizes with a definite taper of .000 in. a foot for all sizes, so that a simple calculation will show the number for a given size.

Squab Book FREE

Printed in COLORS. Enlarged. Much News. Squabs are raised in one month, they sell for high prices. Greatest market for 20 years. Make money breeding them. We ship everywhere on three months' trial our famous breeding stock. All pigeon supplies. Established 25 years. For prices and full particulars see our beautiful free book "How to Make Money with Squabs," with pigeons in colors. Write for it today. **PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO.** 616 H St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

Delivered to you Free

for 30 days' trial on approval. Your choice of 44 Styles, colors and sizes of the famous **Ranger Bicycles**. Express prepaid. Bicycles \$21.50 and up. **\$5 a Month** if desired. Many boys and girls easily make the bicycle earn the small monthly payments. **Tires** half usual prices. Write for remarkable factory prices and marvelous offers. **Mead Cycle Company** Write us today for free catalog Dept. C 250 Chicago

THE LINCOLN SPORT PLANE

Build and Fly It Yourself



Blue Prints and Material now ready for Builders! Send 25c for illustrated book, IT TELLS YOU HOW. **LINCOLN STANDARD AIRCRAFT CO.** Dept. H, Lincoln, Nebraska
New Flying School Opens June 1st. Earn Your Way Through

SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Our net price list. Full line of auto bodies and accessories for Fords at Wholesale Prices. Save big money on bodies by buying Direct from Factory. **FOR FORD—Prices from \$27.85 up.** Factory to consumer direct—Pay Only One Profit
International Body Works, 914 W. Ohio St., Dept. 8, Chicago, Ill.

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, labels, paper, circulars, tags, menus, book etc. Save money and time, cut cost in half. Sold direct from factory. Pays for itself in a short time. **Complete Outfits, \$8.85 up.** Job Press, \$12, \$35; Rotary \$150. **Print for Others, Big Profits.** All easy, rules sent. Write for catalog of presses, type, paper, cards, envelopes, paper cutters. **The Press Co., E-33, Meriden, Conn.**

SAVE MONEY

NEWEST 1926 RADIO CATALOG AND Guide brimful of new ideas, latest approved book-ups with information—all free. Shows savings as high as 50% on sets and supplies. Be sure to get this thrifty illustrated book before you buy. It means money in your pocket. Standard guaranteed goods. Write letter or postal now. Also please include name of radio friend.
BARAWIK CO., 102-1225, Canal St., Chicago, U.S.A.

AUTO INVENTIONS WANTED

Long established manufacturer of auto accessories which are daily sold by practically all wholesale and retail accessory houses will consider manufacturing and distributing new automobile products, capable of equally wide sale through same channels. Patented articles preferred. Address: Auto Accessory Manufacturer, Room 2104, 310 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITER PRICES CUT

World's best makes—Underwood, Remington, Oliver—prices slashed to almost half. **\$2 and it's yours**
All late models, completely rebuilt and re-finished brand new. GUARANTEED for ten YEARS. Send no money—big FREE catalog shows actual machines in full colors. Get our direct-to-you easy payment plan and 10-day free trial offer. Limited time, so write today. **International Typewriter Ex., 186 W. Lake St., Dept. 438 Chicago**

Start a Movie Show
SMALL CAPITAL STARTS YOU Big opportunity to become independent. No experience needed. We show you how. Our easy payment plan makes it easy to start. We equip you complete. Our machines used and endorsed by government institutions. Write today for free catalog. **ATLAS MOVING PICTURE CO.** 526 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 77, Chicago

Better Shop Methods

Speeds, Feeds—and Your Job

(Continued from page 76)

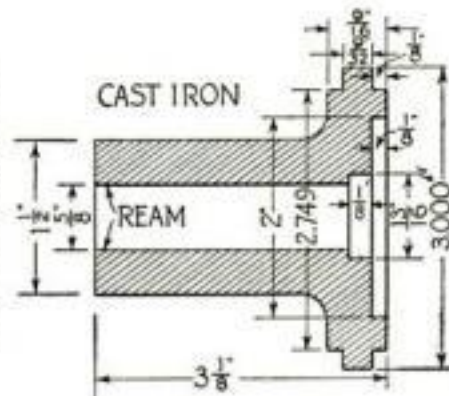
it would move past the point of the tool a distance equal to the circumference of the work. You had that in school, didn't you?"

"Yes," said Harvey. "It would be —," and he wrote down $4 \times 3.1416 = 12.5664$.

"Well," continued Grimes, "if you are running at fifty revolutions per minute you would get —" and he noted $50 \times 12.5664 = 628.32$ in. "that would pass the point of the tool every minute. As there are twelve inches in a foot, we divide by twelve to get 52.36 feet in one minute. And this is the cutting speed in feet per minute—because this is the number of feet of metal that pass the point of the tool in one minute."

If there were three pieces of work as in Fig. 3, Grimes went on to explain, one (A), 2 in. in diameter, running at 200 revolutions; another (B), 4 in. in diameter, running 100 revolutions, and a third piece (C), 8 in., at 50 revolutions, they

Figure 4. Grimes showed Harvey how to cut his time from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{3}{4}$ minutes on this turret lathe job



would all have the same surface speed because

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{(A)} \quad \frac{2 \times 3.1416 \times 200}{12} \\ \text{(B)} \quad \frac{4 \times 3.1416 \times 100}{12} \\ \text{(C)} \quad \frac{8 \times 3.1416 \times 50}{12} \end{array} \right\} = 104.8 \text{ feet per min.}$$

If it is found safe by experiment to run the 2-in. piece at 200 revolutions when of yellow brass, a 4-in. piece could safely run at $\frac{2}{4}$ of 200 = 100, or an 8-in. piece at $\frac{2}{8}$ of 200 = 50.

"But how do you know what the right speed for anything should be," Harvey asked, "forty feet, fifty feet, two hundred feet? There's a big difference in metals."

"That is simply a matter of experiment based on what we know has been proved satisfactory. We know that in the majority of cases we can turn or bore cast-iron at fifty feet, yellow brass at one hundred and fifty feet, machine steel at sixty feet, brass castings at one hundred and twenty feet, bronze at from sixty to eighty feet, tool steel at from thirty-five to forty feet. All of these are subject to variations, but these speeds are usually safe. Of course, these speeds are on the assumption that a normal amount of stock is to be removed and not for very heavy cuts."

"Is this system," said Harvey, "near enough right so that you can figure how long it would take to do a job if you only have a blueprint in (Continued on page 108)"



Look to your TUBES!

if you want better reception

WITH a Sterling Tube Tester, you can instantly find out whether reception that has become weak in volume or poor in quality is due to low plate current in your tubes.

And don't forget that a single weak tube may practically ruin your results. Sterling Tube Testers are also valuable for locating other set troubles. They plug right into your tube sockets.

The Sterling "Metered" Tube Reactivator will revive weak and over-worked filaments in your tubes. Because it is meter-equipped, it will tell you when filaments need treatment and just how good they are afterward. There is no guess work.

Save tube expense, and get clear, enjoyable reception by servicing your tubes at home with these reliable Sterling Radio Specialties.

Sterling Tube Tester
R-399 for small tubes \$10.00
R-401 for large tubes 8.50

Sterling Tube Reactivator
(50-60 cycle) \$12.50
(25-40 cycle) 14.00

Ask your dealer or write the factory

THE STERLING MFG. CO.

Cleveland Ohio
Dept. V

Sterling

TUBE TESTERS and
TUBE REACTIVATORS



GERSTNER CASES
are GOOD Cases
Machinists, Toolmakers
and other particular
mechanics appreciate
their splendid quali-
ties. Catalog free.
Write for it today.
H. GERSTNER & SONS
528 Columbia St., Dayton, O.

Free CANOE Catalog

KENNEBEC
CANOE
CATALOG
20 pages

FREE Catalog of 17 popular
styles including new "Joy-Boy"
square-stern sponson outboard
motor canoe, boats, equipment.
Staunch, dependable. Popular
prices. Write!
KENNEBEC BOAT & CANOE CO.
DEPT. G-11, WATERTOWN, MAINE

AMPLION

For Better Radio Reproduction

IS

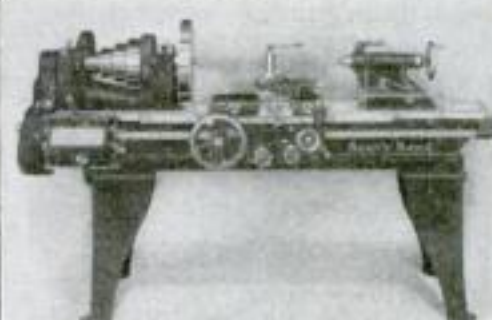


Hear this
World-Wide
Favorite

Creation of Alfred Graham & Co., Eng-
land, 38 years experienced in producing
loud speaking devices. Amplions lead
in sales throughout the world. Hear an
Amplion—in comparison! Six models, includ-
ing phonograph units, equipped with cords and
plugs, \$12 up. Write for "Amplion Pedigree."

THE AMPLION CORPORATION
OF AMERICA

Suite M, 250 Madison Avenue, New York
Chicago Branch: 27-29 No. Morgan St.
Burndep of Canada, Ltd., Toronto



16 inch x 8 foot Quick Change Gear
Screw Cutting Lathe

New Lathe Catalog Free!

Shows 96 styles and sizes from
the smallest Bench Lathe to
the largest Factory Production
Lathe. Describes—

The New South Bend Lathe

a heavier, stronger Lathe of greater belt pow-
er—equal in accuracy and precision to any
other Lathe made. The New South Bend
Lathe sells at attractive prices—each one a
remarkable value. Write for Free Catalog.

Easy Payments if Desired

South Bend Lathe Works
821 East Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

BURGESS RADIO BATTERIES Win Again



The illustration pictures the take-off of the winning flight and in the insert is the radio equipment carried. (Burgess 'A', 'B' and 'C' Batteries furnished the electrical energy to operate the set.)

When the Goodyear III won the right to represent the United States at Belgium, Burgess Radio Batteries supplied the electrical energy for the operation of the balloon's radio equipment.

Almost every day from somewhere in the world news comes to us of new Burgess adventures.

And that Burgess Batteries have contributed their bit in so many interesting events of sport, commerce and science reflects the esteem in which they are held.

"Ask Any Radio Engineer"

Your own radio dealer down the street sells Burgess Batteries. He probably sells the famous Burgess Flashlights, too.

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
GENERAL SALES OFFICE: CHICAGO

Canadian Factories and Offices:
Niagara Falls and Winnipeg



Better Shop Methods

Speeds, Feeds—and Your Job

(Continued from page 107)

front of you—before you see the work?"

"Of course it is," replied Grimes. "I use it every day to find out whether you men in the shop are getting all the production we should expect."

"Well, if that's so," Harvey asked, "how could you figure these castings that I've got to do tomorrow?" He pointed to a couple of boxes of castings like that shown in Fig. 4.

"Do you want me to figure it out and tell you how long it should take, and then see how near you can come to my figures?" asked Grimes.

"I wish you would; then I can see just what I could gain if I knew how to do it myself."

"All right," said Grimes, "I'll tell you in the morning, after I have seen your tools set up on the machine."

"I don't see why you have to see the tools," was Harvey's quick comment. "You ought to know what we'll have."

"Yes, I know what you ought to use, but I don't know whether you will have a good set-up or not until I see it."

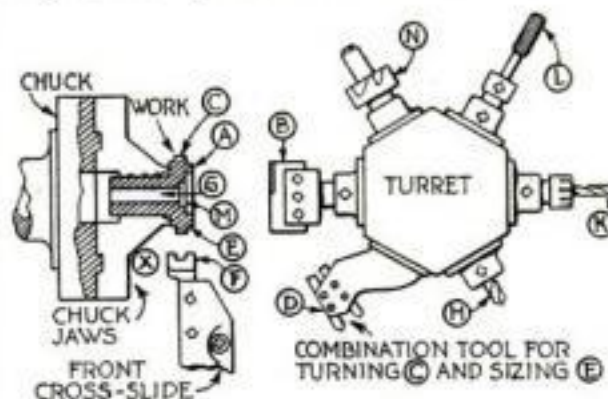


Fig. 5. How turret and cross-slide tools were set up for finishing the iron casting shown in Fig. 4.

"All right," said Harvey, "I'll call you when I'm ready."

The next day, with the turret lathe set up ready for this job, Harvey called Mr. Grimes, who made a sketch of the set-up as shown in Fig. 5 and went back to his office. He returned a little later and told Harvey he should be able to do one piece in about 4 min. 20 sec.

"How long does it take you?"

Harvey laughed. "I guess you missed it that time! It takes me over seven minutes, working hard."

"Well, let's see what's wrong," said Grimes. "Go ahead and make a few pieces while I watch."

Sure enough, by actual test it took 7½ min. to complete one piece.

"Now, look at my estimate, Harvey," (referring to Fig. 1) "and change your method to correspond. Increase your cutting speed for turning from forty to sixty revolutions and use a feed of ten instead of six thousandths. Then use your cross-slide tool to cut down the shoulders while turning. Increase the speed for drilling from two hundred sixty-four to three hundred twenty, and feed eight thousandths instead of six. Use hand feed for reaming instead of power."

After making these changes, the work was completed, much to Harvey's surprise, in 4¾ minutes, very close to estimated time. (Continued on page 109)

Send for this
New Hookup



Four-Tube
Receiver



The outstanding receiver development of the season, in which is combined the genius of two of the most distinguished radio engineers. A receiver for the home builder that will represent for several seasons to come a far greater value than any other design available.

Several outstanding features place the design in a position far in advance of anything available or contemplated. Unlimited wave-length range, with interchangeable antenna and detector coils; marvelously improved audio transformers; a special self-contained wiring harness; but one tuning or station selector control are special features.

Over-all design is rugged and solid. Adapted to practically any standard cabinet, any standard tube, any battery or eliminator source of supply, outdoor antenna or loop. Only a screw driver and pair of pliers necessary. The set can be built at an extremely low cost and parts are readily available at all radio dealers.

Represented Manufacturers:

Belden Mfg. Co.—S-C Wiring Harness.
Central Radio Laboratories—Centralab Resistance.
Polymet Mfg. Corporation—Fixed Condensers, Leak and Leak Clips.
Poster & Co.—Drilled and Processed Front Panel and Drilled Sub-Panel.
Silver-Marshall, Inc.—Variable Condensers, Coil Sockets, Tube Sockets, Vernier Dial, Mounting Brackets.
Thordarson Elec. Mfg. Co.—R200 Power Transformers.
Yaxley Mfg. Co.—Rheostat, Jacks, Switch.

Get the hand-book at your radio dealer's, or clip the coupon and send with 25 cents to

S-C MERCHANDISING COMPANY
112 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

S-C MERCHANDISING COMPANY
112 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

Herewith please find 25 cents for which send me the hand-book of the new S-C Four-Tube Receiver.

Name.....

Address.....

Play a Tune In 10 Minutes OR SEND IT BACK

Anyone can play the Ukulele, Tenor Banjo, Mandolin, or Guitar, in ten minutes with this wonderful new device. Works like a typewriter—just press the keys. Play by numbers instead of notes.

Amazing New Invention

No knowledge of music needed. No expensive lessons. No weeks of tiresome practice. So simple a child can use it. Praised by prominent musicians. Thousands of delighted users. Astonish your friends with your playing. (Become popular!) New pleasures. New money making opportunities.

Send for FREE book, also catalog of musical instrument bargains. No obligation to buy. FERRY & CO., 3222 N. Halsted, Dept. 9784 Chicago

Better Shop Methods

Speeds, Feeds—and Your Job

(Continued from page 108)

"I'll have to take my hat off to you, Mr. Grimes. I'm a convert to scientific methods hereafter, and I wish you would show me how to figure it out."

"If you would care to come up to my house a couple of evenings a week, I'll be glad to," said Grimes. So the arrangement was made, and Harvey came up for the first lesson the same evening.

"Is high speed and fine feed better than slow speed and coarse feed?" was Harvey's first question.

"You've struck a place where good judgment is required," was the answer, "and to give you an idea of it, we must know something of the requirements of the work. For example, consider whether it is a roughing or a finishing cut. If a roughing cut, we have to remove consid-

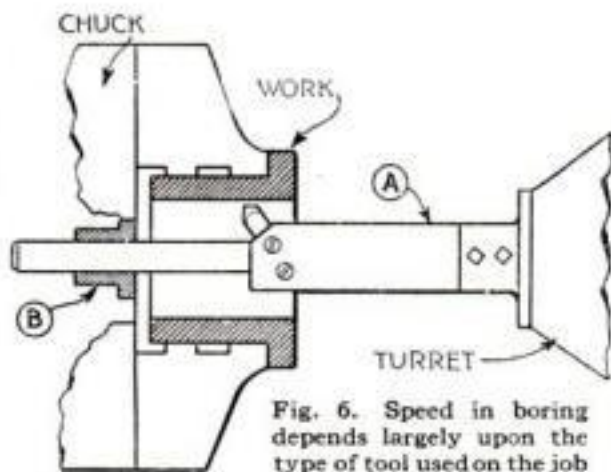


Fig. 6. Speed in boring depends largely upon the type of tool used on the job

erable stock, leaving a few thousandths only for final finishing. And, of course, a finishing cut requires greater accuracy. The following figures you can put in your notebook for reference as a guide in deciding on the feeds and speeds under normal conditions."

"What are normal conditions?" interrupted Harvey.

"For cast-iron, a normal condition would be represented by good quality iron, free from sand and scale, and with a finish allowance of from one sixteenth to three thirty-seconds of an inch on a side. For brass or bronze, about the same.

"For a roughing cut we normally should use a cutting speed of from fifty to sixty feet per minute for cast-iron, and a feed of from twenty to forty thousandths a revolution. If a roughing cut is followed at once by a finishing cut—and at the same setting—the finishing cut could run at from seventy-five to eighty feet per minute with a feed of from eight to twenty thousandths, depending on the shape of the tool, the quality of finish specified and the accuracy required. For some kinds of work, requiring only a commercial finish, a broad-nosed, flat-ended tool can be used on cast-iron at an even coarser feed."

"That's all right for turning and facing, but what about boring operations, Mr. Grimes?"

"As a general thing, the size and rigidity of the boring tool determines the feed and speed that can be used with safety. A piloted boring bar like that at A in Fig. 6, having a pilot supported by a bushing (B) in the chuck (Continued on page 110)

NERVE EXHAUSTION

How Nerve Abuse Wrecks Health

by PAUL von BOECKMANN

Lecturer and Author of numerous books and treatises on Mental and Physical Energy, Respiration, Psychology and Nerve Culture

THERE is but one malady more terrible than Nerve Exhaustion, and that is its kin, Insanity. Only those who have passed through a siege of Nerve Exhaustion can understand the true meaning of this statement. No word is horrible enough to express it. At first, the victim is afraid he will die, and as it grips him deeper, he is afraid he will not die; so great is his mental torture. He becomes panic-stricken and irresolute. A sickening sensation of weakness and helplessness overcomes him. He becomes obsessed with the thought of self-destruction.

Nerve Exhaustion is due to nerve strain. There is no other cause for it. In men, Nerve Exhaustion can generally be traced to excesses and vices, although the strain of intense concentration and the worries of business life are often the chief factors. In women, Nerve Exhaustion is due mainly to over active emotions. Especially in their marital, domestic and kindred relations do women subject their emotions to constant upheavals. Indeed, we are all under severe nerve strain because of the mile-a-minute life we are leading. And no man or woman is so strong as to be immune to this strain.

Nerve Exhaustion is not a malady that comes suddenly, yet its symptoms are unmistakable. It does not manifest itself, as many think, in twitching muscles and trembling hands. The majority of sufferers from nerves seem strong and healthy, and may have not a tremor in their body, yet inwardly their nerves are in a turmoil and are undermining the entire bodily organism.

The symptoms of Nerve Exhaustion vary according to individual characteristics, but the development is usually as follows: First Stage: Lack of energy and endurance; that "tired feeling." Second Stage: Nervousness; restlessness; sleeplessness; irritability; decline in sex force; loss of hair; nervous indigestion; sour stomach; gas in bowels; constipation; irregular heart; poor memory; lack of mental endurance; dizziness; headache; backache; neuritis; rheumatism, and other pains. Third Stage: Serious mental disturbances; fear, undue worry; melancholia, dangerous organic disturbances; suicidal tendencies; and in extreme cases, insanity.

If only a few of the symptoms mentioned apply to you, especially those indicating mental turmoil, you may be sure that your nerves are at fault—that you have exhausted your Nerve Force.

Perhaps you have chafed from doctor to doctor seeking relief for a mysterious "something the matter with you." Each doctor tells you that there is nothing the matter with you; that every organ is perfect. But you know there is something the matter. You feel it, and you act it. You are tired, dizzy, cannot sleep, cannot digest your food, and you have pains here and there. You are told you are "run down," and need a rest. Your doctor may prescribe a drug—a nerve stimulant or sedative. Leave nerve tonics alone. It is like making a tired horse run by towing him behind an automobile.

And don't be deceived into believing that some magic system of physical exercise can restore the nerves. It may develop your muscle but it does so at the expense of the nerves, as thousands of athletes have learned through bitter experience.

The cure of weak and deranged nerves must



PAUL von BOECKMANN

Author of "Nerve Force" and various other books on Health, Psychology, Breathing, Hygiene, and kindred subjects, many of which have been translated into foreign languages.

have for its basis an understanding of how the nerves are affected by various abuses and strains. It demands an understanding of certain simple laws in mental and physical hygiene, mental control, relaxation, and how to develop immunity to the many strains of everyday life. Through the application of this knowledge, the most advanced case of Nerve Exhaustion can be corrected.

I have made a life study of the mental and physical characteristics of nervous people, having treated more cases of "Nerves" during the past 25 years than any other man in the world (over 100,000 cases).

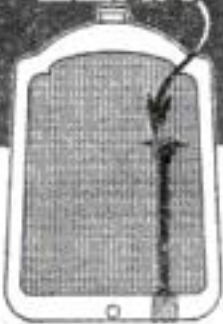
The result of this vast experience is embodied in a 64-page book, entitled "Nerve Force," a book that is essentially intended to teach how to care for the nerves and how to apply simple methods for their restoration. It includes important information on the application of deep breathing as a remedial agent. The cost of the book is only 25 cents, coin or stamps. Address me—Paul von Boeckmann, Studio 163, 110 West 40th St., New York City.

This book will enable you to diagnose your troubles understandingly. The facts presented will prove a revelation to you and the advice will be of incalculable value whether you have had trouble with your nerves or not. Your nerves are the most precious possession you have. Through them you experience all that makes life worth living, for to be dull-nerved means to be dull-brained, insensible to the higher phases of life—love, moral courage, ambition, and temperament. The finer your brain is, the finer and more delicate is your nervous system, and the more imperative it is that you care for your nerves.

"Nerve Force" is not an advertisement of any treatment I may have to offer. This is proved by the fact that large corporations have bought and are buying this book from me by the hundreds and thousands for circulation among their employees—Efficiency. Physicians recommend the book to their patients—Health. Ministers recommend it from the pulpit—Nerve Control, Happiness. Never before has so great a mass of valuable information been presented in so few words. It will enable you to understand your Nerves, your Mind, your Emotions, and your Body. Over a million copies have been sold during the past fifteen years.

STOP THAT LEAK WITH SMOOTH-ON No. 1

You can apply Smooth-On with radiator full or empty, hot or cold, without removal from the car and without putting inside anything that clogs the circulation.



Merely roll the Smooth-On into a stiff putty, press it against and into the leak with your thumb or pack it into the defect with a knife blade or screw-driver, and scrape off the excess. The leak will stop instantly, and the repair is permanent. For a few cents and in a few minutes you will have avoided all the delays and expense of a professional repair job that couldn't be any better.

Burst water jackets. Water jackets of automobile, stationary or marine gas engines which have developed long or short cracks or have even had pieces broken entirely out from freezing can be made thoroughly and lastingly serviceable by similar repair, or by applying Smooth-On under straps or a plate.

Smooth-On No. 1 can be used in a hundred ways in the household, and it often saves from \$50.00 to \$100.00 on the first job.

Keep a can of Smooth-On No. 1 with your tool kit and some day when caught with a repair job you will thank yourself for your forethought.

Smooth-On Mfg. Co.

Dept. 58

574 Communipaw Ave. Jersey City, N. J.

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7 oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at nearest hardware store or if necessary direct from us.



Write for
FREE BOOK



Do it with SMOOTH-ON

FREE

This booklet tells how to stop not only water leaks in radiators, burst water jackets, and at loose hose connections, but also how to stop gas leaks from the tank, gasoline lines and exhaust system, and oil leaks at gaskets and at cracks in crank or gear case. It also tells how to make headlight posts, nuts, hub caps and bolts and grease cups stay tight, and shows dozens of simple money saving Smooth-On repair jobs. Sent free if you return the coupon.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

Address.....

PSM.....

**Return this coupon for a
FREE copy of Booklet**

Better Shop Methods

Speeds, Feeds—and Your Job

(Continued from page 100)

or faceplate, will take a feed of twenty thousandths a revolution, while another bar just like it but without the pilot and bushing support cannot be fed over ten or twelve thousandths.

"For brass castings, feeds are about the same as for cast-iron, but the speed is from two and a half to three times as fast, or from one hundred twenty to one hundred eighty feet a minute.

"**B**RONZE varies a great deal as to speed, depending on the alloy. It should be cut with a lubricant, and usually the rate varies from forty or fifty feet per minute for manganese or phosphor bronze up to eighty or ninety feet for the common alloys, with feeds about the same as for cast-iron. Finishing speeds may be twenty-five percent higher and feeds finer to produce a high quality of finish."

"Well, I'll have to digest all this," said Harvey, "before I can use it, but I wish you would show me some short way of figuring out the right speed for a piece of work so I can get started right."

"I'll tell you a scheme," said Grimes, "that I use for figuring in my head. It's not quite accurate, but near enough for practical shop use. Instead of figuring the circumference of the work as I showed you, and then getting the proper number of revolutions to give a certain speed in feet per minute, just multiply the cutting speed you want by four and divide by the diameter of the work."

As an example, Grimes took a piece of cast-iron 6 in. in diameter to be cut at 50 ft. a minute. Then

$$\frac{50 \times 4}{6} = 33\frac{1}{3} \text{ revolutions a minute.}$$

Or, if the cutting speed is needed when the work is running at a certain number of revolutions, divide the revolutions by 4 and multiply by the diameter. For example, in the case of work 8 in. in diameter, running at 50 r.p.m.,

$$\frac{50 \times 8}{4} = 100 \text{ ft. cutting speed.}$$

Set down as a formula:

C = cutting speed in feet per minute.

D = diameter of work,

R = revolutions per minute.

$$\text{Then } R = \frac{C \times 4}{D}$$

$$C = \frac{R \times D}{4}$$

"Why do you multiply or divide by four?" asked Harvey.

Mr. Grimes explained that that was simply because $3.1416 \div 12 = .262$, which can be considered as approximately .250 or $\frac{1}{4}$ for rough figuring. Instead of multiplying the diameter of the work by 3.1416 and dividing by 12, divide by 12 first, which gives the constant .262.

"Yes, I see it now," said Harvey. "It is easy to remember and easy to figure. I'm going to use it in the shop, and if I don't make 'Old Tom' sit up and take notice pretty soon, I'll miss my guess."

Grimes laughed as he bade the young man good-night, and said: "You must be looking for the foreman's job!"



Violet Ray

QUICK RESULTS No Medicine

Just \$1.00 brings you complete outfit. Identical with the kind doctors have bought from us for years and used successfully in treating ailments listed. Violet Rays scientifically and painlessly remove the cause of pain and sickness, give quick relief, permanent results.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

at your home

Send for outfit. Treat yourself and family. See how with Violet Rays you can conquer pain, disease, nervous troubles—gain vigor, health. Owning an outfit saves doctor bills, delays, medicines—relieves pain. Thousands in use.

Send for FREE BOOK

Explains Violet Rays (discovery of world renowned scientist, Nikola Tesla); how they work and heal, what doctors and plain folks accomplish with them—shows charts of human body explaining where pains start and how to banish them. Send for FREE copy today. VI-REX COMPANY, 211 S. Peoria St., Chicago.

For special free advice, state your ailment

Mail Coupon—Send No Money

VI-REX COMPANY
211 S. Peoria St., Dept. 514 Chicago

Please send me without cost or obligation your free book describing your VI-REX Violet Ray outfit and details of your \$1.00 offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Ailment.....

For Health Vigor Beauty

Ailments successfully treated with Violet Rays
Rheumatism
Neuritis
Paralysis
Catarrh
Nervousness
Skin Diseases
Hay Fever
Headache
Colds
Constipation
Sprains
Asthma
Deafness
Eczema
Eye Diseases
Falling Hair
Goitre
Insomnia

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection Against Burglars, Tramps and Dogs



Well made and effective; modeled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Price \$1.00. Superior quality \$1.00 Postpaid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100.

Johnson Smith & Co. Dept. 509, Racine, Wis.

ZIP-ZIP

THOUSANDS of boys are made happy with this wonderful Zip-Zip shooter, something every boy wants and never gets tired of. Zip-Zip shooter is scientifically and practically made; boys, if you like hunting and outdoor sports, get a Zip-Zip shooter with plenty of pep and force and learn that quick and sure aim. If your dealer happens not to have them, order from us. Zip-Zip shooter complete 35c or 3 for \$1.00; send stamps, coin or money order.

AUTOMATIC RUBBER CO., Dept. 22, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Tire Agents Wanted

Use and Introduce MELLINGER CORD TIRES

15,000 MILES GUARANTEED

Lowest Wholesale Prices in America. Shipped prepaid on approval. Make big money all or part time. No capital or experience. Sample sections furnished.

YOUR TIRES GIVEN!

Simply send name today for FREE BOOK, tells how thousands do big business. Special Agents' offer. Wholesale Prices and FREE Sample Kit.

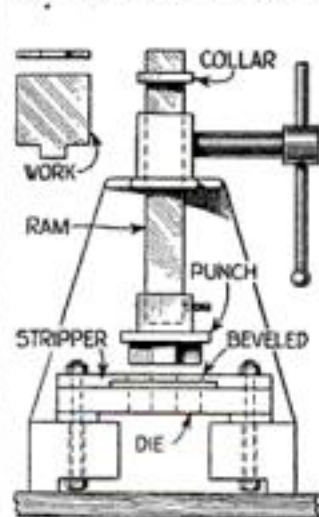
MELLINGER TIRE & RUBBER CO.

Dept. 410 Philadelphia, Pa., or Kansas City, Mo.

Better Shop Methods

Arbor Press Used for Stamping Small Sheet Metal Parts

IN A SMALL shop with no stamping-press, a quantity of blanks of the shape illustrated was produced on an arbor-press. The punch was held on the arbor-press ram with a setscrew, and the die was bolted to the bed of the press.



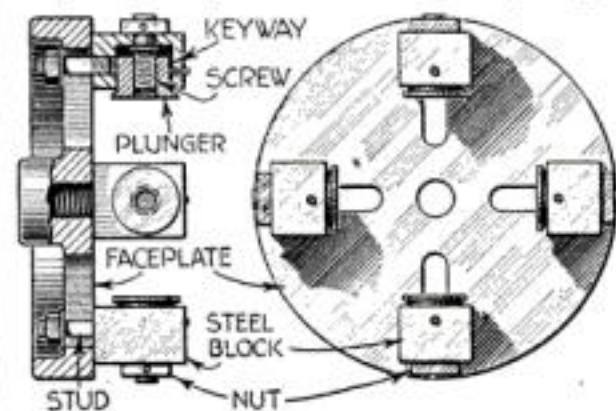
How punch and die are set up in press

A collar attached to the top of the ram prevented the stripper from being damaged when the punch went through the stock. The punch was a close fit in the stripper, which acted as a guide, and the opening was beveled to make sure that the punch would enter without shearing.

—CHAS. KUGLER.

Four Jaws Convert Faceplate into Chuck for Lathe Work

FOR home mechanics, small shop owners and others who do not care to invest in a standard lathe chuck or who wish an extra chuck or two, the jaws illustrated will be found a satisfactory substitute when attached to a common faceplate. The steel block that forms the body of each jaw is bored for the plunger



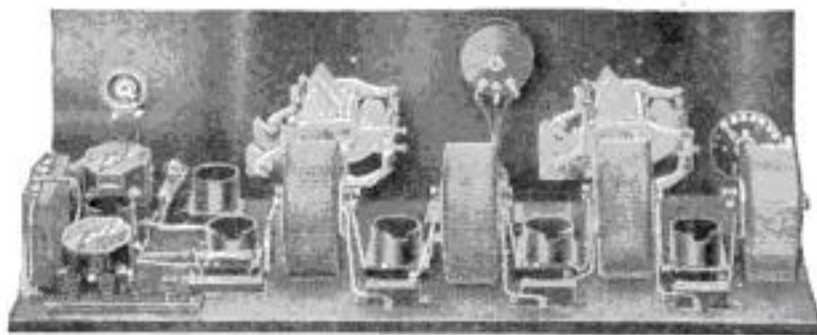
Each jaw consists of a steel block, a cylindrical plunger, adjusting screw and stud

and drilled and tapped for a stud to hold it to the faceplate. A small screw is provided as shown to enter a keyway in the plunger; it prevents the latter from turning. The screw for operating the jaw is made with a shoulder to bear against the end of the bored hole in the square body, and has a square nut pinned to it at the outer end.—F. N. COAKLEY.

Cleaning a Gage Glass

OWING to the difficulty encountered in removing gage glasses to clean them, the engineer of a Florida ice plant merely places a cup with some muriatic acid in it under the bottom petcock and then quickly opens and closes the valve above. A vacuum is formed of sufficient strength to draw the acid vapors up into the glass, and they remove the coating. The cock then is left open to allow the condensed liquid to run back into the cup. If the glass is not perfectly clean after the first operation, the process is repeated.—J. C. WRIGHT.

COUNTERPHASE SIX



COUNTERPHASE SIX BUILT FROM KIT

A real circuit and good parts make a combination in the Counterphase that's hard to beat.

"—This six tube set is highly selective. Counterphase Receiver has good range and volume also and can be used on fifteen foot indoor aerial—" from Popular Mechanics, Feb. 1926.

The essential parts for this receiver are available in kit form. Each kit contains a 9-color wiring diagram and wires cut to length and colored like the diagram. It requires no special skill to assemble this receiver.

No. 6 kit for 6 tube sets \$38.00
No. 5 kit for 5 tube sets 28.50

"BETTER TUNING"

Counterphase fully described in 9th edition "Better Tuning"—Hook-ups that are acknowledged to be leaders are shown—Fairly bristling with radio facts of interest. Just out.

Sent postpaid on receipt of 10c in stamps or coin.
Circulars and Counterphase reprints free.

PIONEERS OF BETTER TUNING

BREMER-TULLY MFG. CO.
532 SO. CANAL ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

SEE the big Prize Offer on page 4 of this issue

Big 3-ft. Telescope

Makes people and objects miles away seem close. Brings new pleasures to home, farm, camp, travel, sport. See moon and stars as never before. New Ferry "Wonder" telescope has 5 sections—over 3 ft. long open, 12 in. closed. Fully brass bound. Powerful lenses.

GIVEN!

With Every Telescope! Handsome leatherette covered Carrying Case, light, strong, complete with strap. Handy for farmers, auto tourists and hikers.



Only \$1.85
5 Sections
8-Power Lenses
Thousands Delighted!
"I am delighted with the 'Wonder' telescope. Today I have been watching submarines 3 miles off the coast."
—Philip Brush. "I can see across the Mississippi 3 miles and see people fishing."
—M. L. Thorn. "I am nearly 80 years old and if I could not get another would not take \$10.00 for it."
—A. R. Walker. "I can tell time on the church clock 5 miles away."
—Edward Foster. "Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away."
—Mrs. L. M. Yarbrough. "I saw a Light House 15 miles away."
—Clyde Scribner.

Send No Money

Send name and address and Ferry Wonder 3-ft. Telescope with Carrying Case given will come by return mail. Pay postman special bargain price of \$1.85 plus five cents postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Supply limited, order today!
Ferry & Co., Dept. 1784, Chicago

BUY Your Home at WHOLESALE



The Puritan
7 big rooms and bath. Two plans to choose from. Big porch. Wonderful value.



The Lafayette
6 rooms, bath, 2 closets. You'll be proud to own this home.



The Lexington
6 rooms, bath, 2 closets. Two plans. Well planned interior. Attractive exterior.

Save \$200 to \$1500 by buying DIRECT from MILL

Now you can build the home of your dreams with higher quality materials—lower cost—half the time! Advantages of volume production in our own mills bring you actual savings of 30% in material—40% in labor costs! Every piece of material cut to size, marked, bundled, and shipped to you direct! Freight prepaid north of Mason and Dixon line and east of Mississippi. No waste, no skimping, no expensive spoilage. Big buildings erected from ready-cut material—why not your home. 25 beautiful designs fit all needs, all purses. From 3 rooms at \$373 to 7 rooms and bath at \$1375.

Book of Plans FREE

Plans, complete specifications. New "skyscraper" method of home construction clearly explained. You can judge for yourself or ask any friend who knows material values. Write for book today. Absolutely Free. No obligation.

LIBERTY HOMES CO.
Dept. D-13 Bay City, Mich.

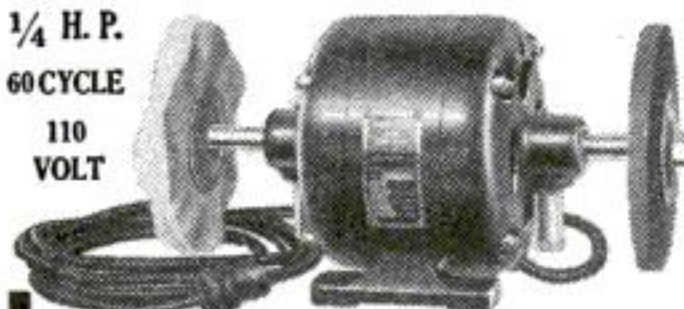


A Genuine \$2.00 Knife for \$1.18 Postpaid
Handy shaped blade makes this knife best for mechanics, sportsmen and farmers; light but strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle. German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged from razor steel and warranted.

FACTORY PRICE
SAMPLE \$1.18
3 for \$3.00 POSTPAID
Send for our 100 page free list and "HOW TO USE A RAZOR"
MAHER & CROSH CO.
110-A St. Toledo, O.
Established 1877

MOTOR BARGAINS

1/4 H. P.
60 CYCLE
110
VOLT



This Convenient and Compact BUFFER AND GRINDER

Complete as Illustrated

ONLY \$22.50 CASH WITH ORDER

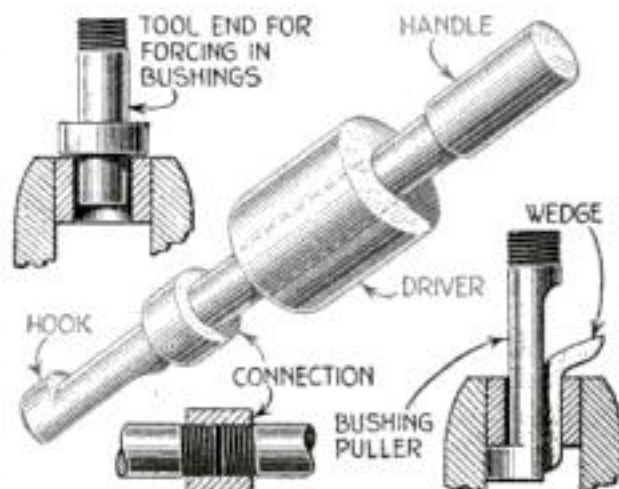
Motor has extra size hunting bronze bearings with grease cups and filling cap. A 10 ft. cord with plug to fit any lamp socket included. Emery wheel and buffer are 6 inches in diameter, 1/2 inch thick. Emery wheel will sharpen tools quickly without burning. Shaft threaded to take a standard Jacobs Chuck for drilling purposes. Guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction or money refunded less return charges. Write for descriptive circulars and attractive price list on our complete line of Constant and Variable speed, single and three-phase Motors. All sizes. Squirrel Cage and Slip Ring types with many exclusive features, also Martin Rotary Converters for transforming AC to DC. We have a line of rebuilt motors of all makes and sizes at bargain prices. Quantity discount on both new and rebuilt motors on request.

Northwestern Electric Co. Dept. 4, 420 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago

Better Shop Methods

Tool for Removing Bushings Has Self-Contained Hammer

THE bushing remover illustrated is its own hammer. When a bushing is to be taken out, the hook is inserted in the hole and caught under the back of the bushing, where it is held by a wedge. The handle then is screwed in place and



This tool with different end pieces serves both for inserting and removing bushings

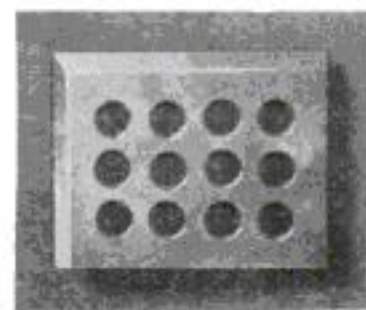
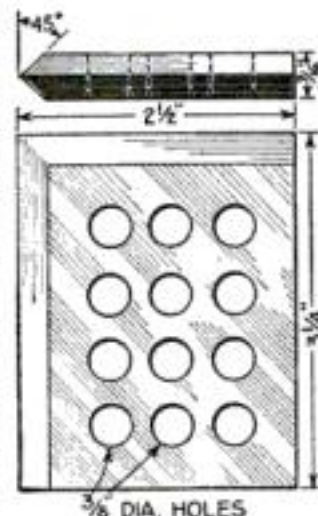
the driver, which is a free sliding fit on the shank of the handle, is worked back and forth like a hammer. The blows ordinarily are heavy enough to pull a small bushing.

For inserting bushings a different type of end piece is made. It has a pilot to enter the hole and a shoulder to force the bushing into the frame.—G. A. LUERS.

A Square for Accurate Work

MACHINISTS and toolmakers will appreciate the small square illustrated. It has no blade to be sprung out of shape, and is convenient to use. The dimensions shown have proved to be about right for the usual run of work. The holes provide a finger grip, and reduce the weight.

The square is hardened, ground, and lapped. The knife edge is dulled to a flat about .010 in. across.—E. W.



This square cannot easily be damaged or rendered inaccurate. The dimensions indicated are well adapted to ordinary work

AN EXCELLENT dressing for leather belts can be made by compounding 1 lb. of beef tallow with 1/2 lb. of cod liver oil. Melt the tallow and allow it to cool to about blood heat. Then pour in the cod liver oil and stir until cold. If this mixture is applied to the belt occasionally it will keep it soft and pliable without injuring the leather in any way.—H. L.

Men! Here's a Contract

**I GUARANTEE
To Give You New Hair in
30 Days or My Treatment
Won't Cost You One Cent.**



Alois Merke
Founder of Merke Institute.

New Hair In 30 Days

—Or No Cost!

Don't Fear Baldness! I'll Grow
New Hair For You In 30 Days—Or
The Trial Costs You Nothing.

By **Alois Merke**

That's the story. And no strings attached. Maybe your hair is falling out rapidly. Maybe it is nearly gone. Yet I guarantee my new scientific system will give you a new head of hair in 30 days, or no cost to you.

I've found that in most cases of baldness the hair roots are not dead but dormant—asleep. Oils, scalp massages, and ordinary tonics failed because they treated only the surface skin. You don't rub "growing fluid" on the bark of a tree to make it grow; you get down to the roots. And that's exactly what my system does! It goes beneath the surface, bringing nourishment direct to those dormant roots, which soon grow healthy hair again. In every home where there is electricity—in YOUR home—with-out the least discomfort, this remarkable result is possible, or no cost to you.

Here's Your Contract

I've treated thousands at the Merke Institute, Fifth Ave., New York, many paying as much as \$500 for results secured thru personal treatments. Yet now you may secure the same results in your own home for just a few cents a day. Many people are bald, yet very few of these cases are hopeless. That's why I offer you this contract—if within 30 days you are not completely satisfied, say so. And your money is instantly and gladly refunded.

Send For Booklet

Let me send you a wonderfully interesting free booklet describing my simple effective treatment. Just mail coupon. You want hair a month from now; send that coupon TODAY. Allied Merke Institute, Inc., Dept. 174, 512 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

**ALLIED MERKE INSTITUTE, Inc., Dept. 174,
512 Fifth Avenue, New York City.**

Please send me—without cost or obligation—a copy of your book, "The New Way to Grow Hair," describing the Merke System.

Name.....
(State whether Mr., Mrs. or Miss)

Address.....

City.....State.....

DON'T WEAR A TRUSS

BE COMFORTABLE—

Wear the Brooks Appliance, the modern scientific invention which gives rupture sufferers immediate relief. It has no obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions bind and draw together the broken parts. No salves or plasters. Durable. Cheap. Sent on trial to prove its worth. Beware of imitations. Look for trade-mark bearing portrait and signature of C. E. Brooks which appears on every Appliance. None other genuine. Full information and booklet sent free in plain, sealed envelope.

BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 230-B State St., Marshall, Mich.



The Famous Bossert "RADIO" Bungalow Now Designed in Six Sizes!

THIS is the wonderful little bungalow that sprang into such unprecedented popularity among vacationists last Spring, when introduced in one size. So many requests have been received, however, for the "Radio" Bungalow in larger or smaller sizes that we now offer it in six sizes, ready for immediate shipment.

Easily erected by unskilled help within a day and a half. Can be taken down and put up again without trouble. Sturdily built, will last for years.

Priced from **\$500 to \$870**

F. O. B. BROOKLYN

From 3 to 5 Rooms with Porch

This is the ideal bungalow for seashore or mountains—write at once for illustrated folder, giving floor plans and complete information.

"RADIO" Garage

Only

\$295 F. O. B. Brooklyn



Handsomely designed. Comes sectional-built: 12 ft. x 18 ft. inside measurements. Strongly constructed. An attractive addition to any home or estate. Can be erected by unskilled labor in 8 or 10 hours. Carried in stock for immediate shipment.

LOUIS BOSSERT & SONS, Inc.

"Largest Lumber Plant in the East"

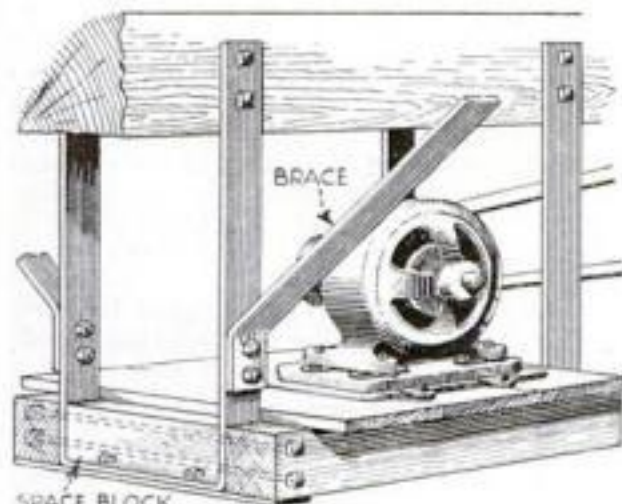
1310 Grand St. (House Dept.), Brooklyn, N. Y.

Better Shop Methods

How to Suspend an Electric Motor from a Wooden Beam

A SUBSTANTIAL but inexpensive support for a motor used to drive a small line shaft may be made as shown below. It is attached to one of the members of the roof truss, or special timbers can be set up, according to local conditions.

Two hangers are made of flat iron heavy enough to support the load. Another piece of the same iron is bolted to



This method of suspension can be used for either small or fairly large line-shaft motors

the bottom of each hanger to support the timbers that support the motor platform.

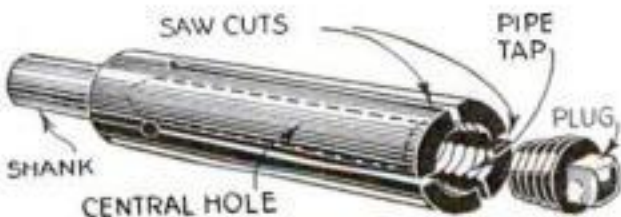
A space block is set between the vertical sides of the hangers and two bolts are passed through each bracket from one side to the other. Heavy planking is nailed across the timbers to serve as the platform.

Additional diagonal braces to take the pull of the belt should be provided when the motor is more than two horse power, but they are not usually necessary if the motor is light. This arrangement is also often a convenient one in home workshops where a line shaft is used.—W. L.

Pipe Plug Expands Lap

SO CHEAPLY and quickly made is the type of lap illustrated that a number of sizes can be prepared and kept on hand for jig bushings and various jobs requiring the lapping of holes.

The lap may be cast iron or brass. The outside diameter is made .005 in. less than the size of hole to be lapped. The central



The use of a standard pipe plug greatly reduces the cost of making this type of machinist's lap

hole should be large enough to leave the wall only $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick.

Four saw cuts are run the length of the lap and the end is tapped to take a standard pipe plug, which will give enough expansion to permit lapping a hole .010 in. over size. The shank is turned either straight or tapered.

Clean machine grease or petrolatum rather than oil is mixed with the abrasive to be used with this lap.

Your Own Snug Little Shop

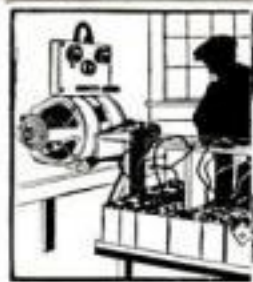
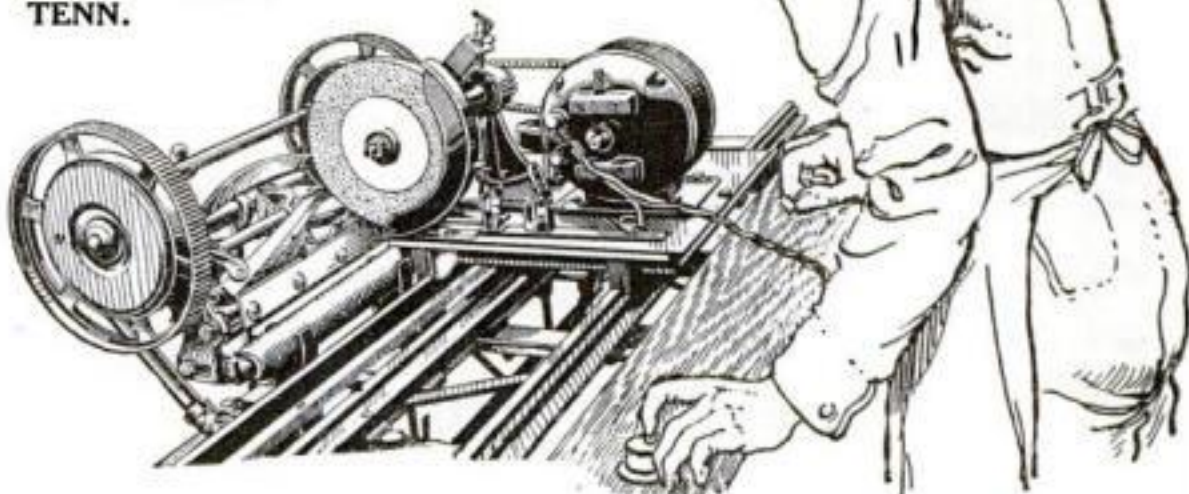
with a "LITTLE SAVAGE GRINDER"
One Man \$1,000 Reports

Made Within a Few Weeks
Under Our Wonderful New
Big Profit Plan, Sent FREE!

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Know the joy of manly independence. BE FREE! Come and go as you please. SHARPEN Lawn Mowers, Paper Cutter Knives, Planer Knives, Cutlery, Skates, Make Keys—every household, every store is your customer. Permanent, pleasant, easy business. And your own snug little shop! Write today for our Big Profit Plan—it's FREE. Just address

BROWN MACHINERY CO.
GREENEVILLE,
TENN.

*Sure, Steady
Quick, Easy
Profits*



HB ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGING
Pays \$150 to \$300 Monthly Profits
Start your own big business now. Small payment brings complete outfit for recharging auto and radio batteries. Easy terms. Money back guarantee. Write to **HOBBART BROS. CO.** Box P 4, Troy, Ohio.

ONLY \$16.50 MONTHLY—

Class Rings and Pins



Largest Catalog Issued—FREE

Samples loaned class officers. Prices \$2.00 to \$8.00 each. No order for class, society or club emblems too large or too small. Special designs made on request.

METAL ARTS CO., Inc., 7706 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.



New! LA TWIN MOTOR FOR ROWBOATS

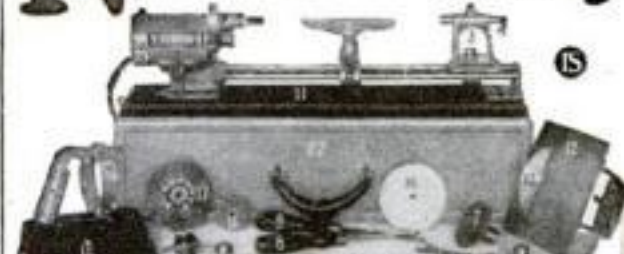
The sensation of the year. Offering new advanced features in Power, Speed, Control, Weight and Performance. For example—

NEW—Super-Power Twin Motor—At normal speed develops 3.85 H. P. (Brake Test). In racing trim develops 4.65 H. P.

- NEW—Under-water Stream-Line Design
- Cuts the water like a knife
- NEW—Giant Drive Propeller
- Gives flashing speed
- NEW—"Safety Propeller"
- Protects Boat, Boaters and Motor
- NEW—Super-charged Water Pump
- Insures a cool motor always at all speeds and reverse
- NEW—Combination Propeller and Rudder
- Steers WITHOUT A RUDDER!
- NEW—Unit Control Carburetor
- One easy adjustment for all speeds and weathers
- NEW—"Top-Spin" Easy Starter with big Elscman Magneto
- Gets you away in a flash
- NEW—Combination Racing and Trolling Control
- One throttle lever for all speeds
- NEW—Lifetime Guarantee
- Against all defects in material and workmanship
- NEW—Five Days' Trial Offer
- Gives you a chance to match with any other Motor

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG FOLDER TODAY
LOCKWOOD-ASH
— MOTOR — COMPANY —
617 Jackson St. Jackson, Mich.

New Speed Way Shop



Six Complete Motor Driven Tools

A compact metal and woodworking outfit for mechanics, householders and "handy" men. Driven by famous SpeedWay motor which is easily detached, giving you a Portable Electric Drill. Tools quickly interchangeable.

Saw, Lathe, Grinder, Buffer, Cleaner, Drill

Attaches to any lamp socket. All packed under pressed steel case (No. 22 above) with lathe bolted to platform.

Check the Numbers on the Photograph

- | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Lathe Bed | 9. Gauge Chisel | 17. 4-in. Wire Brush |
| 2. Tool Rest | 10. Universal Wrench | 18. Tool Case |
| 3. Tail Stock | 11. Base 26 in. x 6 in. | 19. Drill Handle |
| 4. Centers | 12. Saw Table | 20. Drill Bits |
| 5. Chuck | 13. 5-in. Circular Saw | 21. Nut and Washer |
| 6. Spur Center | 14. 2-in. Wheel | 22. Steel Corner |
| 7. Face Plate | 15. Arbor and Flanges | 23. The Well known SpeedWay Motor |
| 8. Parting Tool | 16. Cloth Buffer | |

Only \$10 Down—Easy Payments

Five minutes after receipt you can have the chips flying. Pay as you enjoy it. Use the Shop for pleasure or profit.

Write Today For Full Information

Every tool in the "Shop" is high grade, for regular work. A money maker for the small job man. Write today.

Electro-Magnetic Tool Company
DEPARTMENT 54
1830 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Ill. (Adjoining Chicago)

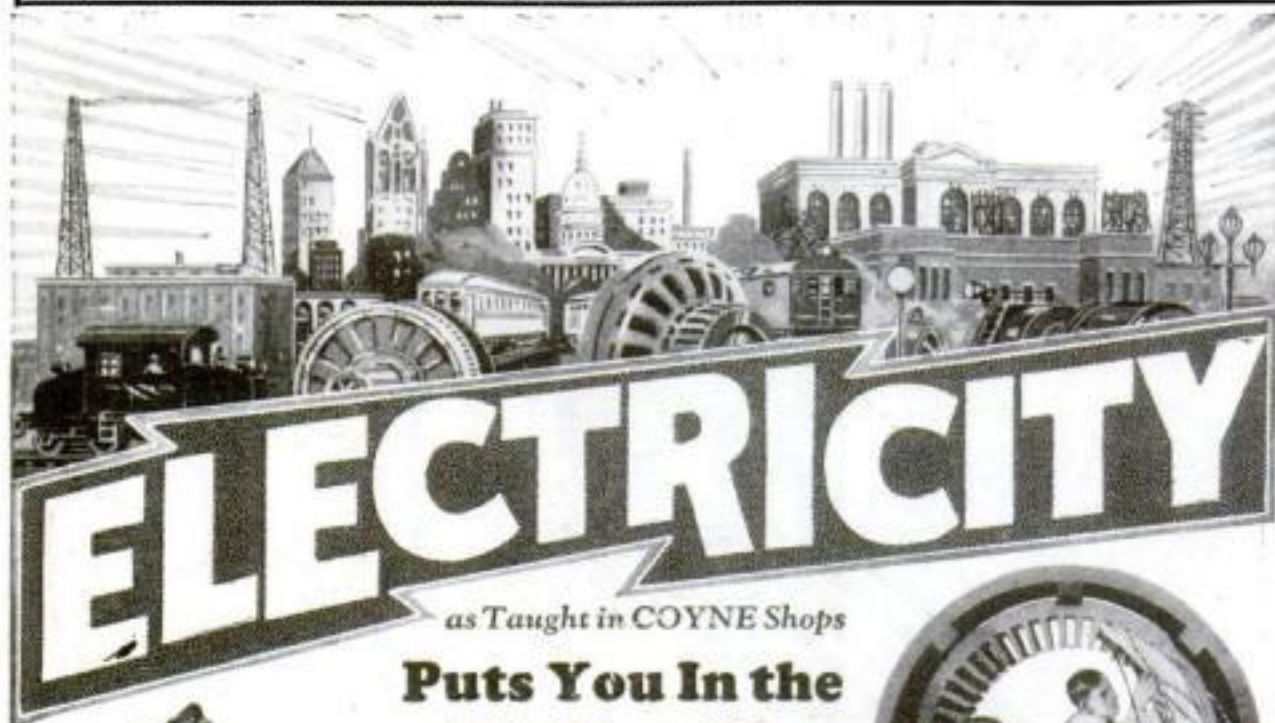
Money Making Opportunities for "Popular Science" Readers



Readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will find scores of opportunities in this section (pages 114 to 142) for making more money.

YOUR RAILROAD FARE TO CHICAGO

from any point in the U. S., also Special Courses in Radio Electricity and Auto, Truck and Tractor Electricity included WITHOUT EXTRA COST if you act promptly. Remember, Chicago is a wonderful resort city and the great electrical center of the world. Clip the Coupon below at once.



as Taught in COYNE Shops

**Puts You In the
Big-Pay Class
Quickly!**

HUNDREDS OF
COYNE-TRAINED
MEN EARN
\$60 to \$200
A WEEK!



Students
Constructing Outdoor
Substation at COYNE

**RAILROAD
FARE TO
CHICAGO**
included with-
out extra cost
if you act AT
ONCE. Get full
particulars be-
fore this amaz-
ing offer is with-
drawn.

**You Don't Need
Advanced Education
or Experience to
Learn at COYNE**
Every COYNE student
receives INDIVID-
UAL and PERSONAL
instruction, on COM-
PLETE electrical ap-
paratus, under EXPERT
INSTRUCTORS, in
the COYNE Shops at
Chicago.

Send for Big FREE Book!
Send for a copy of
my big, attractive Elec-
trical Book. It is 12x15
in size. Contains 151
photos of electrical
scenes, dynamos,
radios, autos, airplanes,
farm lighting and
power, etc. Absolutely
FREE.

SEND COUPON NOW

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1309-10 W. Harrison St.
Dept. 1364, Chicago, Illinois

Dear H. C.—You can just bet I want
one of those big, handsome FREE 12x15
books, with 151 actual photographs print-
ed in two colors. Send it quick. Be sure
to tell me all about R. R. Fare Offer and
Special Courses without extra cost.

Name.....
Address.....



Student Winding Stator at COYNE

COMPLETE ELECTRICAL TRAINING

In 12 Happy Weeks at COYNE

My newly enlarged
Electrical Course is the
result of 27 years of expe-
rience, solving the needs
of young men and of the
Electrical Field. COYNE
has been teaching Elec-
tricity in a PRACTI-
CAL way since 1899.
My course is thorough,
easy to master, and fits
men for BIG Electrical
jobs, the HIGH-SAL-
ARIED thrilling jobs.



H. C. LEWIS
President, Coyne
Electrical School

We Teach Electricity and Nothing Else

COYNE teaches only ONE thing—
ELECTRICITY. We are SPECIAL-
ISTS. Our interests are not divided,
nor is Electricity a sideline or
merely an "additional" sub-
ject with us.

**You Can Start Any Day of
the Year at COYNE—No
Classes or Seasons. Get the
Coupon Mailed Right Away
so that You May Read Full
Particulars of My Course.
My Big FREE Book will
Amaze You!**



**Earn While
You Learn
at COYNE.**
My Employment
Department will
help you.

Students pro-
ducing "artifi-
cial light-
ning" on
Tesla coil in
great shops of
Coyne

Students
operating
large switch-
board at Coyne



Tune in on COYNE Radio Station WGES

COYNE

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

H. C. LEWIS, President Established 1899
1309-10 W. Harrison St. Dept. 1364 Chicago
There is no Substitute for Personal Training, in
Great Shops, on COMPLETE Apparatus

Short Cuts to Success

(Continued from page 4)

I had no special qualifications, was merely an average man, but the knowledge I gained from the National Salesmen's Training Association has helped me into a good position, where I have earned over \$200 in a single week, so is it any wonder that I am interested in this course and the opportunities it offers to other men? Yours truly,
F. F. COTTRILL.

The importance of specialized training is forcibly brought out in the letter below. From "common laborer," through an International Correspondence School course in ornamental designing, to manager of a tapestry mill at \$6,000 a year and financial independence for the rest of his life is the story W. H. Fletcher, of Hadley, Pa., tells in his letter:—

(Continued on page 115)

\$100 in CASH PRIZES

For the best letter of 150 words or less answering the question—

"What advertisement in the 'Money-Making Opportunities' Section interests you most—and why?"

we will pay on May 10th the following—

CASH PRIZES

First Prize	\$50.00
Second Prize	25.00
Third Prize	10.00
Fifteen Prizes	of \$1.00 Each 15.00

First read every advertisement in the Money-Making Opportunities Section on pages 114 to 142. Pick out the one that interests you most and then write a letter—not exceeding 150 words—telling us why you find the advertisement you have selected the most interesting.

Entries for the contest will close on April 1st. The prize winners and their letters will be published in the June issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Address your letter to
Contest Editor

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
250 Fourth Ave., New York

Short Cuts to Success

(Continued from page 114)

Contest Editor:

In looking over the advertisements, I cannot help but look with pleasure at the advertisement of the I. C. S. of Scranton, Pa.

Because it was the enrollment in the I. C. S. that put me in the independent position I am in today after poor health overtook me.

I was working as a common laborer at a very small wage. I enrolled for a course of ornamental designing in the International Correspondence Schools. I got a position as designer in a tapestry mill and later as manager and designer at a salary of \$6,000 a year.

And then ill health overtook me. I was advised by my doctor to quit the mills and rest. I was financially in a position to buy self and wife a nice place in the country, where we live quiet and peacefully. We are financially independent.

The I. C. S. helped me, and I know it will help other young men if they will give it an opportunity.

W. H. FLETCHER.

From a "miner's job on a measly income" to an important position with the Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Company is what a course in the Chicago Engineering Works brought Stephen Farbanish who says:—

Dear Sir:

Page 121, February issue, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY contains the advertisement of the Chicago Engineering Works. Here is an ad which represents a "Money Making Opportunity" of the FIRST CLASS.

Six years ago, I was a miner, untrained, and doing a miner's job on a measly income.

Lack of confidence and self-reliance urged me to become a "Cooke trained" and today I am not a miner, but a "trusted" employee of the Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Company of Passaic, N. J.

I was head maintenance man of the D. L. & W. Shops for two years, the position which I reluctantly gave up, and became partly responsible for the origin of our Company in that same City, namely Scranton, Pa., the letter-head of which appears above.

Does not that represent the ultimate of but ONE opportunity? (I am 25 years of age.)

Yours for a greater Success,

STEPHEN A. FARBANISH.

Mrs. William Williams may well vote the advertisement of Moler System of Colleges headed "Fascinating" as the most interesting to her. It, as she says in the letter below, reminded her of her first first-class hair cut—and the husband that resulted.

Contest Editor:

Once—not many months ago—I went into a barber shop. And upon that hangs the tale.

So when I ran across the advertisement of the Moler System of Colleges, with its "Fascinating" appeal, in the February number of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, I smiled and thought of the first first-class haircut that I ever got, and also of the husband

(Continued on page 116)



J. E. Greenslade
President of the National Salesmen's
Training Association.

Bigger Pay This Year for Men Who Read This Ad Let Me Make You a Master Salesman! This New Easy Way

I DON'T care what you are now or what you think. The Association of which I am president will take you in short, easy steps and make a Master Salesman of you, put you in the same class with the big pay men who have all the good things of life.

Many have thought that Salesmen were "born." And that idea has kept many men from succeeding. But this Association of Master Salesmen has proved that any man can be taught the rules and principles that make men Master Salesmen.

Easy as A B C

If you are as intelligent as the ordinary mechanic, postal clerk or stenographer, you can quickly master the simple A B C's of Selling. There are certain ways of approaching a prospect to get his undivided attention, certain ways to stimulate keen interest, certain ways to overcome objection, batter down prejudices, outwit competition and make the prospect act.

You can learn these principles at home in a short period of pleasant, inspiring study. And once you have mastered these

secrets of Master Salesmanship, you can take advantage of the employment department of the Association without charge. This is a real opportunity, for during the last year the Association received calls for 49,880 salesmen from the biggest sales organizations in America.

The book you see below has been the starting point for thousands of men who are now successful salesmen. This book, "Modern Salesmanship," is now FREE, and will be sent to every man who fills out and returns the coupon below.

Rush the Coupon

If I were asking ten or twenty dollars for this book you might hesitate. But I am not. It is Free. And since it may mean the turning point in your life, it certainly is worth the two cents you will have to spend to get this amazing book and read for yourself the astonishing facts given between its two covers. You have everything to gain and not one cent to lose, so mail the coupon today, sure.

**NATIONAL SALESMEN'S
TRAINING ASSOCIATION**
WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST SALES TRAINING INSTITUTION

Dept. D-15 N. S. T. A. Bldg.
Chicago, Illinois

National Salesmen's Training Ass'n,
Dept. D-15, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

Send me FREE your book "Modern Salesmanship" and proof that I can become a Master Salesman.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Age.....Occupation.....

SENT FREE
The book that has shown thousands the way to amazing salary increases.



FASCINATING



... and perhaps you, like other ambitious men, due to the lack of money, time and education necessary to master difficult mechanical trades, wonder what you can get into *quickly* and make the most out of, now! Haven't you overlooked the very thing you are looking for? For there

Address the branch of the **MOLER SYSTEM OF COLLEGES** nearest you
(Street address not needed)

Chicago, Ill.
New York, N. Y.
St. Louis, Mo.
Kansas City, Mo.
Cincinnati, Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio
Fargo, N. D.

Detroit, Mich.
Denver, Colo.
New Orleans, La.
Omaha, Nebr.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Atlanta, Ga.

Memphis, Tenn.
Dallas, Tex.
Houston, Tex.
San Antonio, Tex.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Seattle, Wash.

Los Angeles, Calif.
Salt Lake City, Utah
San Francisco, Calif.
Tacoma, Wash.
Portland, Ore.
Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Toronto, Ont., Can.

is a profession begging for clean-cut, earnest men, like yourself! Look into it, 60,000 Moler graduates know Modern Barbering is easy to learn, inexpensive, *quicker* to earn, clean and **FASCINATING!** It pays better than you think! **FIND OUT!** Write for booklet C4.

\$100 in Cash Prizes

See Page 4 in front of book for details

WORK FOR "UNCLE SAM" \$1700 to \$3000 Year RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS MAIL CARRIERS

TRAVEL—See Your Country
MEN BOYS, 17 UP SHOULD MAIL COUPON
Steady Work. No Layoffs. Paid Vacations.



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,
Dept. N-294, Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me without charge (1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk and Mail Carrier Examination questions; (2) FREE book containing list of U.S. Government positions open

Name.....

Address.....

Short Cuts to Success

(Continued from page 115)

which resulted from the visit. And he is just as fascinating as the Moler System ad. These Colleges must be all right if they send out graduates like my husband.

Yours truly,
(Mrs.) WILLIAM WILLIAMS.

Decide now what you want to be in life. Read carefully *all* the advertisements on pages 114 to 142. Then fill in the coupons or write the advertisers you select as being most interesting. These advertisers are ready and willing to help you. The booklets and other information they will send you will be extremely interesting and of great importance to your future.

Complete List of PRIZE WINNERS In the February Contest

FIRST PRIZE \$50

H. M. Dwinell, Hayward, Calif.
(Bureau of Inventive Science)

SECOND PRIZE \$25

Frederick W. Lentz, Weatherly, Pa.
(La Salle Extension University)

THIRD PRIZE \$10

F. F. Cottrill, Fort William, Ont.

PRIZE WINNERS who receive \$1.00 each for their letters

W. H. Fletcher, Hadley, Pa.
(International Correspondence Schools)

E. B. Christian, Thorndale, Texas
(La Salle Extension University)

C. M. Minott, Bangor, Maine
(Chicago Engineering Works)

Arnold H. Chow, Honolulu, Hawaii
(Landon School of Cartooning)

R. E. Hancock, Portsmouth, Va.
(Theo. Audel & Co.)

Elton G. Davies, Casper, Wyoming
(American School of Chicago)

Stephen A. Farbanish, Scranton, Pa.
(Chicago Engineering Works)

S. P. Verner, Brevard, N. C.
(Munn & Co.)

J. Marvine Brown, Guinea Mills, Va.
(La Salle Extension University)

L. S. Lewis, Asheboro, N. C.
(Theo. Audel & Co.)

H. W. Coulter, Johnstown, Pa.
(International Correspondence Schools)

C. Nelson, Academy, S. C.
(International Correspondence Schools)

L. B. Pearson, Coalwood, W. Va.
(McSweeney Auto, Tractor and Electrical Shops)

Clifford E. Fox, Erie, Pa.
(International Correspondence Schools)

Mrs. W. Williams, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa
(Moler System of Colleges)

MAKE BIG MONEY IN ELECTRICITY!



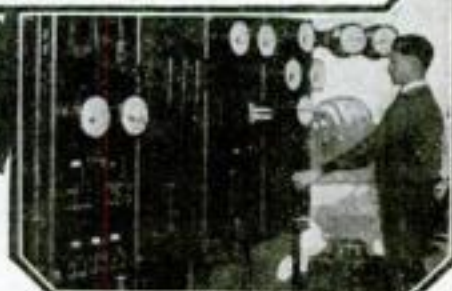
800% Pay Increase "I now make 8 times what I earned when I enrolled. I used to get \$50 a month—now it's \$400." Carroll Moeschler, Chaska, Minn.



\$9,000 a Year Auto Electricity pays W.E. Pence, Albany, Ore., over \$9,000 a year. 58 men enrolled for this training on his recommendation.



\$1,000 a Month John Jirinec, 336 Ditmars Ave., Astoria, L. I., now earning \$12,000 a year, says, "Cooke Training is responsible for my big income."



\$125 a Week "Depend on me as a booster," says A. Schreck, Phoenix, Ariz. "I make over \$500 a month. Your advertisement started me to success."



\$700 in 24 Days "Thanks to you, I made \$700 in 24 days in radio," says F.G. McNabb, 7 W. 16th St., Atlanta, Ga. "I recommend your training everywhere."

Thousands of Cooke Trained Men Earn \$70 to \$200 a Week!

Send the Coupon below for full particulars of my great pay-raising training—the training that has fitted thousands of men for jobs paying \$3500 to \$10,000 a year in Electricity

Be an ELECTRICAL EXPERT Learn at HOME in your SPARE TIME!

Don't you keep on working for \$25 or \$35 a week. Get into Electricity. Thousands of Cooke Trained Men who knew nothing about it a short time ago are now earning \$70 to \$200 a week as Electrical Experts—and they don't work half as hard as you do. Why stick to your small pay job? Why stick to a line of work that offers no chance—no promotion—no big pay? Get into the world's greatest business. Electricity needs you. I'll show you how to do it. Get ready for the big-pay job now.

Electrical Experts are in Big Demand

Even ordinary electricians—the "screw driver" kind—are making big money, but trained men—Electrical Experts who get the top salaries—are needed more now than ever before. Thousands of Cooke Trained Men easily earn \$3,500 to \$10,000 a year. That's the kind of a job you want—where you can plan and boss and supervise the work of others or go into business for yourself. Get started towards one of these big-pay jobs now. Learn to earn \$70 to \$200 a week—you can do it with Cooke training—recommended by more than ten thousand successful graduates. Just mail the coupon below.

Employment Service—No Extra Charge

I will train you for a big-pay job and then help you get it without extra charge. Hundreds of employers look to me for the electrical men they hire. Last year I placed over one thousand men at big raises in pay. Hundreds of others were promoted by their employers through the help of my Vocational Service and other hundreds went into business for themselves with the help of my special Business Training. Mail coupon for big free book which explains this service and fourteen other features, many of which can't be had anywhere else.

Age or Lack of Experience Bars No One

You don't need experience. You don't have to be a College man. You don't have to be even a high-school graduate. As Chief Engineer of this big two million dollar institution which does a general Consulting Engineering Business besides operating one of the world's greatest Training Schools, I know just what training you need to make a big success in electricity. Let me give you that training with

my simplified, complete home course—the world famous "Cooke" Training—built on my own 20 years of engineering experience with the help of nearly 50 other engineers. Learn to earn \$70 to \$200 a week—only spare time needed.

My Training Pays for Itself

You can start earning extra money a few weeks after you start my training. I give you special instruction for doing simple electrical jobs in your spare time—show you how to get these jobs and tell you what to charge. Many of my students make as high as \$25 a week extra this way while studying. My course more than pays its own way.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

I am so sure I can make you a big success in Electricity, just like I have done for the men whose pictures you see here and thousands of others who now boost my training, that I will guarantee your satisfaction with a signed, money-back guarantee bond. If my training doesn't satisfy you after you have finished, you get back every penny you pay me. A two million dollar institution stands back of this guarantee.

Get Started Now—Mail Coupon

Get my free book—"The Vital Facts About Electricity." Read about the success of hundreds of other men—men who recommend this training and whose names and addresses are given in my book. Get the real dope about your opportunities in Electricity. See how easy it is to get started on the road to jobs that pay \$70 to \$200 a week. Don't deny yourself this chance to make big money. Get the facts NOW—MAIL COUPON AT ONCE for the facts and my guarantee.

My Big New Electrical Book FREE!

The 1926 Edition of my big book—"The Vital Facts About Electricity," is just off the press! Clip coupon NOW for your copy—it's FREE! 112 actual pictures of Electricity at work—dozens of success stories—what you can do in this Big-Pay-Profession—you'll find it all in my "up-to-the-minute" electrical book. Send for it today!

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,
Chicago Engineering Works, Inc.
Dept. 34
2150 Lawrence Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,
Chicago Engineering Works, Inc.,
Dept. 34
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Send me at once, without obligation, your big illustrated book and complete details of your Home Study Course in Electricity, including your outfit and employment service offers.

MAIL THE
COUPON FOR
FREE
BOOK OF
FACTS

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

5 WONDERFUL WORKING OUTFITS... GIVEN WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE

- 1 Laboratory and Experimental Outfit**—Complete material for interesting experiments.
- 2 Bell and Alarm Outfit**—Electrical apparatus, material and tools—a complete installation Kit.
- 3 Electric Lighting Outfit**—Switches, Wire, Lights, etc.—everything needed to make up all complicated electric lighting circuits.
- 4 Electric Power Outfit**—Famous "Cooke" Motor and other apparatus. Not a toy—but a real, honest-to-goodness workable machine.
- 5 Transformer Outfit**—Complete parts for building and winding this widely used equipment.

The 'Cooke' Trained man is the 'Big Pay' Man

Opportunities for Readers in Quick Action Advertising

ADDING MACHINES

FREE trial, marvelous new adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Work equals \$350.00 machine. Price only \$15.00. Speedy, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Used by largest corporations. Write today for catalog and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. O, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

ADVERTISING SERVICES

ADVERTISE in 24 metropolitan dailies, 24 words, \$15.00. Helpful Guide listing 1000 publications, 4c stamps. Wade Company, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

24 WORD ad 355 rural weeklies, \$14.20. Ad-Meyer, 4112P Hartford, St. Louis.

ADVERTISING in all magazines and newspapers at publisher's lowest rates. Rate Book free. Taylor's Advertising Service, Dept. 5, Freeport, Ill.

ADVERTISE—Country papers. All publications. Lowest rates. Catalog free. Owl Agency, Times Building, New York.

INCH Display, 100 monthlies \$4. Cope Agency, 233PS, Champaign, Ill.

AUTHORS AND MANUSCRIPTS

PHOTOPLAY story ideas wanted. \$25-\$500 paid. Experience unnecessary; outline free to anyone. Write Producers League, 312, St. Louis.

WRITERS—Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 117, Hannibal, Mo.

SONG Poem Writers send for proposition. Ray Hibbler, D10, 4040 Dickens Av., Chicago.

I WANT song poems. Casper Nathan, J-3544 No. Racine, Chicago.

\$\$\$ FOR IDEAS. Photoplay plots considered in any form. Write today for free booklet. Universal Scenario Corporation, 214 Security Bldg., Santa Monica & Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

CARBON-X will keep your engine "peppy" by keeping it free from carbon. Handy package and "Why Is Carbon?" postpaid for dollar bill. Money back if you want it. Carbon-X, Box 1853, Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL ornaments motor car mascots. Write for catalogue. United Auto Supply, 1922 Westlase, Seattle, Wash.

PAINT your own Auto. Simple Method. Something New. No Brush Marks. Also Tells about Duco. \$1.00 brings complete instructions. C. Schroeder, West Webster, N. Y.

AVIATION

DO you want a position where you can pay your way while learning to qualify as airplane mechanic or pilot? Send \$2.00 for one yearly subscription to Slipstream Monthly—The Flyers' Magazine and our employment service will help you get located. Only subscribers need apply. Slipstream Publishing Co., Dayton, Ohio.

AIRPLANES, Motors, Aircraft supplies. 80 H.P. LeRhone Rotary Motor, \$125; Curtiss 200 H.P., \$300; 28 H.P. Lawrence, \$100; Tan leather helmets \$3.75 and \$5; Non-shatterable goggles—Oval, \$3.25, wide-vision, \$4.50; Water temperature gauge with 12 ft. tubing \$7.50; Leather breeches, \$12; Leather coats, reversible, \$18.50; Airplane cloth, 65c yd.; dope, \$2.25 gal.; Compass, \$10. Logan Aviation, 716 W. Superior, Cleveland.

LEARN Aviation; Send 25c for large illustrated booklet which tells how. Varney Aircraft Co., Peoria, Ill.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in mechanics of aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 6741, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

BOYS get a three foot model aeroplane free. Write to Aero Shop, 3050 Hurbit Ave., Detroit, Mich.

AEROPLANE Motors \$1,000.00; complete 165 Horsepower Gnome 9-cylinder engine, weight 292 pounds, air cooled. Immediate delivery \$25.00; cash with order F.O.B. Dayton. 1,100 engines purchased from Air Service. Complete planes \$500 up. Time payments. Nieuport model. 28 wings complete, \$6.00; good condition—bargain for plane builders. Motors ideal for ice sleds, snow sleds, motor boats, wind wagons. Write for booklet. Marvin A. Northrop, 200 Builders Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

MOTORS: Curtiss OXN-6 Class A (under Fifty Hours) for Plane, Sea-Sled, Motor boat, etc., \$225.00. All Motor and Plane Spares at Best Prices. Send for Catalogue. Monumental Aircraft Co., 339 N. St. Paul Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

SPEEDY boat, Ford propelled, easily built, blueprint and directions; sixty cents. Marine cooler booklet free to Ford boat owners. C. C. Hubbell, 4D East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

BUILD your own boat:—Newly designed Speedy V-Bottom Out-Board motor. Runabouts, Cabin Cruisers, etc., 55 models KNOCK-DOWN or patterns. Send 25c for catalog. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., Salt Street, Saginaw West Side, Mich.

BLUE PRINTS

TO the man who has a Home Workshop and likes to work with tools, Popular Science Monthly offers the opportunity to purchase blueprints giving details of the construction of useful articles for the home. The following are a few of the blueprints available: No. 1, Sewing Table, No. 5, Kitchen Cabinet, No. 13, Tea Wagon, No. 15, Workshop Bench, No. 17, Cedar and Mahogany Chest, No. 41, One Tube Radio Set, No. 42, Radio Receiver with three stages of amplification, No. 43, Four Tube Radio Receiver. Send 25c for each blueprint that you wish to Popular Science Monthly, 242 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

"MASTER KEY" (Personal Success), 410 pages, cloth. Bargain lists new, used books, all subjects, 10c. Phipps Library, 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

Rates 30 Cents a Word. A 10% discount is allowed on all contracts for six consecutive insertions. Advertisements intended for the June, 1926 issue should be received by April 5th

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BUSINESS Guide with free legal service sells everywhere. Wells cleared \$1,185 in 35 days. Write for free outfit. Nichols Co., Naperville, Ill., Dept. 1B.

USED correspondence school courses. All kinds. Sold on re-purchase basis. Big saving. Money back guarantee. Lists free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

LEARN the collection business. Good income; quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting," free. National Collector's Association, Science Building, Newark, Ohio.

BECOME a Foot Correctionist. A New Profession not medical nor chiropody. All the trade you can attend to; many are making \$3000 to \$10,000 yearly; easy terms for training by mail, no further capital needed or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 10 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

WE start you in business, furnishing everything; men and women, \$80.00 to \$100.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" anywhere. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 19, East Orange, N. J.

STOP plodding! Be successful. Operate a tire repair shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipments, \$100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's, 1306 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

SUCCEED With Your Own Products—Make them yourself. Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. Modern master methods. Catalog free. C. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

RESPONSIBLE manufacturer wants competent men to manage office and salesmen. \$300 to \$1500 necessary; will allow expenses to Trenton if you qualify. Address Manager, 536 Forst Richey Bldg., Trenton, N. J.

BUSINESS of your own. Clean rugs. Same method I use. Plan and formula \$1.00. Good for \$10.00 daily. Fink, 1050 Curtis, Toledo, Ohio.

GO INTO business of your own at home or office earning good growing income, without investment or canvassing. Get free interesting details. Interstate Commercial Service, Box 263, Elizabeth, N. J.

WANT more money? Start little Mail Order Business. Samples and Plan Free. Stamp please, Suydamp, 10748—112th Street, Richmond Hill, New York.

PATENTS procured: Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-Z Park Row, New York.

MAKE \$80 weekly; experience unnecessary; full or spare time; details free. Winner, Box 615, Philadelphia, Pa.

GOOD Steady profits derived from retinning business. Our process gives best results. Rusted lee cream and milk cans must be retinned. Callender, 2529 W. 48th, Chicago.

A new mail order book tells exactly how to start, grow and win. Latest methods explained, new ideas and pointers. Free circular tells all about it. MacRea, Publisher, 8058 Oregonian Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

BIG money made repairing burnt-out Radio Tubes. Instructions \$1.00. Duck Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

FREE Book. Start little mail order business. Pier, 976 Cortland Street, N. Y.

MANUFACTURE your own products. Make \$100 weekly. Information for stamp. Office: Thomas W. Myers, 21 W. Locust St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

SIGNS and Showcards easily painted with Letter Patterns. Large variety of styles and sizes. Sample for stamp. John Rahn, D 2120 North Neva Ave., Chicago.

CAN You Draw? Make money at home. Something new. No canvassing. Sample and particulars 10c. "Straley," 1017 W. Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

LOCKSMITHING, safe work, taught by mail. C. I. Mitchell, Temple, Tex.

\$212.00 A MONTH, spare time work. No manufacturing or canvassing. Want to know how? Particulars for stamp. Specialty Supplies, 410 Mfrs. Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MAIL Order Booklet, 2c. Where to buy goods. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

DON'T buy a business. Start one yourself. Little capital. Information. Paul Kaye, 149 Broadway, N. Y., Dept. R.

BE the Boss Yourself. Have others working for you. Unlimited possibilities. Valuable information. Write quick. Regal Service, 305-E 43rd., Kansas City, Mo.

EARN \$10,000. Be financially independent with fast-selling auto devices on market. Mashken, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

I MADE \$30 a week home. French bread-making, 15 years' experience. Free booklet tells. Ashbrook, E. 67, Marengo, Ohio.

MAKE Big Income operating a Collection Agency. Write Collection Institute, Syracuse, N. Y.

GUARANTEED profits, \$10 to \$25 weekly. I start you in a spare-time Mail Order Business furnishing everything. Write for particulars. Lee, 143 East 23rd St., New York.

MIRRORS re-silvered at home. Costs less, 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating like new, brass worn-off auto parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details Free. Sprinkle, Plater, 94, Marion, Indiana.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I GUARANTEE my handwritten lessons will make you an expert penman. Full particulars and addresses of many graduates free. Send quarter for your signature twelve styles on cards. Meub, 2365 Mar Vista, Pasadena, California.

ARE you old at forty? See our advertisement on page 132 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 4C56 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

BUSINESS SERVICES

CHARTERS—Delaware; best, cheapest; granted day received; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del. (99)

MAKE 'Em Pay—My system will make them pay their bills. Write for the acid test. Literature free. Burleigh L. Horr, Horr Omella Block, Rhinelander, Wis.

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH producing program, \$1.00. Catalog free. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

DISTRICT MANAGERS AND REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

WORLD'S fastest selling auto accessory. County distributors wanted; write to-day. G. L. W., Spring Oiler Co., San Diego, California.

DOGS

BEAUTIFUL registered bull pups cheap. Bulldogs, 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

CORRESPONDENCE Courses. All Schools. Lowest prices. Terms. Catalog Free. Mention Subject. Fred Goetz, 440-B Sansome, San Francisco.

USED correspondence school courses save over half. Bargain catalogue 1000 courses free. Used courses bought. Students' Exchange, Dept. A, 47 West 42d Street, New York.

"DOUBLE entry bookkeeping mastered in 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed; diploma." International Bookkeeping Institute, Desk 10, Springfield, Mo.

BOOKKEEPING in a week, \$2 complete. Dukes, 640 West 153d Street, New York.

FOR "Free Scholarship" (Mail Course) write Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses bought and sold. Handling, 799-X, Broadway, New York.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses sold complete; 1-3 usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free catalog. Courses bought for cash. Economy Educator Service, 202-N. West 49th St., New York.

SHORTHAND in four evenings. Arthol course seven dollars. Sent approval. Particulars, Hollefreund's School, Stratford, Ontario, Canada.

BECOME Patent Lawyer. Full information. Patent Law, 301 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEARN Modern Expert Barbering at home. Practice on the family. Practical scientific instructions. Complete, postpaid, for \$2. Foster, Expert Barber, Dept. B, 613 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

DOUBLE your earning power. You can quickly become a foreman under my training. I teach you to read blue prints and take charge of work. Write today—tell me your trade. Carroll Rumsey, 205 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CARTOONING and Commercial Art, 25 lessons, 300 illustrations, 2 clothbound volumes and drawing outfit \$5 postpaid. Catalog Free. Nu-Way Art School, 220 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FINANCING AND INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN Bonds, stocks, drafts and currencies. All nations. Frank G. Everett Co., 35 Wall St., New York.

50,000 MARK German Government Bond, \$1.00. 10,000 Austrian Kronen 35c. Write for competition defying dealer terms. Arrow Sales, 1748 No. Park Ave., Chicago.

FORMULAS

FORMULAS—ALL KINDS. Catalog Free. Clover Laboratories, Dept. P8, Park Ridge, Illinois.

MANUFACTURE Vitamin Foods. Big profits. Formula one dollar. F. White, Longfellow, Texas.

MILLER, "Formula King," 526 Main, Norfolk, Virginia, supplies any formula.

FOR BOYS

"AMATEUR ELECTRICIAN," 64 pages, (illustrated) "Toymaker Book," (illustrated) "Ford Joke Book"—all for 25c. Elsea, Publisher, Bowling Green, Ohio.

BOYS, Look, Movie Machines for the family sell as low as \$7.50. We carry Western and Comedy films only. Write now for free catalogue on machines and films. Globe Supply Co., P. O. Box 2722, Dept. S, Boston, Mass.

FOR INVENTORS

CASHING IN—If you have a practical, useful invention to sell, write promptly. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator—contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Price (revised edition), \$2.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dietrich, 681 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas Can be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 805 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.



O. C. MILLER
Director
Extension
Work

3 Drafting Lessons Actually FREE!

—to prove you can learn at home in spare time!

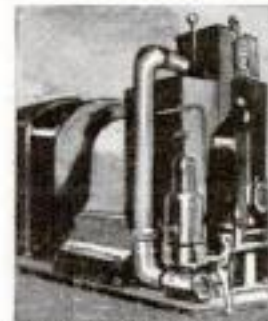
We have invented a new, simplified way to teach Drafting—the first real improvement in Drafting home-instruction in history. We want you to see it, try it—without one penny of cost or obligation. We want to show you how we get away from the copying methods used in the past. See how we make you *think*, solve problems, do actual drafting room jobs from the first lesson!

Draftsmen Wanted! \$60 to \$125 a week!

70,000 fine jobs advertised last year. Get ready to fill one. Get out of the rut. Make something of yourself. Plan your future in Drafting. Even if you have only common schooling, even if you know nothing of Drafting, we guarantee to make you a real Draftsman or to refund your money! Special surprise offer right now to the first 500 men who answer this ad—reduced price, easy terms. Coupon brings complete information.

A new, rapid, simplified training

Copying drafting lessons prepares you to be only a "tracer." This new "Job-Method" gives you actual drafting-room jobs in a new one-step-at-a-time way. With pictures which you can understand almost without reading the "lessons." And that is why the American School-trained Draftsmen can qualify for a good job at big pay when they graduate.



Electricity needs Draftsmen who know electrical principles as well as general Drafting practice. I give you this training.



The demand for Draftsmen experienced in concrete and structural steel work is enormous. Many big-pay positions open.



Every great Auto factory employs Draftsmen who specialize in Automotive work—men who design bodies, plan engines, etc.

WIN SUCCESS thru DRAFTING

Drafting is easy, fascinating work. Short hours. Big pay. And the Draftsman is always in line for promotion to executive positions. This training is complete. It includes high school subjects (if you need them) and all the Engineering and Mathematical Drafting experts require.

5 BIG-PAY Branches

The big money in Drafting goes to men who specialize in Machine Design, or Electrical Drafting, or Architectural Drafting, or Structural, or Automotive. It is not enough merely to know general Drafting practice. You must know how to calculate and design and plan original work. You need many Engineering subjects to fill the kind of a Drafting position that pays \$60 to \$125 a week. The American School now includes this specialized training in its Drafting course.

Coupon Brings 3 Lessons FREE!

Get them. Test your own ability to learn Drafting and get ready for a fine job and big pay. Coupon also brings surprise offer, and complete information about your opportunities for success in Drafting. Mail it Today

Costly Drafting Outfit Given!

Fine, imported instruments like these help you learn Drafting quickly and easily. These standard quality, full size instruments, board, table, triangles, T square, ink, protractor, etc., given to every student without extra cost.

O. C. Miller, Director Extension Work Dept. D-475
AMERICAN SCHOOL Drexel Ave., and
58th St., Chicago

WHEN you enroll for our home-training in Drafting, we agree to give you:

1. Complete Drafting training, by the new Practice-Method.
2. Professional Drafting Outfit, as illustrated.
3. We will help you get a good Drafting position at a substantial increase in pay.

4. or we'll refund every cent of your money.

O. C. Miller



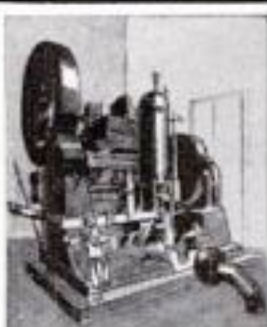
AMERICAN SCHOOL
—the Million Dollar
Educational Institution



THE AMERICAN SCHOOL, a million dollar No-Profit Educational Institution now offers men a double service—training for a specific job, then finding the job. For one small price, on terms of only \$5.00 a month, you are now assured of definite benefits, both in position and salary. Write for complete information—today!

FREE Job Service!

The American School now offers its students and graduates, without cost, the services of an efficient employment department keeping in constant touch with employers of Draftsmen all over the U. S. We have placed hundreds of men in good, big-pay Drafting positions. We've made this training so complete, so practical, so easy to master, that our students are bound to make good. And, so because the demand for real Draftsmen continues to exceed the supply and because this training actually prepares men for good Drafting positions we back it with a Free Employment Service.



No machine can be built until the Draftsman first builds it on paper. My training prepares you for this work.



Never has the world seen anything like the building boom of today. This has created enormous demand for real Draftsmen.



3 Drafting Lessons Actually FREE!

O. C. MILLER, Director Extension Work,
AMERICAN SCHOOL,
Dept. D-475, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

Rush 3 Free Drafting Lessons, Job Service Guarantee offer, Complete information, Money back Guarantee, etc., to prove I can become a real draftsman at home in spare time.

Name.....

Street No.....

City.....State.....

FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS: My fee in installments. Free personal advice. Frank T. Fuller, Washington, D. C.

GET Your Own Patents. Instructions, legal blanks, \$1. Cooper Cutting, Campbell, Calif.

SELL your patented or unpatented invention. Write for my three plans. Free. Hartley, 44 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

PATENTS wanted by manufacturers; send description. Box 126, Dowagiac, Michigan.

INVENTORS: Get this pamphlet—"What to Invent". No theory or guess work, but things actually asked for by manufacturers. Sent prepaid for only \$1.00. Inventors' Syndicate, 23 Paladium Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

DETECTIVES—Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P Broadway, N. Y.

ARE you old at forty? See our advertisement on page 132 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 4036 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

-FOR SALE

25c BARGAIN—3 beautiful miniature cast. with illustrated catalogue of Desert plants. C. E. Pattison, 320 Tobin Place, El Paso, Texas.

MR. MANUFACTURER, layman or veteran—Slide Dump Scraper Hoist, loads wagons, does ditching. E. B. Hawkins, Appleton, Oregon.

PURE honey, guaranteed, five pounds, \$1.25 F.O.B. Here. See Tin, Liberty, N. Y.

FOR Sale—Stone Age Relics Ave. Pease, Celt, Hammer, 12 flints, all \$5.00. Charles Edwards, Springport, Ind.

FOR THE HOME

HOT WATER ON TAP, \$6. Make your own Automatic. Write John Kirkeby, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

MEN! Women! Make \$1 an hour at home, weaving Colonial Rugs, genuine duff rugs, fancy fabrics, from new and other materials. Home weavers always busy. You learn in 30 minutes. We guarantee it. Looms now as low as \$9.90. Liberal Pay-As-You-Weave terms. Solve YOUR more-money problem by writing for FREE Loom Book today. UNION LOOM WORKS, 482 Factory St., Boonville, N. Y.

GRANDFATHER clock works \$5.00. Build your own case, instructions free; make good profits selling your friends. Clock works with chimes for old or new cases. Write for full particulars. Clock Co., Nicetown, Penn.

TO the man who likes to work with tools, Popular Science Monthly offers the opportunity to purchase blueprints giving details of the construction of useful articles for the home. The following are a few of the blueprints available: No. 1, Sewing Table, No. 3, Kitchen Cabinet, No. 13, Tea Wagon, No. 15, Workshop Bench, No. 17, Cedar and Mahogany Chest, No. 41, One Tube Radio Set, No. 42, Radio Receiver with three stages of amplification, No. 43, Four Tube Radio Receiver. Send 25c for each blueprint that you wish to Popular Science Monthly, 242 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

BOOK of Magic, Set Trick Cards, and Illustrated Catalog 10c. Piedmont Novelty Shop, Box 631, Danville, Va.

HELP WANTED

SILVERING Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned; immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, 31 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

EARN \$10 to \$30 weekly mailing circulars at home. Outfit and instructions, 25c coin. Survival, 4731-2 S. Arlington, Akron, O.

MEN—Start with a startling concern. No get-rich-quick promises—As You Work So Shall You Earn. Kretan Corporation, 9029 Conant Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MAKE \$50, \$75, \$100 a week selling Harrison Clothes to men. You collect \$4, \$5, \$6 cash commission on each 3-piece suit. Smartest New York styles, long-wearing woollens, carefully tailored, perfect fit—only \$24.75. Pleasant work, big pay, easy hours—be your own boss. Write age, experience, how long in community. We'll send FREE selling outfit and complete instructions to right men by return mail. S. Harrison Bros., Dept. 413, 133 W. 21st St., New York City.

MR. BRUSH Salesman—Old established New York Brush Manufacturer requires the services of men in all territories to sell their extensive line of Sanitary Twisted Wire Brushes. We pay larger commissions than any other Brush House in the country. Write immediately for proposition. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 13 Mercer St., New York.

HELP WANTED INSTRUCTION

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Write George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P Broadway, N. Y.

QUALIFY for \$150-\$300 railroad jobs. Fireman, Brakeman, Baggageman, Sleeping Car or Train Porter. 838 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

MEN, 18 to 35. Become Railway Postal Clerks. Commence \$1900 year. Steady. Common education sufficient. Sample coaching FREE. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. P33, Rochester, N. Y.

MEN wanting forest ranger, railway mail clerk and other government positions, write for free particulars of examinations. Mokane, Dept. B-30, Denver, Colo.

HOW TO ENTERTAIN

PLAYS, musical comedies and revues, minstrel music, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, entertainments, musical readings, stage handbooks, make-up goods. Big catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 26, Chicago.

INCORPORATIONS

DELAWARE Incorporator, Charters: Fees Small; forms. Chas. G. Guyer, 901 Orange St., Wilmington, Delaware.

INDIAN GOODS

INDIAN Goods, curios, minerals, coins, stamps, butterflies. 1,000 article catalogue 10c. Indiancraft P. S. Company, 466 Connecticut, Buffalo, N. Y.

INFORMATION

CORRECT, complete information any scientific, technical, commercial, social topic concerning Brazil furnished. Consulting Engineer Freise, Petropolis, Sampaio 20. Fee 2 Dollars account Banco Hollander, Rio, Brazil.

ACCURATE, specific information on any subject \$2. National Information Bureau, 316B Shepard Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Prompt service, satisfaction guaranteed.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

INSECTS WANTED

WHY not spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth \$1 to \$7 each. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10 cents (not stamps) for my Illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies. Mr. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 7, Box 1424, San Diego, Cal.

LABORATORY AND CHEMICAL SERVICES

YOUR chemical problem solved and working process furnished for \$5.00. Write me, W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

MELT Metals and Alloys. Electric furnaces \$75.00. Speedee-Heat Electric Furnaces, 411 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

FORMULAS: The Best Chemical Science Can devise—Guaranteed Reliable Processes in all lines. Stamp Brings Big Bunch of Valuable Literature, Interesting Lists. Don't buy till you receive this. Chemical Analysis, Charges reasonable. Dr. Liscomb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

EXPERIMENTERS. Complete Chemical Apparatus and Radio Catalog, 1000 Illustrations. Price 25c; refunded on \$5.00 order. Laboratory Materials Co., 641 East 71st St., Chicago.

LANGUAGES

WORLD-ROMIC System, Masterkey 5,000 languages. Primers \$1.98. Chinese, French, Spanish—Languages, 8 West 40th, New York.

LETTER SPECIALISTS

I WRITE letters, folders, booklets, complete followup for manufacturers, mail order dealers. Long experience. Write for details. L. Taylor, Box 844, Freeport, Ill.

LISTS

NAMES and addresses (five prospects), furnished for Mail-order Sales, 20c per 100, 75c per 1000. Business Service Bureau, 405 Caswell St., Smithfield, N. C.

MACHINE TOOLS

CONCRETE Building Block Machines and Molds, Catalogue free. Concrete Manufacturing Co., 5 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

MAGIC TRICKS

PROHIBITION trick complete, 10c plus 2c postage. H. Rogers, Paulina St., W. Somerville, Mass.

SPIRIT Writing on Arm 25c; Chemical Slate Trick 25c; Sealed Letter Test 25c; Catalogues Free. Lonergan; Magic Company, 431 North Clark, Chicago.

BE a magician, give shows, earn money. Catalogue 20 cents. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 550, Oshkosh, Wis.

BOOKS, Magic, Mysteries, Magic Tricks, Novelties. Catalogue Free. Singer 515, Hancock, Wisconsin.

MANUFACTURING

DEVELOPING ideas and manufacturing our specialty. Absolute satisfaction, 33 years' experience; write us. The K. & B. Die & Specialty Co., 2018 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

MINERAL Treasure under foot! Find it! Cash it! Information 10c. Minerals identified \$1.00. Mineral specimens. Buskin, Geologist, Joplin, Mo.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

WE make working models for inventors and experimental work, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Illinois.

HULIT & CO., 625 Jackson, Chicago, Ill. Experimental Machinists. Model Makers, Dies, Patterns. Complete general Machine shop.

"SPECIAL machine builders, tool and die makers, inventor's models, production work of all kinds. Dept. J. Quality Hardware & Machine Co., Ravenswood and Thorndale Avenues, Chicago, Ill."

WE Build Models, design, develop and manufacture articles in large or small quantities. Hohmeier Mfg. Co., 1385 E. 17th St., Cleveland, O.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

OVERSTOCKED Used Motorcycles, 1923 Indian Chief, \$95.00, 1923 Harley Davidson, \$95.00, 1923 Henderson Deluxe, \$120.00. Two hundred others, write for free list. Myerow Brothers Co., 14 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

DON'T buy a bicycle motor attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, Galesburg, Kansas.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

\$3000 extra a year, home evenings, I made it. Mail Order Business. Advertising Booklet for stamp explains. Sample and plan 25c. Alps Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

MOTORS—ENGINES—MACHINERY

BRAND new 1 KW Westinghouse, 32 volt, 1,150 speed, light and power Generators at \$48.00 each. 25% cash balance C.O.D. General Distributing Co., Security Storage Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

MOVING PICTURE FILMS

MOVING Picture Films. Westerns, Comedies, Cartoons. Everything. Big Assortment, \$1.00. Write Quick. No Stamps. W. C. Gills, 52 Winship St., Brighton, Mass.

MUSICAL

PIANO JAZZ: teaches Ear Playing, Negro Harmony, Player Piano Effects, Chimes, Blues, Chords, Sweet Harmony, Particulars Write "Piano Bell," Toronto 3, Canada.

OPTICAL GOODS

ARTIFICIAL eyes. Booklet free. Denver Optic, 508 Barclay, Denver, Colorado.

OFFICE DEVICES

ADDRESSING machines, multigraph, duplicators, folders, check writers, sealers, dictating machines, at about half new cost. Pruitt, 117 N. Market St., Chicago.

OLD MONEY WANTED

\$2 TO \$500 EACH Paid for Hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Keep all old money—it may be very valuable. Send 10 cents for Illustrated Coin-Value Book, 4x6. Guaranteed Prices. Get Posted. We pay cash. Clarke Coin Company, Popular Science Department, Leroy, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for FREE book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 184-M Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C. (See page 127)

"INVENTOR'S Adviser," the valuable Patent book with 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request—M. S. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

PATENTS—Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form "Record of Invention." This should be signed, witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for Free Inspection and Instructions. Our Three Books mailed free to inventors. Our Illustrated Guide Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," contains full instructions regarding patents. Copies of unsolicited letters from manufacturers and others who are constantly writing us regarding the purchase or leasing of meritorious patents sent upon request. See advertisement on page 129. Victor J. Evans & Co., 937 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, trade marks, copyrights. Prompt, personal reliable service. Over 30 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Siggers, Box 1, N. U. Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 644 G Street, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS' Guide free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Lederman, Registered Attorney and Engineer, Woolworth Bldg., 1714, New York.

UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted 1923). Write W. T. Greene, 811 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

MILLIONS spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free book—tells how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted! how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 501 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, all countries. Ten years' experience examining applications in Patent Office. Consultation invited. George Beeler, Patent Attorney, 150 Nassau Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1864. Milo E. Stevens Company. Free Booklet, Patents, Trade-Marks, Copyrights, Oathes, Monadsnook Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS: My fee in installments. Free personal advice. Frank T. Fuller, Washington, D. C.

MONROE E. MILLER, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Lawyer, Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Booklet and Priority Record blank gratis.

PATENTS—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Alhorne, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 232 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured: Trade Marks Registered.—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-Z Park Row, New York.

RICHARD E. Babcock, Patent Lawyer, Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C. Established 1877. Booklet.

INVENTORS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts before applying for Patents. Our book "Patent Sense" gives those facts; sent free. Write Lacey and Lacey, 648 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1869.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, Copyrights. Easy terms. Sanders, 2 Rand McNally Building, Chicago, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY AND SUPPLIES

HAVE you a camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 117 Camera House, Boston, 17, Massachusetts.

ESTABLISH yourself at home, as a photographic expert; make \$75 a week while learning; professional camera furnished free; write quick for full information. International Studios, Dept. 1743, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

UNEXCELLED Gloss Prints. Trial Offer. Your Kodak Film Developed and Printed only 10c. F. R. B. Photographers, Dept. "G," 1503 Lincoln Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THREE 5x7 Enlargements one dollar. Prompt Service. F. Doane, Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

\$3.00 DELIVERED. 500 Watermarked Bond Letterheads, 8 1/2 x 11, and 250 envelopes, money with order. Job Printing Specialty. National Printing Company, Dept. 8, Goshen, Ind.

HIGH GRADE PRINTING—3,000 20-lb. Hammermill Bond Letterheads, \$13.75; 10,000, \$24.00. 6 1/2 white wave envelopes, one thousand, \$2.25. The Courier Company, Zanesville, Ohio.

BETTER PRINTING for Less Money. Write us about your printing needs, and you will save money. Ernest Fantus Company, 525 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

1,000 Letterheads, Envelopes, Cards, \$3.00 postpaid. 500, \$2.25. Samples Free. Art Service Press, 66 Houghton, Worcester, Mass.

"Bond Letterheads"—send stamp for samples. Myron Place, Harding, Mass.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT your own cards, stationery, circulars, paper, etc. Complete outfits \$8.85; Job Presses \$12, \$35; Rotary \$150. Print for others, big profit. All easy rules sent. Write for catalogue presses, type, paper, etc., Press Company, A-3, Meriden, Conn.

RADIO

RADIO FANS—Send twenty-five cents for enough wire, the new high-speed hookup wire, to hookup two five-tube sets. FREE, complete instructions for building two thousand mile four-tube set. Durrant Radio, Ltd., 32 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City.

SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—Write for free samples. Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for large Manufacturer direct to wearer. No capital or experience required. Many earn \$100 weekly and bonus. Madison Co., 566 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS—Clever inventor! Inaspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller, big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marul Company, Tribune Bldg., New York.

INSTANT WELD—Repairs large punctures without cement or heat. Lenn's profit one day \$56. Write quick. Free sample. Territory going fast. Tourist's Pride Mfg. Co., Desk R, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

GET our free sample case toilet articles, perfumes and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. La Derma Co., Dept. F., St. Louis, Missouri.

WASH Clothes the new way. Use the Torrent Automatic Washer. You will be delighted. Special offer to one in each locality. Storm Royalty Co., 3614 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS. \$69—\$233 a week. Genuine gold letters for store windows easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 434-A, N. Clark, Chicago.

GET our plan for monogramming automobiles, trucks, hand luggage and all similar articles by transfer method, experience unnecessary; exceptional profits. Motorists' Accessories Company, Mansfield, Ohio.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

TAKE orders for coffee, sugar, flour, meats, canned goods, staple groceries, also paints, radio sets, tires, auto and tractor oils. No capital or bond required. We deliver and collect. Permanent business. Big pay. Write at once. Hitchcock-Hill Co., Dept. 81, Chicago.

BANKRUPT and it's a huge Sales. Make \$50.00 daily. We start you, furnishing everything. Distributors Dept. 34, 609 Division, Chicago.

AGENTS—Steady Income. Large manufacturer of handkerchiefs and dress goods, etc., wishes representative in each locality. Factory to consumer. Big profits, honest goods. Credit given. Send for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 24 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

\$10 DAILY silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. F, Decatur, Illinois.

SELLS for \$9.75. Prints ad on wrapping paper, envelopes, etc. \$4.00 commission. Send 10c for sample work. Automatic Ad-Stamp, Joplin, Mo.

LIGHTNING Electrolyte. Charges storage batteries instantly. Guaranteed not to injure battery. Gallon costs 50c sells \$10.00. Chance to clean up fortune selling to garages and agents. Make it yourself. Guaranteed formula \$5.00. Write for free circulars. Murphy, Chemist, Tujunga, Calif., Box-K.

AGENTS. New Selling Plan! \$1.25 premium free to every customer on a \$2.00 sale, consisting of 8-oz. Vanilla, 6-oz. Shampoo, 4-oz. Lemon Lotion. A big hit everywhere. Complete details free. Territory going fast. Write today. The C. I. Fogstad Company, Dept. A-E, 29 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE Booklet describes 52 plans for making \$20.00 to \$100.00 weekly in home or office business of your own. Downs Co., 2330 Myrtle, St. Paul, Minn.

A BUSINESS of your own. Make and sell chipped glass name and house number plates, checkboards, signs. Booklet FREE. E. Palmer, Dept. 513, Wooster, Ohio.

REPLATE brass worn-off automobile parts. Reflectors. Bathroom fixtures, worn spoons, forks, etc., with pure silver. Look like new. Use U-Kan-Plate Polish. Positively no mercury. \$1.00 half pint. Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents wanted. U-Kan-Plate Co., Dept. B, Philadelphia.

AGENTS—Best seller: Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., 504 Amazon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

WE pay \$48 a week, furnish auto and expenses to introduce our Soap and Washing Powder. Buss-Beach Company, Dept. A48, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

3 Electrical Lessons actually FREE!

to prove you can learn at home in spare time



Get Ready—QUICK! For a Big-pay JOB in ELECTRICITY

I can help place hundreds of men in fine Electrical jobs at salaries from \$60 to \$125 a week. They need not be high school graduates (the grades will do) but they must be willing to devote part of their spare time to learning Electrical principles and practice by a new Job-Method built by 23 leading Electrical Engineers, and simplified for home-study. 3 Lessons sent you absolutely Free to prove how interesting and easy and valuable this instruction has been made.

Training Built by 23 NOTED Engineers

This is not a one-man, one-idea school. 23 famous engineers and executives of the following corporations and universities helped me make Dunlap-training most complete and up-to-date:

General Electric Co.
Commonwealth Edison Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
American Tel. & Tel. Co.
Westinghouse Elec. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Underwriters Labs., Inc.
Dartmouth College
Columbia University
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Lehigh University
University of Vermont
AND MANY OTHERS

PROOF!

that we place men in Jobs

"I received your letter today and hurried immediately to the Bodine Electric Company, with the result that I got the position."

JOHN ALMQUIST, Ill.

Louisiana Public Service Co.
New Iberia, La.

"Under your caption G-045 you have a construction superintendent whom we might be interested in employing. Will you please put him in touch with us, or give us all necessary information regarding his character and qualifications?"

J. G. DIX, President.

"I have just received a notification from the Commonwealth Edison Co. employment department to start to work in their generating station. I am very grateful to you for this help you gave me."

JEROME OVERHOET.

Get My Job Service Guarantee Offer Quick

If you have reached the point where you realize YOU MUST train and specialize to get anywhere, write me immediately! I will show you the wonderful opportunities, the enormous salaries, the many openings waiting in this billion dollar industry. I will tell you how I offer a new combination Training-and-Job Service, which is practically a guarantee of your success. Mail coupon and get 3 Free Electrical Lessons and complete information.

Chief Engineer Dunlap, Electrical Division

AMERICAN SCHOOL Drexel Ave. & 58th St.
Dept. E-475 - Chicago

Your name here *Wm. C. Campbell*

When you enroll for my home-training in ELECTRICITY I agree to give you:

1. Complete training, including Electrical Engineering, Ignition, Radio, etc.
2. Four outfits of standard tools and materials, including a \$10 motor.
3. I WILL HELP YOU GET A GOOD JOB AND A RAISE IN PAY.

—or I will refund every cent of your money.

By Chief Engineer Dunlap

I will make this contract with you:

A MILLION DOLLAR INSTITUTION stands back of this agreement to PREPARE you to fill a well-paid Electrical job and then to help you FIND THE JOB—or to refund the small amount charged for your training! Here is your opportunity to get out of the class of under-paid, money-worried men, always out of a job or afraid of losing one. To step into the rank of men who are paid Big Salaries for what they KNOW, instead of receiving starvation wages for what they DO! Get details of this wonderful opportunity today!

4 Costly Electrical Outfits Given!

I send you absolutely without extra cost, as a part of this training, 4 costly outfits of standard size tools and materials, so you learn Electricity BY DOING actual Electrical jobs. One of these outfits is a \$10 Electric Motor—a real motor and generator, the same type as the big fellows in a power plant. I send it to you "knockdown" and have you wind the field and armature and assemble it. That's the way I teach every branch of Electricity! House-wiring outfit, etc., included

3 Electrical Lessons Free!

Chief Engineer Dunlap, Electrical Division
AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. E-475, Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

Send me your combination TRAINING-AND-JOB offer, 3 Free Electrical Lessons, facts about the opportunities in Electricity, etc.

Name.....

St. No.....

City.....State.....

SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

BIG Money Selling "Jiffy Tire & Tube Repair Kit." Contains 3 Self-vulcanizing Tire Shoes; Large Outfit Tube Patch; 3 Puncture sealers, everything complete. Sells to every auto owner and Accessory Dealer. Agents average \$80 to \$100 weekly. We also manufacture Nationally known "Jiffy Tire-Doh." Exclusive territory and free samples. Chicago Tire Patch Co., 347-65 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

CAN you beat this money making line? Big variety of shirts, including silks, with a splendid line of union made work and flannel shirts, overalls, coveralls, work pants, play suits, all guaranteed. Sell direct to wearer full or spare time. No experience required. Write today for FREE Selling Outfit, Nimrod Shirt Co., Dept. 25, 922-24-26-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

ONE CENT!! Post Card from You Brings free solid gold stud offer to Agents. Rajah Rainbow Gem Deceives experts. Rainbow Gem Co., Dept. F-10, Salisbury, N. C.

NO dull times selling food. People must eat. Federal distributors make big money; \$3,000 yearly and up. No capital or experience needed; guaranteed sales; unsold goods may be returned. We furnish you with license. Your \$20.00 starting order sent on trust. FREE SAMPLES to customers. Repeat orders sure. Exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., L-2311 Archer, Chicago.

SUCCESS With Your Own Products—Make them yourself. Formulas, Processes, Trade-Secrets. Modern master methods. Catalog free. C. Thaxby Co., Washington, D. C.

SELL "Everyday Greeting Cards." Boxed. 35% commission. Soliciting folder, 10c. Wolfprint, Lawndale, Philadelphia.

BUILD splendid business making chipped glass number and name plates. Particulars free. Simplex Co., Dept. 83, 1133 Broadway, New York.

\$20 DAILY selling VER-I-EZY Men's shoes direct. Sell relatives, friends, neighbors first. Low priced. Give real comfort, long service. You take orders, keep big commission. We ship and collect. Full or part time. Write NOW. Easy-wear Shoe Company, Dept. 233, Indianapolis, Ind.

WHY Buy Other's Goods? Start your own Profitable business making them. Free Valuable Literature, explains all including Chemist's Lists Guaranteed Reliable Money Making Formulas. All lines. No "Master Formulas" junk or "dollar" recipe-book trash. Miller, Chemist, 1708-Jettison-R, Tampa, Florida.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

AGENTS WANTED—Something new—Fyr-Fyter sells easily. Makes a spectacular demonstration; car owners, homes, factories, stores, practically buy on sight. Our men make \$10 to \$50 a day. Exclusive territory to producers. If you wish to establish a business of your own with unlimited possibilities for making big money, write us today. Fyr-Fyter Co., 999 Fyr-Fyter Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS sell Alward's Egyptian Dream Incense for quick sales and big profits. Send for wholesale price list with free sample. Telebert Incense Co., 2402 Bronson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

LIGHTNING storage battery compound. Charges discharged batteries instantly. Eliminates old method entirely. Gallon free to agents. Lightning Co., St. Paul, Minn.

ACTIVE men and women wanted as distributors and sales managers. Exclusive territorial rights. Pays 150 to 250 per cent profit. Darn E-Z Laboratories, Department P.S., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS make \$100 week placing advertising Cigar Lighters with glass front. Every dealer wants one. Write for free plan. Drake Mfg. Co., Dept. P, Milwaukee, Wis.

\$20 PROFIT daily selling needlebooks; costs 3-5c each; sells 25c; value 50c. Three samples 25c. Catalogue free. Needlebook Specialty Co., 661 Broadway, New York.

SELL BY MAIL! Big Profits! Books, Formulas, Novelties, Bargains. Particulars Free! Elfeo, 523 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

BIG money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 47, East Orange, New Jersey.

BRING Home the Bacon selling Stuart's famous Food Flavors. Quick sellers. Big profits. Write for free sample and terms. C. H. Stuart & Co., 6568 Main, Newark, New York.

BIG Money monogramming autos, trunks, bags, etc. Make \$20 to \$25 daily. No experience needed. Samples, information free. Acme Products, 905 Broad, Newark, N. J.

AGENTS—No canvassing. No Delivering. No Money Invested. Pleasant Work. Big Money. Appointing Local Agents to introduce Welcome Foods. Welcome Products, 326 Harvey, Illinois.

400% PROFIT. Quick Seller. Fast Repeater. Sample Free. "Bestever" Products, 1946-N, Irving Park, Chicago.

AGENTS—Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping Outfits, Emblem Checks, Check Fobs, Name Plates, Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2—305 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

\$20 DAILY. World's greatest seller. Marvelous 3-IN-1 home necessity. Retail \$3.50. Amazing plan. No capital. Write today. C-123, Lobl Company, Middleboro, Mass.

AGENTS wanted to mail circulars. Fast selling goods. New methods. Big profits. Particulars free. Peerless Service, Waterville, Maine.

SALES Manager for largest Eastern Tailoring House. To secure direct sales force. Superior line \$20.50 up. Extra trousers free. Large commissions. N. E. Wholesale Tailors, Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.

SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

DISTRICT MANAGER—Largest New England House. Suits, overcoats \$23.50 factory to wearer. Largest commissions. Possibilities \$5000 up. Boston Wholesale Clothing, 47 Beach, Boston.

TAILORING Salesmen. Largest line made to order union label suits, overcoats. Special! Suit or overcoat \$24.50. Extra trousers free. Commissions \$4—\$8 every sale. Big sales outfit free. Scott System, Q.-J, Washington St., Boston, Mass.

A PAYING Position Open to representative of character. Take orders shoes-hosiery direct to wearer. Good income. Permanent. Write now. Tanners Shoe Mfg. Co. 2-412 C. St., Boston, Mass.

YOUR trade uses salesboards. Make up to \$35 on single sale. Largest, lowest priced line. No samples to carry. Elaborate 3 color catalog free. Lincoln Sales Co., Dept. G, 9 So. Clinton, Chicago.

For steady pleasant income sell old reliable herb medicine. Full time or side line. Makes friends and boosters everywhere. Extra fine commissions. Free box and agency terms. Write Bassett's Native Herbs Company, Established 1879, Dept. L, Columbus, Ohio.

MAKE Money. silvering mirrors, refinishing auto headlights, tableware; metal plating, bed stands, chandeliers. Outfits furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 64, 309 Fifth Ave., New York.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 467, Amsterdam, N. Y.

EARN \$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metal ware, headlights, chandeliers, bedsteads. Outfits furnished. F. Deede Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

MAGIC Polishing Cloth—Great seller. Big Profit. Free sample to workers. Get this proposition. Newton Co., 107 Main St., Newark, New York.

BIG MONEY. fast sales; every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50, make \$1.44. Ten orders daily easy. Samples free. World Monogram, Dept. 25, Newark, N. J.

AGENTS—Here's just the opportunity you've been looking for. \$100 a week; free automobile; exclusive territory. Write today for particulars. American Products Co., 5780 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS—\$11.80 daily in advance (Send for sworn proof). Introducing New Insured Hosiery. 57 styles, 40 colors, guaranteed seven months. No capital or experience required. You simply take orders. We deliver and collect for you can deliver, suit yourself. Credit given. PAY YOU DAILY, monthly bonus besides. New line now ready. We furnish samples. Spare time will do. Macoeche Textile Company, Card 1524, Cincinnati, O.

SELLING Like Blazes. Eleven piece toilet goods assortment at \$2.00 with two piece carving set FREE to your customers, 100% profit. Davis Products Co., Dept. 57, 1311 Carroll, Chicago, Ill.

OVER 100% Profit, Self-Lighting Gas and Cigar Lighters: Everybody interested; repeat business. Sell individuals, dealers, subagents. Particulars FREE. S. M. Bernhardt, 127 West 30th St., New York.

"AGENTS" and Mail Dealers' Guide and large imprint catalogue free. Pruitt Pub. Co., Station E-7, Kansas City, Mo.

MARVELOUS Invention! Does away with phonograph needles. Preserves records. Saves \$25 in needles. Pays \$80 weekly. Sample on approval if requested. Everplay, Desk G-4, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

NEWEST Invention! Sells everywhere. Automatically prevents telephone and iron cords from tangling and kinking. \$90 weekly. Samples for test if desired. Neverknot, Dept. J-4, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

"GETS-U-OUT" Tire Lug. New Patented Auto Accessory. Just out. One minute demonstration. Sure sale. Absolutely prevents auto getting stuck in mud, sand or snow. Big profits. Money back guarantee. Write for exclusive sales territory. Arthur J. Benson, 47th and Shields Ave., Room 418, Chicago.

MEN wanted to sell my new puncture-proof inner tube. Demonstrate by driving nails into tire. In tests have given good service after having 500 nail holes in them. Doubles tire mileage. Sold under money-back guarantee. Big money and exclusive territory. Free Tube Offer. Write L. L. Milburn, 334 West 47th St., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$7 to \$14 day. Brand new Aluminum handle cutlery set. You take orders. We deliver and collect. Pay you daily. Full or spare time. No experience necessary. No capital. We need 1500 Sales Agents men or women to cover every county in U. S. Demand enormous. Write quick. Jennings Co., Sample 232, Dayton, O.

RUGS. Big demand now. Distributors and agents supplied direct at mill prices. Write today for profit making wholesale price list. Malsley-Payne Mfg. Co., 32 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

CAN you sell Ford size tires at \$3.50 each? Write for plan. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 179, Cincinnati, Ohio.

OH HELLO. Why didn't I see this before. Christy's Iron Rust and Stain Remover sells like blazes. Write for free sample and terms. A. N. Christy & Co., 3068 Union, Newark, New York.

SALESMEN—Write your name and address on a card and mail to us. We'll show you sure earnings of \$20.00 a day. Will you risk two minutes and a two cent stamp against \$20.00? Mind you, we say we'll show you. Address Dept. 856, William C. Bartlett, Inc., 550 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois.

WE want men and women as local representatives to sell our nationally known Nustile hosiery and lingerie. Full or spare time. Experience unnecessary. Earnings large. Write for details. The Nustile Company, Dept. J-4, Philadelphia.

GO into business for yourself. Make storekeeper's profits without storekeeper's troubles. We'll show you how. In fact, we'll put you into business, furnish everything you need, train you, carry stock for you without your investing a penny. We'll work with you until we've made you a success. We have done it for others. We'll do it for you—provided you are honest, ambitious and willing to work hard. If you are, write us. You'll hear from us at once with FACTS. Address Dept. 259, GOODWEAR Chicago, Inc., 844 West Adams Street, Chicago.

SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

\$7.00 AN HOUR actually earned in spare time selling for the largest direct-to-wearer shoe firm in the world. \$5.00 values at \$2.95. Write quick for free particulars. The Doublewear Shoe Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

MAKE a profitable and permanent connection with a national organization selling posed from life film advertising. Exclusive territory. Write Dept. D for full particulars. The Monarch Film Co., Waterloo, Iowa.

MIRRORS re-silvered at home. Costs less than 5c per square foot; you charge 75c. Immense profits, plating like new, brass worn-off auto parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details FREE. Sprinkle, Plater, 96, Marion, Indiana.

AGENTS, both sexes, we manufacture and control new household article. Fast seller. Big profits. Exclusive territory. Write now, Connolly, 123 Liberty St., New York.

SALESMEN—Sell new "Flash" Fire Extinguishers. Men wanted everywhere. Make \$600.00 per month. Improved extinguisher operates like flashlight. Retail \$7.50 to \$12.00. Large commissions. Developed by United States Government Air Service. Stock equipment now on Government airplanes. Be first in field with this new invention. Full or part time. No experience necessary. Write quick. Automatic Fire Extinguisher Co., Desk A-5, 219 S. Ludlow, Dayton, Ohio.

IT'S the season's biggest selling hit. Every car owner and garage will buy auto Mitten Dusters. 200% profit. Sample given. National Fibre Broom Co., St. Louis, Mo.

EXCLUSIVE distribution wanted for New Marvelous Pocket Cigar Lighter. sells on flash demonstration. What makes it light? No wind can blow it out! 50c in stamps brings 75c sample with money making selling plans. L. Masterlite, 110 E. 23rd St., New York.

AGENTS—Full or spare time—to sell hand painted scarfs, doilies, pillows. Extremely low priced. A wonderful new process. Our agents are cleaning up. Paintographs practically sell themselves. Write for full particulars of liberal agency offer, and circulars describing Paintographs today. Bradfords, Dept. 75A, St. Joseph, Mich.

IF I SEND YOU shoes made-to-your measure in any one of 69 leathers, 50 different styles, will you keep them, wear them, show them to your friends as sample of my \$10 Made-to-Order shoes to sell at \$6.85? Advise me today. Your sample outfit will go forward absolutely free at once. Dept. 8078, Forrest Dustin, 932 S. Wrightwood Ave., Chicago.

QUIT ringing doorbells. I made \$800 monthly, no selling, no goods to buy. Why not you? Details free. R. McEown, 310 Wilkinson, Omaha, Neb.

ARE you old at forty? See our advertisement on page 132 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 4056 Main, Steubenville, Ohio.

DEMONSTRATORS—Men, women, for new guaranteed invention, needed homes, restaurants, etc. Big profits. Demonstration sells it. Sample Free. Exclusive territory. Conaway Co., M-37, Champaign, Ill.

AGENTS—full or part time, Star Grass Catcher, patented. Big improvements. Sells on sight. Good profit. F. L. Rohrbach, North 2811 Lindeke St., Spokane, Wash.

SELL fine made-to-order all wool suits at \$31.50. Regular \$55 values. Over 100 6x9 cloth samples, all one price. Furnished. Hustlers earn \$100 weekly. Write W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 161 W. Harrison St., Dept. R-626, Chicago, Ill.

POLMET POLISHING CLOTH cleans all metal Sells fast at 25c. Sample free. F. C. Gale, 15 Edinboro St., Boston.

STAMMERING

ST-TUT-T-T-T-RING and stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 59 Arcade, 1126 Grandville Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

STAMPS AND COINS

50 DIFFERENT stamps free to approval applicants. Rubin Huffman, 405 Pennsylvania Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT stamps only 75c; from Armenia, Iceland, Zanzibar, etc., to approval applicants only. Bargain lists free. Victoria Stamp Co., London, Canada.

CALIFORNIA gold 8 1/4 size, 27c; 8 1/2 size, 53c. White cent and catalogue, 10c. Norman Schultz, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

UNITED STATES—55 different (special issues, etc.). 10c; Horned Rhinoceros and 105 different, Foreign, Hinges etc., 10c. Moseley, 4521 Parkview, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMPS, 100. All different, 3 cents. Lists free. P. S. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

OLD Coins. Large Spring Selling catalogue of coins for sale free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hessel, 101B Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

ZAMBESIA, Zanzibar, Abyssinia, Travancore, Herzegovina, Stamps, Monagorie Collection, Album, 10c. Liberty, 3974 Arsenal, St. Louis, Missouri.

1,000 MIXED U. S. and Foreign Stamps 25c. Phil Lundsted, Cape Cottage, Maine.

STAMPS Free—Ask for money-saving approvals. John K. Borresen, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

FREE! 12 scarce Azerbaijan to approval applicants. Pennsylvania Stamp Co., Manor, Pa.

FOREIGN stamp collection sent free. Cornish Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS: all makes; lowest prices; 5 year guarantee; send for illustrated catalogue. Henry Typewriter Co., 217 West 125 Street, New York, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS. All Models, used and rebuilt, at lowest prices. Send for price list before buying elsewhere. We save you money. Keith's Supply House, Long Branch, N. J.

VIEWS IN GERMANY

COLLECTION, (demonetized German Currency), interesting, entertaining, educational. Also ideal for enlargement and framing. Brand New, Crisp Bills. Average size 2 1/2 x 4 inches. 100 Different, 60c. 200 Different, \$1.00. Representative collection 500 all different, \$3.00. Prices post free. Descriptive illustrated circular free. P. S. Martauco Stamp Co., 45 West 45th St., New York.

WANTED

DETECTIVES needed everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1908P Broadway, N. Y.

What Burbank Plans to Do

(Continued from page 12)

"Marriage of the physically, mentally and morally unfit should be prohibited, and that prohibition made absolute. Crossing a poisonous plant with a non-poisonous one and so producing an unwholesome growth which is a menace to the whole garden, is wrong; but how much worse it is to cross two poisonous plants, and then set their poisonous descendants loose over the earth! So with human beings!"

Greater than all his plant discoveries, greater than his achievement of adding grains worth millions of dollars to our annual production, greater than the wonders he has wrought in providing new fruits for man, Burbank considers the development of his idea that children, like plants, can be improved, trained and developed. His greatest hope in life is to see this idea applied to the coming generation in America, and in the whole world.

"For half a century," he said, as he bade me good-by, "I have been guiding a vast army of millions of plants—grains, vegetables, fruits and flowers—toward the goal of improvement, so that they might be of greater value to man. In those fifty years there has been growing steadily in my mind the belief—yes, the knowledge!—that in the development of the plant lies a great object lesson for human beings. This fact I consider my most valuable discovery. I have proved it many times, and I may state it in two sentences, the second the corollary of the first:

"First, that plants are pliable and amenable to the wishes of man, and that they may be bred and trained and developed just as animals may be bred and trained and improved.

"Second, that the human plant, the child, may be trained, developed and improved just as, under the hand of a skilled gardener or a trained botanist, the best that is in each plant may be brought out."

What Our Readers Say

I use your magazine in my classes in science, and find it a great help.—H. F., Washington, D. C.

What appeals to me most in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is that it contains everything a person wants to read from a scientific and technical standpoint.—F. S. H., Terre Haute, Ind.

The best educational magazine on earth.—G. C. W., Caddo, Okla.

My reading nowadays covers no less than ten magazines, weekly and monthly, but POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY yields me more substantial and satisfactory information than any three or four of the others combined.—J. G. W., Philadelphia, Pa.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is the cheapest and best text-book that any English class can have as soon as they read English somewhat intelligently.—M. A. G., Monterey, N. L., Mexico.



They Laughed When I Sat Down At the Piano But When I Started to Play!—

ARTHUR had just played "The Rosary." The room rang with applause. Then to the amazement of all my friends, I strode confidently over to the piano and sat down.

"Jack is up to his old tricks," somebody chuckled. The crowd laughed. They were all certain that I couldn't play a single note. "Can he really play?" I heard a girl whisper to Arthur.

"Heavens, no," Arthur exclaimed. "He never played a note in all his life. . ."

I decided to make the most of the situation. With mock dignity I drew out a silk handkerchief and lightly dusted off the piano keys. Then I rose and gave the revolving piano stool a quarter of a turn. The crowd laughed merrily.

Then I Started to Play

Instantly a tense silence fell on the guests. I played the first few bars of Beethoven's immortal Moonlight Sonata. I heard gasps of amazement. My friends sat breathless—spellbound! I played on.

A Complete Triumph!

As the last notes of the Moonlight Sonata died away, the room resounded with a sudden roar of applause. I found myself surrounded by excited faces. Everybody was exclaiming with delight—plying me with rapid questions. . . "Jack! Why didn't you tell us you could play like that?" . . . "Where did you learn?"

"Who was your teacher?" I replied. "And just a short while ago I couldn't play a note."

"Quit your kidding," laughed Arthur, himself an accomplished pianist. "You've been studying for years. I can tell."

"I have been studying only a short while," I insisted. "I kept it a secret so that I could surprise you folks."

Pick Your Instrument

Piano	Cello
Organ	Harmony and
Violin	Composition
Drums and	Sight Singing
Traps	Ukulele
Banjo, Tenor,	Guitar
Plectrum, or	Hawaiian
5-String	Steel Guitar
Mandolin	Harp
Clarinet	Cornet
Flute	Piccolo
Saxophone	Trombone
Voice and Speech Culture	
Automatic Finger Control	
Piano Accordion	

No Teacher Needed

Then I told them the whole story.

"A few months ago I saw an ad for the U. S. School of Music—a new method of learning to play which only cost a few cents a day! The ad told how a woman had mastered the piano in her spare time at home—and without a teacher! The method she used, required no laborious scales or exercises. It sounded so convincing that I filled out the coupon requesting the Free Demonstration Lesson.

"It arrived promptly and I started in that very night to study it. I was amazed to see how easy it was to play this new way. I sent for the course and found it was just as easy as A. B. C.! Before I knew it I was playing all the pieces I liked best. I could play ballads or classical numbers or jazz, with equal ease! And I never did have any special talent for music!"

Play Any Instrument

You too, can now learn music—right at home—in half the usual time. You can't go wrong with this simple new method which has already shown almost half a million people how to play their favorite instruments. Forget that old-fashioned idea that you need special "talent." Just read the list of instruments in the panel, decide which one you want to play, and the U. S. School will do the rest.

Send for Our Free Booklet and Demonstration Lesson

Thousands of successful students never dreamed they possessed musical ability until it was revealed to them by a remarkable "Musical Ability Test" which we send entirely without cost with our interesting free booklet and Demonstration Lesson.

Right now we are making a Special offer for a limited number of new students. Sign and send the convenient coupon now—before it's too late. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 84 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. School of Music,
84 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your Special Offer. I am interested in the following course:

Have you above instrument?.....
Name.....
(Please write plainly)
Address.....
City..... State.....



YOU CAN BUILD THIS IDEAL WORKBENCH—YOURSELF

THE pleasure of working with tools at home is greatly increased if you have a strong substantial bench with a good vise. One that also has drawers and tool cabinets is a constant incentive to keep tools in order and give them the care and attention they deserve.

A blueprint of the Home Workbench illustrated, with full size details and bill of materials, may be obtained by sending 25 cents to —

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
250 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK

MEN WANTED

DO YOU want money? Do you want independence? Do you want a sure trade that pays \$50 a week up? Do you want to travel and see the world? How would you like a good driving job? Or a place in a repair shop? Or your own service or tire or battery station?

If you are willing to work for a few weeks you can absolutely promise yourself to make your dream come true. You don't need experience; you don't need education. The Famous Sweeney System of Practical Instruction is taught only at the Sweeney School, Kansas City, Mo.



Big Special Offer!

Jobs Open

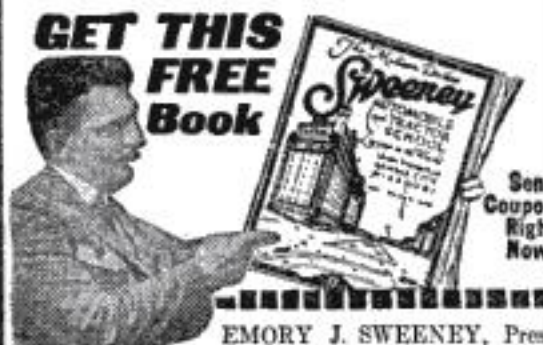
Demonstrator, \$150 to \$500
Garage, \$150 to \$400
Tractor, \$10 a day
Electrician, \$225
Mechanic, \$8 to \$10 a day
Chauffeurs, \$90 to \$150
Truck Drivers, \$125
Tins, \$100 to \$200
Welder, \$140 to \$200
Battery, \$150 to \$200

If You're Mechanically Inclined here is your opportunity. There is a fine job ready for you. I refer you to over 75,000 Sweeney-trained men from farms and small towns who have made good. 17 million automobiles in U. S. In my million dollar auto school I train you for high paid jobs in a few weeks. Remember, my amazing offer right now means a lot to you—but you must act quick.

FREE

Simply send name today or clip coupon for my 64-page illustrated catalog. Tells in interesting way about opportunities in auto business and shows how we train men by actual experience, working with their hands instead of learning from books. Come and look at the world's biggest and most popular trade school. See how the men like the World Famous Sweeney System. Get the facts about how easy it is now to make big money doing work you like. Be independent. Travel. See the world. Own your own garage, tire shop, battery station. Take the first step now by sending for this big free book. Special Radio Course free to all who enroll in the next sixty days. No colored students accepted. Remember, this is the most amazing offer I have ever made in the history of this school.

LEARN A TRADE—
Sweeney
AUTOMOTIVE & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
2409 SWEENEY BLDG, KANSAS CITY, MO.



EMORY J. SWEENEY, Pres.
Dept. 2409 Sweeney Building
Kansas City, Mo.

Send Free Catalog and Special Offer.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

He Pawned His Umbrella to Give Us Rubber

(Continued from page 18)

His "acid-gas" process, as he called the aqua fortis treatment, was still worth something. With it, he began making more overshoes, and under it he sold licenses to other manufacturers. But there was little more than a living in it, just sufficient to keep the Goodyears alive long enough for another stroke of good luck.

Charles drifted to New Haven in 1837. There he met an old friend, Nathaniel Hayward. This Hayward said he had had a dream in which he had been told to mix sulphur with gum and set it out in the sun. When he awoke, he tried the plan and apparently succeeded. Nobody could explain exactly what the sun did, but certainly the curing seemed satisfactory. Out of the little he could scrape together, Goodyear bought Hayward's patent. On rubber sheets made in this way, he printed newspapers and made small articles. As long as the sheets were thin, all went well.

BUT for thick rubber—well, Goodyear got his next lesson from a set of mailbags, ordered by the United States Post Office. They were beautiful things to look at, and he was proud of them when he hung them up in his shop. Colored with chrome, white lead, and vermilion, they looked almost like leather. But, when he got back from a short vacation, his bags had all melted and fallen to the floor. Everything heavy that he had made and sold—life-preservers, cushions, and so on—came back from his disgusted customers. Once more he went broke.

His old father and mother were dependent upon him, and he had to cut them down to almost nothing. His wife went back to spinning, and his children could not stay in school. All his friends urged him to go back to hardware and make a decent living. But his own faith was as strong as ever. "It must be done, and it will be done," he insisted. He took courage for fresh vision and plunged into other experiments.

AND then, one night, standing in the kitchen with a group of his friends, he was boring them with his everlasting talk of rubber, even gesticulating with a piece of it in his hand. He happened to hit the stove, and the stove happened, that night, to be hot. The piece he held was not melted, but charred. He stood, staring down at it. To none of his friends did this mean anything, but to him it was turning the corner in a long, hard road.

If the charring process could be stopped at the right point, that stickiness which had always been the biggest difficulty might disappear from the center, as well as from the outer surface.

"I tried high temperatures," he recalled in later years. "When I plunged india-rubber into melted sulphur, at great heats, it always charred, but never melted. Even before an open fire, I got the same result. And along the edge of the charring there would" (Continued on page 125)

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Drafting Engineering Electricity and Architecture

[22nd Year]

A MAXIMUM of practical training in a minimum of time is offered you by one of "America's oldest and largest schools of specialized engineering" . . . technical training of college standard for men who have neither the time, money nor preliminary education to attend a university. Over 1000 men enroll each year in day and evening classes.

Short, Intensive Training

of a very practical sort trains you for a high salaried position. Many of our students are assisted to responsible positions before graduation . . . they earn while they learn.

Chicago Technical College Bldg.



If you can't come to Chicago STUDY AT HOME

Ten months from today you can be a trained draftsman. . . . Trained men are in demand . . . at high salaries. Enter a profession, without sacrificing time. Study

DRAFTING

In your spare time. . . . We have been giving technical training for 25 years. . . . Instructors are experts. The same instructors as in the resident school.

FREE TRIAL LESSON

To see how much you will like this high-grade profession, and

FREE OUTFIT

a regular \$25 draftsman's outfit is included in the price of the course.

Send for 40-Page Book

of facts about drafting. . . . send for it, free. Write today for the Free trial lesson in drafting, sample drawings made by students and the book of information. Address Dept. 431.

Courses are arranged to suit your needs: 2-year diploma; 3-year B. S. degree; special short courses adapted to the individual. Instructors are experts, actively at work in the very professions they teach. Tuition is low, terms easy. Enter any time.

Write for Free 72-Page Blue Book

It tells about the courses (full descriptions); about the great demand for Chicago Technical College trained men; about college athletics and other interesting facts you'll want to know. Send for the Blue Book now, without obligation! Address

Chicago TECHNICAL College

Dept. 58 118 East 26th St., Chicago

IN 20 WEEKS A BIG MONEY ELECTRICAL EXPERT



Unholz did it. Farina did it. Now they have their own electrical business. Thousands step into big money positions. Why don't you earn \$3,600 to \$10,000 a year? Amazing home training of S. & H. Engineering Company, (With Lincoln Institute of Technology) fits you in only 20 weeks. Education or previous experience do not matter.

Write for Free Book. Why take chances? We actually award you diploma from Lincoln Institute of Technology. Training copyrighted. Write for big FREE book, and wonderful special offer. S. & H. Engineering Co., Dept. D-16, 1422 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

A SERVICE FOR YOU

In Buying Radio and Tool Equipment For list of tested and approved products write to the Popular Science Institute of Standards. See Page 6.

He Pawned His Umbrella to Give Us Rubber

(Continued from page 124)

be a border that was not charred, but perfectly cured."

Again he stayed up night after night, bending over his wife's stove. Some of the rubber he made into a cap for himself, to prove that it was tough and durable. In fact, this making rubber clothes for himself and his family long had been a habit with him. So much so, that it was said of him, to strangers who inquired: "If you see a man in a rubber coat, vest, stock, cap, and shoes, carrying a rubber purse—without one cent in it—that's Goodyear!"

IT IS a curious fact that Goodyear worked almost entirely alone. He was the only man in America who believed wholly in Goodyear. More than once, of course, his friends did save him and his family, by a few dollars, or a little coal, or a barrel of flour. But this was charity—for they still thought him a fool.

At last he was able to work in a plant where there were ovens that could be brought slowly up to a high heat and held there. And so, in 1841, he succeeded.

Gum, white lead, and sulphur, mixed and fused at heats around 270 degrees, gave him a product that was indifferent to heat or cold, always elastic and unbelievably strong. He called the material "metallic gum-elastic," but very soon it became known as "vulcanized rubber," after the mythological Vulcan toiling over his furnaces. The scientific victory was won, and out of this substance Goodyear's daughter made the first pair of real rubber shoes in history.

Yet, even then, the world doubted. Only Goodyear foresaw the long list of materials in industry that would be affected. No one else appreciated that rubber now could replace, under certain conditions, such things as iron, steel, copper, slate, stone, wood, leather, cotton cloth, wool, silk, paper, crockery, pottery, and a score of other things.

IT IS odd that Goodyear should not have thought of tires. As a matter of history, it was Robert Thompson, an Englishman, who invented pneumatic tires in 1845, but it was nearly fifty years before they came into really practical use. But, of course, modern methods of treating rubber for tires all reach back to Goodyear and his discovery.

He had many other ideas—lifeboats, bolsters, pillows, and all sorts of medical instruments. He even planned to make the furniture aboard ship of rubber, so that each piece could be blown up for a life-preserver in emergency.

Much has been learned about rubber and about the vulcanizing process since Goodyear's day. But it is worth remembering what Daniel Webster said, in his argument to win a great case for Goodyear in the United States courts:

"A new material has been introduced into the arts, nothing less than elastic metal. I say that there is not in the world a human being who can stand up and say that it is his invention, except the man sitting there—Charles Goodyear."

Electricity needs men like You

Get our Electrical Book—Sent Free. It gives many interesting facts about this great profession, and it shows you how the Greer Shop Plan fits you for a real, Man's size job and Big Pay in just 12 weeks. Remember this is a practical shop course. We pay R. R. fare to Chicago on all cash enrollments. Here is your big chance! Expert shop training—in this course founded by the U. S. Government. It was formerly operated by the U. S. Veterans Bureau until Congress discontinued it when it had served its purpose. Now—with the same chief instructor who was in charge of the training for the Government—with many additions in equipment—this course offers you the real, practical electrical training that is just what you need. It will be worth many thousands of dollars to you. Get full information quickly. Send the coupon below.

COMPLETE, UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT

In addition to the apparatus bought from the government school, we have added many new features. We have recently taken over one of the largest strictly radio schools in the country. Over 200 motors—practically every kind, type and make in the world—also nearly every kind of motor starter used in the industrial field. All these are for your use in making experiments: taking apart, re-assembling and hooking up, as required by various jobs during the course. Over 300 testing instruments—voltmeters, ammeters, etc.—some costing as high as \$400 each. Complete armature and stator department, with latest equipment for winding, taping and forming. A bungalow—right in the shops—for learning house wiring. Load testers for motors and starters, rotary converters, alternating current generator, high tension line, automatic telephone panel. These are some of the devices you will learn about by actual experience here.

DON'T WAIT—DO IT NOW

Don't delay a minute finding out all about this wonderful opportunity. Summer is coming on fast, with bigger demand than ever for men who know. Here is the place for you to become the man who knows. Make yourself independent for life. Find out how to get the big pay—or to go into business for yourself. Send for our free book and see how interesting and easy this training is made for you.



Testing a 50 H. P. Induction Motor, in the Greer Shops

TOOLS INCLUDED FREE FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

(Earn while training if desired)

Erwin Greer, President, Greer College of Automotive & Electrical Engineering
Dept. 402 2024 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Please send me full information and special offer for electrical course. It is understood that I am not obligated in any way.

Name.....

Address.....



Send this coupon NOW. Address me personally, please.
Erwin Greer,
President.

AUTOMOBILE SALESMANSHIP

A rich future is yours. Thousands are selling cars, making big commissions. Join America's richest, most progressive industry. In ten lessons we teach you vital facts. Act today. Write for free folder on how to enroll.



Automobile Business Bureau
De k 17, Fisk Bldg., New York

Today!



Easy to Draw Cartoons

When Shown in the RIGHT WAY

Some of the cleverest cartoonists and comic artists learned how to draw in their spare time by following Cartoonist Evans' Simple and Easy to Learn Method and are now MAKING GOOD MONEY. Send one of your drawings, and let Mr. Evans see if you have ability and receive the Portfolio of Cartoons and full details about the course. It is not expensive.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
625 Leader Building Cleveland, Ohio

Learn the Charleston at Home!

Master the Charleston this quick, easy way! Dance to popularity—almost overnight! Thousands are doing it—through simplified "at home" method!

HERE'S a quick, easy way to learn to dance the Charleston! No need to attend a dancing studio! No need to spend a lot of money! This shortcut, practical course enables you to master all the steps right in your own home—and without a teacher. Think of it!

Arthur Murray has long been dancing instructor to New York's "400." Scores of debutantes flock to his studio to learn the Charleston—the simplified ballroom Charleston—and gladly pay \$10 a lesson for the privilege! Yet now you can learn the same thrilling movements right at home—and for just a fraction of the studio cost!

Old-fashioned steps will never win new friends for you today!

A mere "walk-around" never makes a hit at any party! Be up-to-the-minute! Learn the Charleston—this easy way. It pays—in new friends, joyous good times.

FREE 32-Page Book and Special Test Lesson

To prove you can learn easily and quickly, Arthur Murray will send you his 32-page book and special test lesson. To pay cost of mailing, printing, etc., enclose 25 cents. Mail coupon NOW and be a good dancer soon.

ARTHUR MURRAY

Studio 622, 7 E. 43rd St.

New York City



Arthur Murray, Studio 622,
7 East 43rd Street,
New York City

Please send me your 32-page book and Special Test Lesson. I enclose 25c to cover cost of postage, printing and forwarding.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Before disclosing your invention send for our Evidence of Invention Blank. This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us with a model or sketch and a description of your invention for our *Inspection and Instructions* which are free.

Also send for

Our guide book "How to Get Your Patent" which is sent free upon request. This book includes full instructions regarding U. S. Patents, Trade Marks, our Terms, Methods, etc.



Terms
Reasonable
Best
References

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 130, Washington, D. C.

WRITE TODAY

RANDOLPH & COMPANY,
Washington, D. C. Dept. 130.

Please send me **FREE OF CHARGE** your Evidence of Invention blank and your guide "How to Get Your Patent."

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



Earn Up to \$250

Per Month, Expenses Paid
Trained men needed in this important profession. Fascinating work; plenty of variety; chances to travel. Advancement rapid with experience. Report to high officials.
We secure a position for you, upon graduation, paying at least \$110 a month and expenses or refund your money. Prepare in 3 months' spare-time home study. Cost moderate; terms if desired. Send coupon for full details.

MAIL TODAY

Standard Business Training Institute, Buffalo, N. Y.
Send me, entirely free, Booklet D-64, giving full particulars about course in Railway Traffic Inspection.

Name.....
St..... City.....

I learned to play PIANO JAZZ in 90 DAYS—BY EAR

Writes E. W. Dillon, "Your course was all that you said, and today, after three short months, I can play any of the popular jazz pieces that I can hum."

Be the life of the party. Make yourself popular. You, too, can learn to play the piano in 90 days. Let us prove it to you. Send today for our

FREE BOOK

entitled "The Magic of Playing by Ear." No notes to puzzle you—no hard daily practice. Every lesson entertaining and easily mastered. Send for book today that will point the way.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF MUSIC
326 W. Madison St. Dept. H, Chicago

Send for THIS BOOK



WORK FOR "UNCLE SAM"

\$1700 to \$3000 Year
RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS
MAIL CARRIERS

TRAVEL—See Your Country

MEN BOYS, 17 UP SHOULD MAIL COUPON IMMEDIATELY
Steady Work No Layoffs. Paid Vacations.

\$67.50 IN ONE DAY



L. J. Clement made that in a small New Hampshire town. Butters made \$592 in one month. McPhail \$1,140.10 in four months. Others are making even more.

The new Weldon Fire Gun sells on sight because of its amazing new features. Shoot chemical 25 feet without pumping. Low in price. Every farm home, factory, garage, store a prospect. One demonstration often sells a dozen—your profit \$50 or more. I teach you how to demonstrate—give you a free selling outfit, and a course in salesmanship. Big money in full or spare time. Write quick for full details.

WELDON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. 6D Grand Rapids, Michigan



at Last The Secret of Successful CARTOONING Revealed!

Now you can learn how the cartoonists actually draw comical pictures. A remarkable book written by one of America's noted artists, called: "Commercial Art and Cartooning." No long drawn out correspondence course. This One Big Book Explains Everything. Contains 125 illustrations—14 chapters.

TELLS ABOUT Elementary Drawing, Full Life, Pen, Ink, Charcoal and Crayon Work, Cartooning. Why spend more money for a course when you can get all the information in one book for \$2.00. Book bound in flexible imp. leather. Sent postpaid on receipt of \$2.00. (C.O.D. 12c extra.)

OGILVIE PUBLISHING CO.
57 Rose St. Dept. 96 New York

\$2.00



COUPON

Name.....
Address.....

Taking Chances Is Movie News Man's Job

(Continued from page 22)

he is also still a comparatively young man.

Carl was one of a group assigned to shoot a tank test at Aberdeen, Md. One man was inside a leading tank; another was on top of a sister tank. Carl, exercising veteran's preference, escaped the tank-riding job (nasty, because of the exhaust gases) by taking ground work. That is, Carl set up his camera close by the charted course of the tanks, in a wood where the big machines were scheduled to knock down a path, crunching underfoot whatever trees they might encounter.

THE tank formation, ponderous, noisy as a hundred hard-driven locomotives, plunged into the wood. Trees fell to right and left; Carl was getting his share of a magnificent picture. About 100 yards in front of Carl stood an oak—a splendid young tree, more than fifteen inches through at its base. A tank hit it head-on, a terrific shock of tons of metal. From the top of the tree, a shower of branches catapulted back over the path of the tank.

Later, the tanks assembled at the starting point. The cameramen jumped from their tops and clambered out from inside. "Where's Carl?"

None knew. On the run, his fellow cameramen followed the course of the tanks. They found Carl, crumpled beneath a tree limb, all but out. The one chance in a thousand had got him. From the oak had come a hurtling mass of leaves and limbs, and out of that mass, one limb had picked Carl as its target.

You may have seen that particular picture; it stopped suddenly as the oak bent beneath the tank's assault. The picture stopped because Carl couldn't grind any more. It cost Carl two months in the hospital.

That stunt was one of the myriad covered by news reels because they furnish spectacular pictures. The most sought-after pictures, however, are not those that can be covered by all news reels; each organization trains its men to think up stunts that can be "pulled," as the slang of the game has it. When a man thinks up a stunt, and puts it over, it is called a "brainstorm."

ON A dull afternoon, not more than a few months ago, a California cameraman sat in the office, relieving the boredom of a dead spell in happenings by reading *Don Quixote*. His mind strayed from the printed page; stabbed at windmills. Windmills . . . windmills!!! By jumping Jupiter, there was a picture! Take a ride on a windmill!

By night, he had located the windmill. By noon, next day, his arrangements were made. Before sundown, he had his picture.

It was one of those "easy jobs." The cameraman merely had himself strapped securely to one of the huge vanes, gave the word to let 'er go, and ground out his film. Millions who attended motion picture theatres during the following few weeks enjoyed

(Continued on page 128)

MY PATENT
LAW OFFICES

PATENTS

INVENTORS
Write for these
FREE BOOKS!

JUST ACROSS
STREET FROM
U.S. PAT. OFF.



At the left is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Take the First Step Today—**ACTION COUNTS**

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon below.

No Charge for Information on How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form, on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

Prompt—Careful Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trademark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights

Strict Secrecy Pre- served—Write Me in Confidence

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. Your case will have my personal attention. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do THAT right now.



Mail this Coupon NOW

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

Registered Patent Attorney,
8896 Security Savings & Commercial Bank Bldg.,
Washington, D. C.

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name

Address

(Important: Print or Write name clearly)

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS
DESIGNS
FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO. PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

683 WOOLWORTH BUILDING
New York City

1311 TOWER BUILDING
Chicago, Ill.

522 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BLDG.
Washington, D. C.

664 HOBART BUILDING
San Francisco, Cal.

519 VAN NUYS BUILDING
Los Angeles, Cal.

Books and Information on Patents
and Trade Marks By Request.
Associates in All Foreign Countries.

Taking Chances Is Movie News Man's Job

(Continued from page 126)

an odd and unprecedented visual thrill. The cameraman who "pulled the brain-storm" had his thrill, too. With the prize money awarded him for the stunt, he bought a new aerial and B-battery for his radio, and earned the kick of his life by bringing in Havana. It's all in the way you define "thrill"!

Checking a negative of submarine diving, run for him on the screen, a news reel editor not so long ago had an inspiration.

"Suffering cats!" exclaimed this gentleman (in words, at least, to that general effect). "Here we've had the boys shooting diving subs from an accompanying sub. Let's put 'em on the bridge of the diving sub, and have the sub come up just before she ought to go under. Ought to be a kick in that!"

THE bridge of a submarine is atop its conning tower—the highest point on a submarine, and therefore the last to go under. On the appointed day, two news cameramen found themselves rolling along atop a submarine, all hatches battened down, steel trap door leading below through the conning tower closed—for all the world like riding a plunging steel cigar. No sign of life could come up to them from below; the whitecaps about them showed no living thing. Their cameras were pointed ahead, taking the knife-edge bow of the sub creaming through the waves.

Arrangements were that the sub would slowly submerge until the cut-water of the conning tower would be the only solid part of her above water. She would then stop the dive, and rise.

Sink she did. The bow disappeared, visible now only as a gray shadow sliding beneath the waves. Lower she went; the men ground on, their lenses seven feet, six feet, five feet above the waves that sprayed against the conning tower cut-water. Four feet, three feet—

Then the always-to-be-expected unexpected! The sea was almost calm—whitecaps, playful little fellows, excepting one! The cameramen saw him coming; they longed to duck, but—duck where? A big fellow, a seventh son of a seventh wave, he was; a noble wave, foaming at his majestic crest.

BELOW, the keen eyes of the lieutenant in command, peering into the cross-lined sight of the periscope, saw the overgrown wave coming. He pressed a button. Compressor-tanks hissed, the sub rose—but not before the wave had passed over. In a few seconds it was safe to open the conning tower hatch. The lieutenant scrambled up.

"Look out there, Cap!" yelled one of the two cameramen—both of them wetter than the proverbial hen. "Don't knock against our tripod legs! We're getting her coming out of it!"

Both of them, having been bouncing around a moment before in the swirl of green water that marked the passing of the "big boy" wave, were now grinding away, hoping against hope that their film wasn't wet. (Continued on page 130)



Electricity at your finger ends

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set to-day to look over.

HAWKINS GUIDES

3500 PAGES \$1 A VOLUME
4700 PICTURES \$1 A MONTH

These books tell you all about—

Magnetism—Induction—Experiments—Dynamometers—Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams—Sign Flashers—Storage Batteries—Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators—Alternating Current Motors—Transformers—Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems—Circuit Breakers—Measuring Instruments—Switch Boards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing—Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index.

SHIPPED TO YOU FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth \$100 to you—pay \$1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
65 W. 23rd St., N. Y.
Please submit for examination
Hawkins Electrical Guides
(Price \$1 each). Ship at once, pre-
paid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I
agree to send you \$1 within seven days and
to further mail you \$1 each month until paid.

Signature _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____
Residence _____
Reference _____ 4734

Wanted Men and Women to Learn Photography!

Photographers and Photo-Engravers earn \$200 to \$500 a month. The field is uncrowded. Learn these profitable and fascinating professions. Taught by largest and best college of its kind in the world. Established over 30 years. Demand for our graduates far exceeds supply. Good positions secured. Tuition and living expenses low.

Get this FREE Book Write today for free book describing wonderful opportunities in this field.
ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Box 346, Effingham, Ill.

\$351.00 CLEARED IN ONE DAY

So writes W. H. Adams of Ohio in August 1925. V. A. Marini of California reports \$11275 sales in 3 months. Jacob Gordon of New Jersey "\$4000 profits in 2 months." Alexander of Penna. "\$3000 profits in four months." Ira Shook \$365 sales in one day. Bram bought one outfit April 5 and 7 more by August 28. Iwata, bought one outfit and 10 more within a year. Mrs. Lane of Pittsburgh says "sold 8000 packages in one day." J. R. Bert says "only thing I ever bought that equaled advertisement." John Culp says: "Everything going lovely. Crispette wrappers scattered all over town. It's good old world after all." Kellogg, \$700 ahead end of second week.



WE START YOU IN BUSINESS

Furnish secret formulas, raw material and equipment. Little capital required; no experience needed.

Build A Business of Your Own

No limit to the sale of Crispettes. Everybody likes them. It's a delicious food confection. Write for facts about a business that will make you independent. Start now, in your own town.

Profits \$1000 a Month Easily Possible

Send postal for illustrated book of facts. It contains enthusiastic letters from others—shows their places of business, tells how and when to start, and all information needed. Free. Write now!

LONG-EAKINS COMPANY
447 High Street Springfield, Ohio

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER:

Your first step

Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION." This should be signed, witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS.

NO CHARGE FOR THE ABOVE INFORMATION

Our Four Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide Book

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents, Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

OUR TRADE-MARK BOOK

Shows value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection. Information regarding Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade.

OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and at lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors

ALL COMMUNICATIONS AND DATA STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
INTERFERENCE AND INFRINGEMENT SUITS PROSECUTED

IMPORTANT

TO MAKE YOUR CASE SPECIAL AND AVOID DELAY YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to secure protection, save correspondence and obtain early filing date in Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of your invention.



Private Office, Victor J. Evans, with view of Patent Office Through Window

Highest References Prompt Attention Reasonable Terms

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

Main Offices: 760-9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name

Address

**FREE
COUPON**



New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Philadelphia, Pa., Office
Suite 518-519 Liberty Bldg



Washington, D. C., Office
Victor Bldg.



Chicago, Ill., Office
Suite 1114 Tacoma Bldg.



Pittsburgh, Pa., Office
Suite 514 Empire Bldg.



San Francisco, Cal., Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Bldg.



"Do you really want a better job?"

ARE you really trying to get ahead? Have you ever picked out a definite job that you'd like to have? Could you make good in that job if you got it?

No matter what line or kind of business you are in, your advancement will depend largely on the thoroughness of your training.

If you really want a better job and are willing to devote a little of your spare time to getting ready, the International Correspondence Schools will help you, just as they have helped so many other men and women in the last thirty-four years.

You're ambitious. You want to get ahead. Then don't turn this page until you have clipped the coupon, marked the line of work you want to follow and mailed it to Scranton for full particulars.

Marking the coupon is simply the act of investigation—in justice to yourself you can't afford to do less—and it doesn't obligate you in the least.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7688-D, Scranton, Penna.

Oldest and largest correspondence schools in the world. Without cost, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French | |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name.....
Street.....
Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....
If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian Limited, Montreal

PATENTS

Trade-marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation, Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH

Formerly member Examining Corp. U. S. Patent Office
Patent Lawyer and solicitor
27 years' experience
681-A Ouray Bldg. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

BOOKLET FREE HIGHEST REFERENCES
PROMPTNESS ASSURED BEST RESULTS

Send drawing or model for examination and report as to patentability

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer
644 G Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

Taking Chances Is Movie News Man's Job

(Continued from page 128)

But the film was wet, as both men found to their chagrin in a few moments. They asked the lieutenant to repeat the dive, which he did; and while the picture they obtained takes rank as one of the classics of news reel achievements, they both swear to this day (like fishermen telling of the big one that got away) that the picture the giant wave spoiled was the wow of all wows.

FOREIGN-POST cameramen, and New York staff men on foreign assignment, run the same gamut of everyday risk as the men in the United States. A news reel job is the same, no matter in what language you name it.

Take the experience of one cameraman in Sofia during the exciting week that saw the city's cathedral bombed, with great loss of life. Existence became a ticklish, touch-and-go thing those days in Bulgaria; the police were positively on hair springs. "No pictures!" was the edict.

A New York news reel cameraman had all but finished his job of "shooting" the ruined cathedral, the rescue workers, the shifting, nervous crowds. Two soldiers stopped him with sharp commands. They had two revolvers apiece, and they plainly meant business.

The cameraman wasn't worried about himself; he knew that at most he might have to spend a night behind bars before his papers would clear him. But he had only ninety minutes to make a train with his film! He thought fast; assuming an air of tremendous dignity, he slowly pulled forth his United States passport. The officers showed a little more respect, but also a little more impatience that he move on—with them.

"Your attention, Messieurs!" the cameraman requested, adding another 100 percent to his dignity. He drew forth from an innermost pocket a small wallet; he motioned to the officers to drive back the curious crowd about them. When this had been done, he cautiously showed the officers the wallet—and a small, green piece of paper therein. On it was printed a shield, with certain words in English clearly recognizable by any American.

THE officers snapped to salute; escorted him while he made the remaining needed "shots"; helped him buy his ticket without red tape and—marvel of marvels!—actually refused the generous tip he offered.

The little green slip was a cigar coupon—a stray that somehow had found its way into the wallet which enclosed pictures of the cameraman's wife and baby!

The next time you see a news reel, look beyond the screen. If you see a parachute jumper leap from a plane, picture the man behind the camera—he was right there, too! If you get dizzy looking down, down, down from the heights of some great steel structure, remember the man who climbed up there, with a sixty-pound camera on his back!

For, whatever the picture, the news reel cameraman has got to be there! And he is.

U.S. PATENTS

SEND FOR THIS FORM

DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish the same before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
LANCASTER & ALLWINE
Registered Patent Attorneys In U. S. and Canada
274 Ouray Bldg.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS

To the Man With an Idea

I offer a most comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts, frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN
Patent Lawyer
6 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
41-D, Park Row New York City

TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

PATENTS

As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well known Patents of extraordinary value. Book, Patent-Sense, free. Lacey & Lacey, 648 F St., Wash., D. C. Estab. 1869.

INVENTIONS Commercialized

ON A CASH OR ROYALTY BASIS
PATENTED or UNPATENTED

In Business 25 Years—Complete Facilities—References.
Write **ADAM FISHER MFG. CO.**
138-D Enright Av. St. Louis, Mo.

What Could You Do with \$50—?
See the Cash Prize Offer on Page 4.

\$93 **FREE** **Selling Outfit To AGENTS**
\$10 **in 36 Hours** **Wonderful NEW Invention**
StayPrest
TROUSER PRESSER

Latest thing out—New Stay-Prest Trousers—selling like wild-fire. Four patents put in lasting crease. Removes wrinkles and bagginess. Cuts tailor bills. Folds to 15 inches. Demonstrates in 40 seconds. Men buy one to six. 1,000,000 sold already.

"My first week I made \$93," writes S. L. Patterson, Iowa. You, too, can make big money. Others cleaning up. Your profits in advance. Simply write orders. We deliver and collect. Big commissions.

See how easy it is to sell Stay-Prest. Test it without cost. Write for further facts and offer of free demonstrator. With millions of prospects—your can't avoid making extra dollars every day. Send postal card for Free Offer today.

THE GETGEY-JUNG CO.
 D-143 G. & J. Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Canadian Distributor: Smith & Rourke Co.
 110 Dundas St., London, Ontario, Can. **Four Patents**

WANTED

Men to manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties. Good chance to start your own well-paying business producing such big sellers as Toys, Novelties, Ash Trays, Book-blocks, Souvenirs, Advertising Specialties, Paper Weights, etc. We furnish forms with complete outfit for speedy production. Absolutely no experience of tools necessary; no special place needed. Small investment puts you on road to success. Demand exceeds supply and we assist and co-operate with our manufacturers in selling their products. We put you in touch with the buyers and assure an outlet for your goods. Strictly a business proposition and thorough investigation invited. A splendid opportunity for an enormous and profitable business for ambitious men. No others need apply. Catalog and information mailed on request.

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.
 1696 Boston Road New York

& Music Lessons
 WITH AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL
At Home

A Complete Conservatory Course By Mail Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.

Any Instrument Write telling us course you are interested in—Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, or Reed Organ—and we will send our Free Catalog with details of course you want. Send now.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
 274 Siegel-Myers Building Chicago, Illinois

DRAW CARTOONS
 Turn Your Talent Into Money

Cartoonists earn from \$50 to \$300 per week—some even more. Remarkable new Circle System of Drawing teaches you in half the usual time. Send for booklet and sample lesson plate explaining full details of the Course.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
 15 Park Building Cleveland, Ohio

The Fastest Thing on Legs

(Continued from page 27)

become largely an amusement of the very wealthy, it originated among the poorly paid miners and cotton mill workers of the north of England, and was brought to America by workers in the textile mills of New England.

For a thousand years or so, the greyhound was the favorite dog of the English aristocracy, and coursing one of the popular amusements of the wealthy. The English working-man is as much a sport lover and as much a dog lover as is his more fortunate countryman, but the big greyhound was "too much dog" for the miner who often had to keep himself, his family and his dog in a single room. So the little whippet—which weighs anywhere from five to twenty-five pounds, the favored weights being from seventeen to twenty pounds—was obtained by crossing the Italian greyhound (the same dog as the English greyhound, but smaller) with the wire-coated fox terrier. Careful breeding has resulted in a dog that has the speed of the greyhound combined with the alert aggressiveness of the terrier.

WHETHER the racing whippet is brought up in a millionaire sportsman's kennels or in a working-man's home, its training starts when it is a small puppy. First, it is encouraged to take hold of and drag on a soft rag. After a few weeks of this, the "runner-up" goes a little way off and waves a handkerchief to excite the puppy, while another person holds it in leash, then slips the leash and lets the racer-to-be make a dash for the handkerchief. A cap pistol is used to accustom the dog to the sound of the starter's pistol.

After a few months of this preliminary training, the youngster is taken to a track and allowed to run against an older dog, the beginner being given sufficient handicap to make it certain that he will start his racing career with a victory. All through the early training, care is taken to keep his spirit from being broken by defeat. After every training race, the towel or handkerchief for which the dog has run is given to him as a reward, to chew and worry to his heart's content.

GOOD whippet trainers take the greatest pains to make sure that their charges get proper food, proper exercise, and proper grooming. Beef is the basis of the racing dog's diet—beef well boiled or well roasted. Vegetables, such as onions and parsnips, are given once a week by some trainers; and when a dog is lacking in "pep," a new-laid egg is beaten in with his other food.

Whippet races usually are handicap affairs, the dogs being handicapped according to weights and past performances. The dog on scratch always wears a red collar, and, in the order of their handicaps, the other dogs have white, blue, yellow, green and black collars. It is unusual for more than five dogs to be started in a single heat.

As the dogs are held on their marks by their "slippers," their runners-up go down the track (Continued on page 132)

Would you give 6 months for \$6000.00?

Students learning to make bridges, plates, etc., for dentists.

Then send **TODAY** for our book that points the way.

Would you give six months for \$6,000? Six months is a short time—\$6,000 every year is a lot of money. Many of our graduates are earning more, especially those who have their own dental laboratories. McCarrie trained experts rise rapidly to the big pay class. It's easy to open your own dental laboratory after you have received our thorough training. No educational requirements necessary to enroll. No mechanical ability needed. No text books—no home study—no classes—no lectures! We train you by individual instruction to do actual laboratory work—and before you graduate you will make bridges, plates, crowns and do all other dental "lab" jobs.

Six Months of Training

In one of our five large schools equips you to open your own dental laboratory and enjoy the dignity and big income of this profession. Instead of drudging along in the same old rut at low pay, you will have a staff of employees to do your bidding. Your mind will be the master mind, planning, directing, achieving! Some men are making as much as \$20,000 a year out of one laboratory.

Dental Laboratory Work

offers ground floor opportunities. The profession is still in its infancy. You can go as far as your vision and energy will carry you. Never before has the man of moderate circumstances been offered such an opportunity!

4000 MORE DENTAL LABORATORIES NEEDED

70,000 dentists in the U. S. and Canada need the help of trained experts to do their laboratory work. 4,000 more dental laboratories are needed. Trained experts are required to run them. Many McCarrie graduates work in laboratories before starting their own.

EXPERTS EARN SALARIES OF \$60.00 to \$125.00 A WEEK!

Free R. R. Fare We have five large schools in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Philadelphia, and Boston—all cities of opportunity. Your railroad fare to the school you choose will not cost you a penny—and there is no increase in tuition. We help you obtain a spare time job so that you can earn the cost of your training besides enjoying the opportunities for recreation and sight seeing in any one of our school towns.

SEND COUPON BELOW FOR FREE BOOK

Write for our interesting catalog and learn the fascinating details of how you, too, in a short six months can be equipped to earn a handsome income. If you **EARNESTLY** desire to progress, to succeed, you will not delay—you will mail the coupon now. Prompt action has saved many a career—it will make yours.

Mail Coupon To

McCARRIE SCHOOLS OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 11, Chicago

McCARRIE SCHOOLS OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
 1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 11, Chicago.

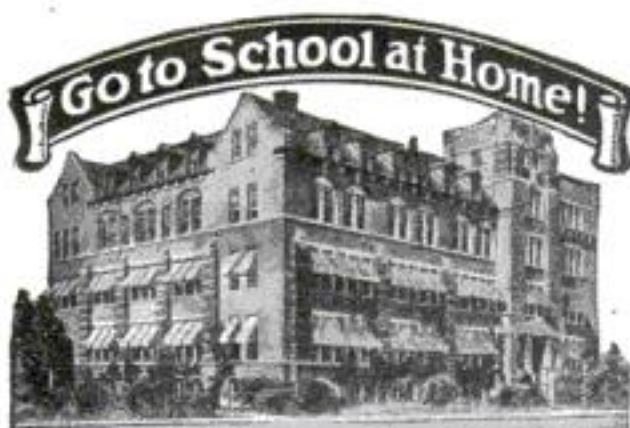
Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name.....

Address.....



5 Big Schools



HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

YOU ARE BADLY if you lack **HANDICAPPED** High School training. You cannot attain business or social prominence. You are barred from a successful business career, from the leading professions, from well-paid civil service jobs, from teaching and college entrance. In fact, employers of practically all worth-while positions demand High School training. You can't hope to succeed in the face of this handicap. But you can remove it. Let the American School help you.

FIT YOURSELF FOR A BIG FUTURE This course, which has been prepared by some of America's leading professors, will broaden your mind, and make you keen, alert and capable. It is complete, simplified and up-to-date. It covers all subjects given in a resident school and meets all requirements of a High School training. From the first lesson to the last you are carefully examined and coached.

USE SPARE TIME ONLY

Most people *idle* away fifty hours a week. Probably you do. Use only one-fifth of your wasted hours for study and you can remove your present handicap within *two* years. You will enjoy the lessons and the knowledge you will gain will well repay the time spent in study.

Check and mail the coupon NOW for full particulars and Free Bulletin.

American School

Dept. H-475

Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School

Dept H-475 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|Architect |Business Law |
|Building Contractor |Lawyer |
|Automobile Engineer |Machine Shop Practice |
|Automobile Repairman |Mechanical Engineer |
|Civil Engineer |Shop Superintendent |
|Structural Engineer |Employment Manager |
|Business Manager |Steam Engineer |
|Cert. Public Accountant |Foremanship |
|Accountant and Auditor |Sanitary Engineer |
|Bookkeeper |Surveyor (& Mapping) |
|Draftsman and Designer |Telephone Engineer |
|Electrical Engineer |Telegraph Engineer |
|Electric Light & Power |High School Graduate |
|General Education |Wireless Radio |
|Vocational Guidance |Undecided |

Name.....

Address.....

The Fastest Thing on Legs

(Continued from page 131)

waving towels or cloths and calling and whistling to the dogs, finally taking up positions ten yards behind the finish line, so as to make sure that the dogs will run the full course at top-speed.

The "slipper" plays an important part in whippet racing. As the dogs, being thrown into their strides, go off to a flying start, and travel more than sixteen yards a second, the slightest slowness on the part of the slipper is fatal. So is the sort of nervousness that leads to a false start, for that is an offense punished by disqualification.

THE starter stands behind the slippers, where he is out of their sight, but many of the men and women who follow the game seem to have developed the knack of knowing when the "gun" is going off, and of always getting their dogs into action on the instant of the report. The most famous of all the slippers is Mrs. Chris Shuttleworth, of Santa Anita, Calif. Mrs. Shuttleworth's starting intuition is so well developed that she holds a distinct advantage over all the other slippers in the West. Slow-motion and ordinary motion pictures taken at the starting line have proved that her slips were synchronous with the smoke puff of the starter's pistol. She cannot explain just how she knows when the pistol is going off—but she knows.

It is possible that this human element will be taken from whippet racing by a mechanical starting-box invented by F. S. Jack Davies, of Westfield, N. J., an experienced whippet trainer and racer. These boxes or traps are placed on the various handicap marks, the dogs watching their runners-up through apertures until the starter pulls the strings, or, in an electrified model of the device, throws the switch that opens all the doors simultaneously.

The judge at the finish line has a difficult task when three or four dogs cross the line well bunched. All he has to go by is the color of their collars. When his decision is made, the judge waves a flag of the winning color; or, on more elaborately equipped fields, an electrically controlled device gives the result of the heat to the spectators.

WHILE just now whippet racing in America is almost exclusively a sport of the wealthy, there is no reason why it should remain so. It is a game that should make strong appeal to any man who likes to train and handle animals—to the kind of man who would like to own a racing stable if he could only afford it. Breeding whippets may be combined with racing them. Fast whippets bring good prices.

Though whippets are bred almost exclusively for racing, they make good trick and performing dogs, and also affectionate pets and companions. But it is as a racing dog that the whippet is most interesting—a miniature racing machine as perfect in its way as the thoroughbred racehorse; a racing machine that weighs only twenty pounds—but it's twenty pounds of running.

ART

We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company, maintaining the most widely known Commercial Art Studios in the World, offers you a practical training based upon 25 years' success in producing over a quarter million drawings for leading advertisers. This attractive profession equally open to men and women. Home study instruction.

Get Facts Before You Enroll in Any School

Send 4c in stamps for illustrated book telling of the success of our students.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY

Dept. 35
Michigan Ave. at 20th St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE

To Men Past 40

What is prostate gland disorder? Why does it come to 65% of all men past a certain middle age? Are you a victim? Why does it cause stiffness, aching feet, back and legs, frequent nightly risings? Amazing book written by a well-known American scientist answers all these questions and tells of a wonderful new method that has already given relief to more than 20,000 men—restored the prostate gland to its proper functioning without the use of drugs, electricity or lessons. For a limited time you can get a copy of this book, free, by simply writing a request to the Electro Thermal Co., 4056 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio, the concern that is distributing this book for the author. No obligation, but write quick for the edition is limited. Western office, Dept. 40-Y, 711 Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

I POSITIVELY GUARANTEE

that you can produce wonderful, sweet music in three days and quickly play popular and classical selections.

Complete Outfit Sent on Trial

PLAY A SAW

No notes to read. No dreary practice. Just three short, simple lessons revealing every secret of my 12 years' success as a professional saw musician. Amaze your friends with this sensation of radio, vaudeville, orchestra and lodge entertainment. Send 10c for phonograph record of two beautiful Musical Saw solos which also entitles you to complete information about my special introductory offer of Saw, Bow, Hammer, and Resin, GIVEN with Course of instruction.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL
265 West Water St. Fort Atkinson, Wis.

Anyone CAN LEARN!

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book TELLS ABOUT: Alphabets, Colors, HOW TO MIX PAINTS, Show Cards, Window Board and Wall Signs, Ready made letters, Glazing, TRICKS OF THE TRADE, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible int. leather, gold edges, and four half bearing Show Card Pens. Book and Pens sent postpaid for \$3.00. (C. O. D. 10c extra.) Ogilvie Pub. Co., 57 Rose St., Dept. 72, New York

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY—WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START

\$100 in Prizes

See Cash Prize Offer on Page 4
in front advertising section

FREE 1926 ATLAS

With Maps of New Europe

To readers of this magazine who take advantage of this offer now made in connection with

Webster's New International Dictionary

The Merriam
Webster
The "Supreme Authority"

A complete reference library in dictionary form, with 3000 pages and type matter equivalent to a 15-volume encyclopedia, all in a single volume, can now be yours on the following remarkably easy terms:

The entire work (with FREE 1926 ATLAS)
DELIVERED FOR \$1.00

and easy monthly payments thereafter (in United States and Canada). You will probably prefer the beautiful India Paper Edition which is

REDUCED ABOUT ONE-HALF
in thickness and weight
as compared with the Regular Edition

Over 407,000 Vocabulary Terms and in addition, 12,000 Biographical Names, nearly 32,000 Geographical Subjects, 3000 pages, 6000 illustrations. Constantly improved and kept up to date. Copyright, 1924.

"To have this work in the home is like sending the whole family to college." To have it in the office is to supply the answers to countless daily questions.

To Those Who
Send This
Coupon
NOW!



G. & C.
MERRIAM CO.

Dept. S, Springfield, Mass.

Please send me free of all obligation or expense a copy of "Dictionary Wrinkles" containing an amusing "Test in Pronunciation" (with key) entitled "The Americanization of Carver"; also "125 Interesting Questions" with references to their answers, and striking "Facsimile Color Plate" of the new bindings. Please include specimen pages of India and regular paper with terms of your free Atlas offer on Webster's New International Dictionary to POPULAR SCIENCE readers. (4-20)

Name.....

Address.....

Tests to Make before You Buy Your House

(Continued from page 30)

handsomely enameled," I responded. "We can't expect oak in a moderately priced house. Soft wood is all right, especially if it is white pine, cedar, cypress, or redwood. Poplar or whitewood, birch, gunwood, and also southern pine are considerably used for trim. Quarter-sawn material—which costs more—is preferable, especially with the splintery and warpage kinds of wood. This method of sawing lumber tends to avoid splinters and prevent warping. It also lessens shrinking and swelling."

"What about the top flooring in this house?"

I NOTICED the kitchen and the bathroom had ordinary yellow pine, sawed flat grain. Probably the speculator figured that these floors would be covered with linoleum, so it didn't matter what they were. He did better by the living-room, using the same material but quarter-sawn stock. You see there is a remarkable difference. The flat grain surface has a botchy design, shiny spots, streaks, and whorls. Nothing like this shows in the living-room. Here the grain runs in close parallel lines lengthwise of each board.

"This floor will stand more wear and will wear down uniformly, besides staying where it belongs and yielding no crop of splinters. Incidentally, the quarter-sawn material is variously known in different parts of the country as rift sawn, comb grain, and edge grain."

"I have heard you speak of 'clear stuff.' What does that mean?" inquired Margery.

"It means lumber without knots. We saw quite a few knots in the subfloor, where it doesn't matter; same with sheathing. But knots are bad in trim or in house siding or other exposed parts of a building. When the painter shellacs the knots and covers them with two or three coats of paint, the job looks perfect for quite a while. But in a few years, if not sooner, the resinous knots betray themselves in yellowish blotches."

WE EXAMINED the windows as far as possible, running the sashes up and down to see whether they worked freely and were properly counterweighted. I hesitated to mar enamel and maybe mangle woodwork by prying things open.

So we took it on faith that the conscientious speculator had framed the windows on all sides with double instead of single two-by-fours, had put a frame stiffening block midway of each long vertical side between inner and outer frames, had used blind casings well sealed with building paper, and had caulked with oakum the space under the sill.

"Look!" Tom stood in the dining-room, pointing dramatically at the unpapered, plastered space above a double-width doorway that led to the living-room. "See that crack in the middle. And you told me this house was framed in up-to-date style, (Continued on page 134)



Needed in Aviation!

DO you love adventure? Do you want to make big money? Although aviation is still in its infancy there is a crying demand for men with courage, nerve, and self-reliance—ambitious men who are looking for a new field. For those who qualify there will be thousands of highly paid jobs.

Amazing Opportunity in the Airplane Industry

Yes, as yet, aviation is in its infancy, but now is the time to get in. In the automobile industry and in the moving picture business hundreds of men got rich by getting in at the start. They made their success before others woke up.

Think how much aviation has progressed in the last few years. Commercial air lines have already proved themselves successful both in Europe and America. Great men predict that in the near future there will be air-freight lines—organizations as large as our railroads are today. AVIATION IS NEW. It clamors for every young man.

Be an Aviation Expert— \$50 to \$100 a week

The study of aviation is as fascinating as the actual work. Only one hour of spare time a day at home and we teach you the basic training. You will find every lesson packed full of interest. Student S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says, "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading the student gets a thorough understanding." Men who have had actual experience guide you carefully through your training. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints, and bulletins. Once you start you can't get enough of it. Here are some real jobs. Which one do you want? Aeronautical Instructor, Aeronautical Engineer, Aeronautical Contractor, Aeroplane Salesman, Aeroplane Repairman, Aeroplane Mechanician, Aeroplane Inspector, Aeroplane Assembler, Aeroplane Builder.

Big Aviation Book FREE

Send coupon below for our new FREE book just out entitled, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive. Get yours before edition is exhausted.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Dept. 1364. 3601 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Dept. 1364 3601 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Without any obligation send me your free book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Home Study Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Big Income Sell Women's shoes

NO INVESTMENT

Men! Make plenty of money taking orders for our new Spring line of Style-Arch ladies' shoes. Factory prices. \$3.95 to \$6.45 the pair—a price range that enables you to interest every woman you call on. No investment. Pay day every day. We deliver and collect. Wonderful arch support in every shoe. These shoes are now being sold in every state in the Union. Make application quickly for territory.

Style-Arch Shoe Co.

Dept. D-5, Cincinnati, Ohio

How to Invent

Edison Says Invention is a Science and should be taught as a profession

One Idea May Win You a Fortune

Thousands of inventions are needed today. Just one little idea can bring you fortune and fame. The world is waiting for new inventions in engineering, chemistry, household articles, radio, and other fields—and will pay big money for even the simplest idea. Little things like the tin bottle cap, the crimped hairpin, the rubber on the end of a pencil brought their inventors hundreds of thousands of dollars.



Couldn't you make some equally simple invention? Haven't you ideas that could be turned into money? Inventing isn't a matter of blind luck—it isn't a question of guesswork. Invention is based on certain principles, just as any other

profession. It follows a definite course of procedure step by step from the origination of the first idea to its final development on a commercial scale.

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Hitherto, every inventor had to work out these principles of invention for himself. For every successful inventor knows and uses these principles. He knows WHAT TO INVENT and HOW TO INVENT. But now you can learn in a few months what it took great inventors years of discouragement and terrific struggle to acquire. Fifteen famous inventors have now revealed, for the first time, the secrets of invention. They explain how to originate ideas, how to develop and perfect your ideas, how to patent your inventions, and how to sell them to your best advantage. In short, they make it amazingly easy for you to become an inventor, simply by learning the whole wonderful science of inventions, step by step, from beginning to end. It requires just fascinating moments of your spare time at home.

First Course of Its Kind

This is the first course in practical invention that has ever been devised. Now you can take Edison's advice and actually learn HOW TO INVENT—how to make invention a profession! In simple, easy-to-understand language, you are told how successful inventors work; you learn how to use the secrets of invention that convert a simple little idea into money.

FREE—Book about Course in Inventive Science

A book has just come from the press that tells all about this new course in the Science of Invention. This book will be sent to you free if you are inventively inclined, or if you have some idea in mind for an invention. We cannot afford to send this book to those who are merely curious or to children. If you are genuinely interested, however, be sure to send for this book today. Write your name and address on the coupon below or send a postcard NOW!

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE

Dept. 24, Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE,
Dept. 24, Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.
I am over 18 years of age, and am interested in your Course in Inventive Science. Please send me your Free Book about the course.

Name

Address

City.....State.....

Tests to Make before You Buy Your House

(Continued from page 133)

so it wouldn't settle unevenly and crack the plaster."

"That crack," I replied, "was not caused by house settlement. You don't see any others like that, do you? Consider that the break is above an extra wide opening. That means the space was not framed with enough rigidity. Probably there is a single two-by-four header below and a single two-by-four plate above, with a row of right-angle struts between. The header should be doubled and put on edge, the plate doubled, and diagonal braces put between the struts so as to constitute an unyielding truss."

I COMPLIMENTED the speculator on his stairway as we ascended to the second floor. It did not creak nor did the steps sag, from which I inferred there were three instead of two sawtoothed supports and that an extra or "rough" tread lay beneath the finished tread. There was a general let-down in quality and workmanship upstairs, but nothing was seriously amiss, and there was no use in carping at the low seven-foot ceiling.

Up in the attic we saw that the roof had a proper ridge, two by eight, to which the two-by-six rafters were well fitted and spiked at two-foot intervals. I would have liked rafters the same size as the ridge, and suggested to Tom that he might some time reinforce the present members with boards or lumber scrap nailed to their sides and fastened to the joists below. This would truss the roof frame against extra wind or snow loads, and tie it better to the house structure.

There was no firestopping between rafters where they met the house wall. But it wouldn't be difficult to nail boards all around against the rafter ends and fill the spaces with mineral wool or some other incombustible substance. This would be a cold seal as well as a fire seal. We saw that the roof sheathing was all right, of dressed and matched boards, over which some kind of asphalt shingles had been laid.

TOM and I found a ladder and scouted the roof briefly. We verified the fact that the flue lining went all the way down the chimney and that there were separate flues for furnace and fireplace. There was a good concrete cap on the chimney, which extended well above the highest point of the roof. The flashings around the chimney and in a roof valley were tin. Why hadn't the builder used zinc or copper sheets instead and added a few dollars to his price? It could not be helped now; the tin would have to be kept painted. It was a lesser defect that gutters and leaders were of perishable material. They could be replaced any time with zinc or copper.

At the foot of the ladder, Margery chirped:

"Oh, please say we can buy this house!"

"You can, with my blessing," I replied.

"On the whole it is a good house, and long may you be happy in it."

She clapped her hands and invited me straightway to the housewarming.



LEARN BY DOING

Every phase of all branches

ELECTRICITY

taught by

Actual Practice

In America's foremost and oldest institution for trade training

No Books Used

Individual Instruction
Start Any Day

Write for FREE 64-page catalog

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

40 West 17th St., New York City



Better Than a
Windshield Wiper
—Clear Vision
Through the
Entire Windshield.



It's Dangerous and
Nerve Racking
to Drive
"Blindfolded"
Like This.

NO-BLUR FOR WINDSHIELDS

Apply Twice a Year

You can now have real and permanent relief from the danger and uncertainty of driving "Blindfolded" behind a rain-blurred windshield every time it rains. Simply apply NO-BLUR on your windshield every six months and you are always ready for Jupiter Pluvius. Whether spring showers or drenching downpours, NO-BLUR assures perfect vision through the ENTIRE windshield. NO-BLUR is a clear liquid compound. You can't even see it on your windshield after it is applied and you wouldn't know it was there but for its remarkable action each time it rains. No oil or grease to collect dust. One application lasts six months—will not wear or wash off. Even though your car is equipped with a mechanical windshield wiper you will welcome the added safety and convenience of being able to see clearly through the entire windshield instead of a scant semi-circle. NO-BLUR comes complete with cloths for applying. Each can contains enough for several semi-annual applications. Price \$1 at accessory dealers or sent postpaid direct. The best dollar you ever spent. Results guaranteed.

STANDARD SALES CO., DEPT. B-52, MEMPHIS, TENN.
Manufacturers and Distributors Automotive Products

HAIR GROWS!



When our Vacuum Cap is used a few minutes daily. Sent on 60 days FREE trial at our expense. Stops falling hair and dandruff. Science combined with common sense. No drugs or electricity. A postal brings illustrated booklet.

Modern Vacuum Cap Co.
400 Barclay, Denver, Colo.

AGENTS we offer YOU

The Opportunity to get into a Permanent Business for Yourself representing our extensive Line of 250 Products in your territory. Sure Repeaters.—30 years on Market. Our 11 piece Toilet Goods Assortment at \$2.00 with a 2 piece Carving Set FREE to your Customers is one big winner.

You can make large profits introducing line of Soaps, Toilet Articles, Food Specialties, Polishes, Remedies, etc., at Attractive Prices, 100% profit. Write Today for Illustrated Circular explaining our Unique Sales Plans. Act Now. E. M. DAVIS COMPANY Dept. 5740 CHICAGO

LAW Free Book

Write today for FREE 128-page book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law in your spare time and earn more money. Qualify for a high salaried executive position or prepare to enter the practice of law. Study at home through the Blackstone Course prepared by 80 prominent legal authorities including CHIEF JUSTICE WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT. Blackstone graduates practicing law everywhere. LL.B. degree conferred. Magnificent 25 volume law library furnished immediately upon enrollment. Moderate tuition fee. Low monthly terms. Money Back Guarantee. Write for book today. Blackstone Institute, Inc., 4753 Grand Blvd., Dept. 12, Chicago. America's Foremost Non-Resident Law School

Look 21 Jewel Santa Fe Special



Sent on Approval

We will send this famous watch, express prepaid, for you to examine, to inspect, to admire, to approve without one penny advance payment. Examine the watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw. Just a small payment down, the balance in easy MONTHLY payments. You use the watch while paying for it.

SAVE 1/2 to 1/3 OF YOUR MONEY

By purchasing this Famous Santa Fe Special Watch, not only are you saving money from the present-day prices of watches, but you can still secure the "Santa Fe Special" Watch, at the same low prices and terms that have made our watches famous.

LADIES' WRIST WATCHES

Artistic, dependable ladies' wrist watches—perfect timepieces, beautiful hand engraved cases in white or green gold. Send for New Watch Book and see the new shapes and designs. Sent on approval and sold on payments. **JUST OUT!—NEW "SANTA FE" WATCH BOOK**

Send for our New Watch Book—just off the press. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE. Watch sent for your examination and approval without a penny down. Nothing to risk. See the watch before you buy.

Write for New Book Today—It's FREE. Select Your Watch NOW.

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY

Dept. 480, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kans.
(Home of the Great Santa Fe Railway.)

Santa Fe Watch Company
Dept. 480, Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Please send prepaid and without obligation your New Watch Book Free, explaining your "No Money Down" Offer on the Santa Fe Special Watch.

Name.....
Address.....
State.....

NO MONEY DOWN

Stop Using a Truss



Reduced Fee-Similar Gold Medal.

STUART'S PLAPAO-PADS are different from the truss, being medicine applicators made self-adhesive purposely to hold the distended muscles securely in place. No straps, buckles or spring attached—cannot slip, so cannot chafe or press against the pubic bone. Thousands have successfully treated themselves at home without hindrance from work—most obstinate cases conquered.



Grand Prix.

Soft as velvet—easy to apply—Inexpensive. Awarded Gold Medal and Grand Prix. Process of recovery is natural, so afterwards no further use for trusses. We prove it by sending Trial of Plapao absolutely FREE.

Write name on Coupon and send TODAY. **FREE**
Plapao Co., 790 Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Name.....

Address.....

Return mail will bring Free Trial Plapao.....

Solutions to Mental Tests on Pages 31 and 32

Code Test

The average adult can write the words in six minutes and with no more than three errors. Omission of a dot counts as half an error. "Come quickly" is coded as follows:

7 1 0 7 0 5 1 7 1 7 7 1 7 1 7

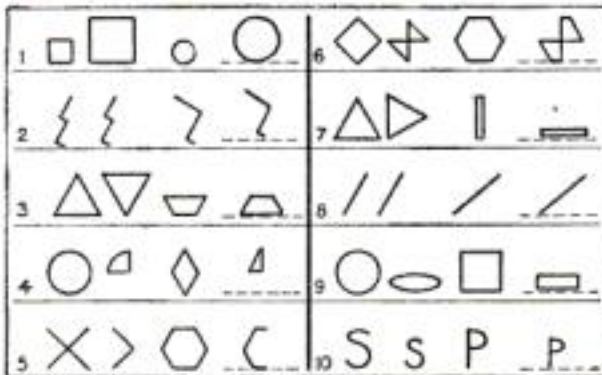
Mixed Sentence Test

Count each sentence that is marked correctly 1 point. The average person makes 10 points. The correct answers are:

- | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1. True | 6. False | 11. True |
| 2. False | 7. True | 12. False |
| 3. False | 8. False | 13. False |
| 4. True | 9. False | 14. False |
| 5. False | 10. True | 15. True |

Form Analysis Test

Each correct drawing counts 2 points. If you have ability in this line, you should make a score of 14 points. The correct drawings are:



Language Test

Each sentence correctly completed scores 2 points. Each one completed correctly but with words not quite as good as the key words, counts 1 point. Mark zero any other sentence that does not make good sense or in which a word is omitted.

The average score for this test is 36 points. The key words are:

1, is; 2, to; 3, gave; 4, girl, with; 5, is, than; 6, girls, men; 7, looked, real; 8, sun, in, sets; 9, the, of, a; 10, can; 11, dog, had, eat; 12, works, will; 13, are, accustomed; 14, hard, who, asks; 15, has, frequently, worse; 16, not, where, may; 17, difficult, well, with, are; 18, begin, without, is, bad; 19, self, more, actions; 20, sleepy, often, unable, upon; 21, how, to, one, the, man, by; 22, injuries, done, angry, more, who; 23, make, worth, effort; 24, take, form, kind, has, finds, difficult.

Word Naming Test

If you have written 61 words, you have a vocabulary as good as the average individual. If you have written more than this, you are above the average. Seventy-five words or more indicate superior rating. If you have less than 50, get to work with your dictionary or spend more time reading.

Addition Test

If you are as good at addition as the average, you should complete the 100 additions in 7 minutes, 15 seconds.

Here's Work That is Almost ROMANCE!



Many EARN \$50. to \$250. a Week in RADIO

Get into the great new BIG-Pay Industry—Radio. If you're earning a penny less than \$50 a week, clip coupon now. Send for AMAZING FREE BOOK. Be a Radio Expert, and draw down big money for the easiest and most fascinating work in the world. Positions everywhere. Need for Radio Experts in every community. Short hours. BIG PAY. Free book gives all the facts.

Learn Quickly and Easily at Home

Master Radio Engineers will show you how to qualify, quickly and easily at home, for Radio's fine jobs. We guarantee to train you successfully. Every day N. R. I.-trained men are taking good places in the Radio field. Thousands of openings now awaiting the trained man. FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE. Many other big features. Get the facts—CLIP COUPON.



"My charges for consultation \$2.50 per hour. All success due to you."
R. W. Blackhill, Brooklyn



"Radio a gold mine—your course worth thousands."
A. R. Herke, Winnipeg



You get all these sets

Receiving sets, from the simplest kind to thousand mile receiver, included to help you learn. An UNEQUALLED OFFER. Other special features for limited time only, so Act Quick!

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. DT-9, Washington, D. C.

MAIL COUPON

National Radio Institute,
Dept. DT-9, Washington, D. C.

Without obligating me in any way, please send me your free book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," also complete information on your practical, home-study Radio course.

Address.....Age.....

Name.....

Town.....State.....



Former Bricklayer Now Earning \$12,000 a Year

"When I enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools, I was a bricklayer and I didn't know a thing about blueprints. Today I have my own contracting business and I am able to figure the most difficult jobs and execute them to the satisfaction of everyone concerned. My income is between \$12,000 and \$15,000 a year. It certainly was a lucky day for me when I sent in that I. C. S. coupon."

That's a true story of what just one student of the International Correspondence Schools has done. There are thousands of others. Every mail brings letters from men and women telling of increases in income and salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day spent with the I. C. S., in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best.

Mail the coupon for Free Booklet

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7687-D, Scranton, Penna.

Oldest and largest correspondence schools in the world

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT	<input type="checkbox"/> Navigation
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman	<input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blue Prints	<input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING
<input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder	<input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman	<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Painting
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder	<input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation	<input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector	<input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL LAW
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker	<input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects
<input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER	<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	<input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Rys.	<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring	<input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Mining Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER	<input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman	<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Sept.
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker	<input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice	<input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILES
<input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST	<input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE
<input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy	<input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising
	<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish
	<input type="checkbox"/> French
	<input type="checkbox"/> RADIO

Name _____ 3-6-24

Occupation & Employer _____ Business Address _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

AGENTS NEW SPARK PLUG Visible Flash

Just Out—Amazing Invention—Beacon Lite Spark Plugs. You see the flash of each explosion in the cylinders. Tells which are firing right. Greatest improvement in spark plugs since gas engines were invented. Wonderful gas savers. Agents coming money.

\$90 A WEEK

Made by many agents with new sure-fire plans. Phillips, Ont., writes "Sold 2 dozen today, 3 dozen yesterday. Rush 10 dozen." Write for special Free Demonstrator Offer and FREE deal to introduce these wonder spark plugs in your territory. Write quick.—"edav."

CENTRAL PETROLEUM COMPANY
1624 Century Building Cleveland, Ohio

Here Are Correct Answers to Questions on Page 52

1. The air is likely to be moistest close to the ground where it is in contact with damp vegetation. It is also likely to get chilled close to the ground, for if there is any cold air anywhere about it sinks down next to the ground. The mixing of moist air and cold air makes the fog.

2. The sound is due to the very rapid vibration of the bee's wings.

3. No. The proper amount of food varies so widely for different people because of individual characteristics and circumstances that no general rule can be laid down. If you are uncertain whether you are eating food that is proper for you, talk it over with your doctor.

4. In the ordinary match, all of the necessary chemicals are in the same mixture, in the head. In safety matches some of the chemicals are put in the head but one of them is not. This one is put on the side of the box. Rubbing the match on the box brings all the necessary chemicals together and enables the match to go off.

5. Certain living cells in the petals of the flower manufacture an oily chemical which produces the odor, just as cells in the olive manufacture olive oil.

6. The molecules of starch insert themselves into the tiny spaces between the fibres of the threads in the clothes and stick these fibres together, just as glue might do.

7. It is about the same size as the earth and is probably a good deal like it except that Venus is warmer, being about twenty-five million miles closer to the sun than we are. What the surface of Venus is like we do not know, for we see only a uniform, glistening white.

8. No. The stars are hot and shine by their own light while the light of the planets is mostly sunlight reflected back by them to us.

9. The eye-ball is moved around by four muscles so that we can see in different directions. Sometimes the inside muscle pulls too strongly or the outside one too weakly and then the eye is turned inward.

10. Nearly all kinds of greases and fats are soluble in benzine. The benzine simply dissolves the grease.

11. The hardest ordinary rock is granite, though some varieties of the rock called quartzite are almost as hard. Many minerals are harder than granite, but are never found in large enough masses to be considered rocks. The hardest mineral is the diamond.

12. The hot air of the room dries the water out of the petals of the flowers very rapidly, more rapidly than new water can be supplied by being soaked up through the stem of the flower.

Play the HAWAIIAN GUITAR
Just as the Natives Do

FREE when you enroll
\$15 HAWAIIAN GUITAR and Case

Only 4 Motions used in playing this fascinating instrument. Our native Hawaiian instructors teach you to master them quickly. Pictures show how. Everything explained clearly.

Play in Half Hour
After you get the four easy motions you play harmonious chords with very little practice. No previous musical knowledge necessary.

Free Guitar
and Outfit in Genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case as soon as you enroll. Nothing to buy—everything furnished. No delay.

Write at Once
You'll never be lonesome with this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar. Write for Special Offer and easy terms. A postcard will do. ACT!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 146 New York, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

AGENTS: \$60 a Week



taking orders for Jiffykake, a prepared cake flour containing eggs, milk, sugar, shortening, baking powder and flavoring—add water—and bake. Anyone can easily and quickly make a delicious cake. Every home a prospect. Housewives eager to buy—just the article they have been looking for. Repeat orders every week bring you profit and a big, permanent business. This is just one of the 350 famous

Zanol Products

that are making men and women independent and prosperous. No experience necessary, no capital needed. We supply everything. We want good, energetic men and women to represent us. Write for money-making proposition. AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO., 5208 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Seal Rupture With a Quarter

Now you can throw away forever steel bands, chafing leg straps and other heavy makeshift devices. For a well known American scientist has found a new easy way to support ruptured vessels by means of a wonderful little invention weighing less than 1-35 of an ounce. Not only do you do away with the objectionable pressure and tight strapping, but you eliminate the "coming down" of rupture—when running, straining, exercising, sneezing, etc.—which too frequently leads to strangulation. So great has been the success of this wonderful device that it is being offered to ruptured people for free inspection. Simply drop a postcard or letter requesting free literature to NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE, 4023 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio.



**I Made \$21.00
In Five Hours**

—Writes Peter Werner, III, Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for Large Manufacturer Direct to wearer. No capital or experience needed. Many earn \$100.00 weekly and bonus.

Write for Free Samples

MADISON SHIRT M'FRS, 562 Broadway, New York



Learn to Write

—and money—write for my FREE BOOK, I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "How to become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblin System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book.

F. W. TAMBLIN, 437 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.

AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS.

Guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits; Paul Clark says: smallest day \$28.70. R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 433A N. Clark Street, Chicago.

Wrestling Book FREE



Learn to be an expert wrestler. Know scientific wrestling, self-defense, and jiu-jitsu. Develop a splendid physique, and have perfect health. Join this popular school and learn by mail. The famous world's champions—the marvellous

Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns

offer you a wonderful opportunity. Wrestling is easily and quickly learned at home by mail. Men and boys write now for splendid free book. Learn all the science and tricks. Be able to handle men with ease. Accept this wonderful offer NOW. Send for free book today, stating your sex.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 1784 Range Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

To Cure Starting Troubles

(Continued from page 66)

"The rest of the carburetor is where the gasoline is mixed with the air before it is fed into the cylinders. No two makes of carburetor look alike, but they all work on the same principle. From the float chamber there is always a small opening that leads into the air passage, and when the air rushes by it picks up the gasoline in the form of a spray just like one of these atomizers you use on your throat.

"**N**OW THERE is a certain amount of gasoline in proportion to the quantity of air that gives the best kind of an explosion in the cylinder and the most power. When you have too much gasoline the motor acts sluggish and usually there is black smoke coming out of the exhaust. Too little gasoline gives weak explosions, too, and sometimes the carburetor backfires because the mixture burns so slow that it is still burning in some corner of the cylinder when the inlet valve opens to let in a fresh charge and ignites the fresh charge, which blows back through the carburetor.

"Of course the speed with which the air goes by the little opening makes a lot of difference in the amount of gasoline that is picked up. Some carburetors keep the mixture uniform by using two small openings for the gasoline. One works all the time and the other only when the throttle is opened.

"Other types change the size of the opening by connecting the needle valve with levers to the throttle. Then there are types where the opening is fixed and the air passage is so shaped that even when the throttle is nearly closed and the air moving through the pipe rather slowly, it still is moving pretty fast past the gasoline jet."

"**W**HICH kind is this one here?" inquired the car owner.

"It's one of the two-jet type. You adjust the low-speed jet while the motor is running idle, and the high-speed jet when the throttle is open pretty well. You don't have to race the motor, though. It is usually enough to yank the throttle open for a second or two and see if the engine responds properly. If it takes hold right away without choking up or backfiring, you can be sure that the high speed jet is somewhere near right. Keep both jets turned down as far as you can and still have the motor respond right if you want the best economy.

"That's about all there is to carburetors except to remember one thing. Mark the little wheels or nuts that control the jets and, when you make an adjustment, be sure that you remember the amount of change you make so that you can put it back where it was in the beginning if you get it all out of whack.

"Those marks will help you to check the quality of the gas you are using, because, if you find that you have to open either of the needle valves more than usual when you buy a new supply of gas, it means that the new gas is not as good as the old. I'll bet that when you get some good gas in this bus you can turn both jets down

(Continued on page 138)

\$542⁰⁰ Earned IN ONE MONTH

A Big Money-Making Business

A Business to Enthuse Over—The "Ideal" Lawn Mower Sharpener

A wonderful invention that sharpens lawn mowers scientifically—quickly—perfectly; does the work as nothing else can.

FRED C. MILKERT OF ROSELLE, ILL., WRITES: "The Ideal Lawn Mower Sharpener put me in business, starting in the basement of my home and forcing me now for the third time to move into bigger quarters. Today the dream of my life—a shop of my own—is realized. With a machine like yours and a little hustle any man can have a business of his own and be independent."

W. F. Kendt, Buffalo writes: "I sharpened 994 lawn mowers last season, and the receipts were nearly \$2100.00 which is not bad for a side line."

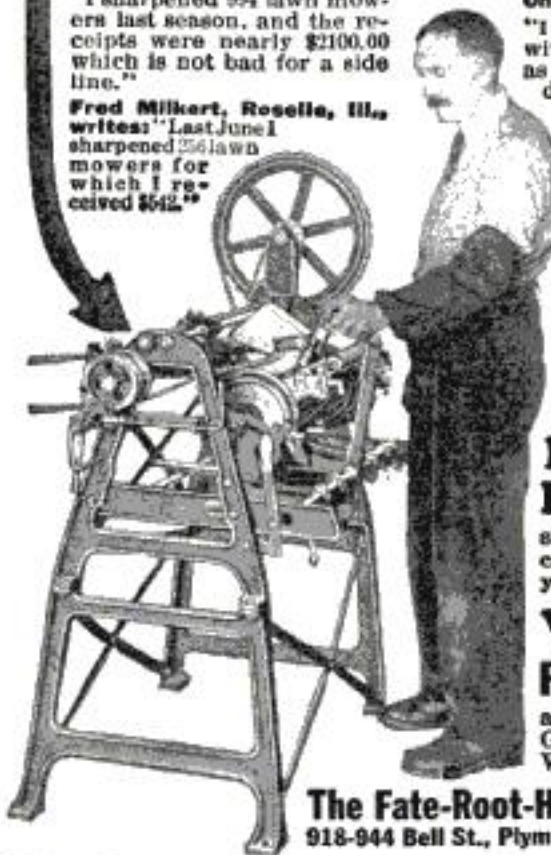
Fred Milkert, Roselle, Ill., writes: "Last June I sharpened 256 lawn mowers for which I received \$642."

Zeno Brandon, Middletown, Ohio, writes:

"I made \$820.70 in 55 days with my 'Ideal'. Have made as high as \$38.70 in one day."

E. W. McCormick, Saginaw, Michigan, writes:

"I have ground over 5,000 mowers during the past five years besides working at my trade."



You Start Now

No town too small. D. S. Newcomer of Vinton, Ia. writes: "People come from miles around and from other towns to have their mowers ground." Lawn mowers are dull—owners don't know where to get them sharpened. Mowing the lawn dreaded because of dull or improperly sharpened mower. Lawn mowing healthful, invigorating and pleasant when mower is "Ideally" sharpened. You do the work scientifically—you are in big demand.

Lawn Mowers Sharpened to Razor Edge

People glad—owners delight in mowing lawn with mower sharpened on an "Ideal". Mowers run light—click-click and the grass is cut. Build permanent business for yourself. Start now!

Write Today

FREE Detailed illustrated catalog and booklet "Let George Say It." Write today.

USE THIS—MAIL IT TODAY

The Fate-Root-Heath Company
918-944 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio
Please mail at once free illustrated Catalog and Booklet "Let George Say It."

Name.....
Address.....

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.
918-944 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio

A 2c Stamp

—will start you on the road to success. See Money Making Opportunities on pages 114 to 142.

\$100 in Prizes

See Cash Prize Offer on Page 4 in front advertising section

Fill a Big Job

MAKING \$800 A MONTH AS AUTO & TRACTOR EXPERT

Qualify in 50 days in great McSweeney Shops for Big Pay Jobs. Through my training, C. W. Smith, West Alexandria, Ohio, has been making \$800 a month since he left school. Hundreds of others making big money.

Big Jobs Open—I get calls every day from Carpenters, Battery and Auto Repair Stations for McSweeney men. Big concerns need trained men and know where to get them.

The Great McSweeney Catalog

RAILROAD FARE AND BOARD included in my Special Offer—for a short time only. I'll tell you all about it in my letter. Write at once for Big Free 64-Page Book and Special Training offer.

McSweeney Auto Tractor & Electrical Shops

McSWEENEY BUILDINGS

Dept. 133-D

Cincinnati, O. Chicago, Ill.

BE A FOREMAN!

Step out of the ranks—be a modern factory foreman. Today, the foreman who knows his job commands high wages and is in direct line for promotion to the big executive jobs. Samuel Vauclain, president of the Baldwin Locomotive Works and hundreds of other great industrial leaders climbed from foremanship right up to the top of the ladder.

The big leather lunged foreman is gone—replaced by the foreman who knows how to get greater efficiency from men and machines, who knows the dozen and one things that employers pay well for.

Train yourself at home for a foreman's job. Just a few minutes' study each evening is required. Robert Grimshaw, M. E., has prepared a book "The Modern Foreman." It is really a complete course in foremanship for it teaches in a practical way, everything you must know to become a highly paid foreman. The book is so successful in training men, that such concerns as Cutler Hammer Co., American Sheet and Tin Plate Co., Seneca Machine Co., Westinghouse Electric Co., have bought this book for their foremen and factory workers. Just send us your name and we'll send you "The Modern Foreman." Keep it 5 days. If at the end of that time you do not think it will teach you to become a highly paid foreman with unlimited opportunities for advancement, return the book at our expense. Otherwise remit \$2.50. You can't lose.

Send your name today.
The Gregg Publishing Co., 20 W. 47 St., Dept. P.S. 2, New York



Want \$158-\$225 a Month?

Railway MAIL CLERKS

U. S. Government Jobs

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

Franklin Institute, Dept. N-272 Rochester, N. Y.

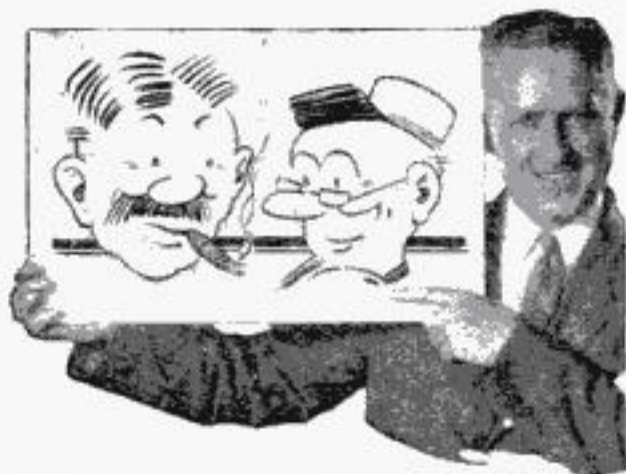
Sirs: Rush to me without charge, (1) sample Railway Postal Clerk Examination questions; (2) tell me how to get a U. S. Government job; (3) send list of places at which examinations will be held.

Steady Work—No Layoffs—Paid Vacations

Travel—See Your Country
Common Education Sufficient

Men—Boys, 17 Up—Mail Coupon at Once

Name.....
Address.....



Increase Your Pay in Cartooning

\$50 to Over \$250 a Week Paid to Good Cartoonists! And You Can Easily Learn This Fascinating Profession Right At Home in Spare Time. Free Booklet Explains This Easy Method. Send For It Today.

There isn't a more attractive or highly paid profession today than cartooning. Millions of dollars are spent every year for good cartoons by the 20,000 or more newspapers and magazines in the United States alone. Capable cartoonists earn from \$50 to over \$250 a week. In fact, there is no limit to its possibilities. Fontaine Fox, Briggs, Bud Fisher, Sid Smith and the other headliners **make more money** than the presidents of most corporations. Think of it!

Quick Easy Way to Learn Cartooning

Yet of all the professions cartooning is now positively one of the easiest and simplest to learn. You don't have to know a thing about drawing. You don't need to have ever tried to make cartoons. Through our amazingly simple method many who never dreamed they could draw have easily learned cartooning. You too—without the slightest previous training—without any apparent talent at all—can easily learn to dash off side-splitting cartoons that may mean ease and independence for you and yours—within a surprisingly short time. You learn right at home, yet your work receives the personal attention and criticism of our successful instructors. So rapid is the course that many students actually sell enough work during their training to pay for it.

Mail Coupon for Free Book

Learn more about the wonderful money-making opportunities in cartooning, and how this method makes it easy for you to learn. Read about our students—their success—what they say—how easy it was—actual reproductions of their work—how they made big money while studying. This amazing little book may mean the turning-point in your life. Send for it today. It is yours without cost or obligation. Mail coupon NOW.

Washington School of Cartooning
Room 244-D, 1113-15th St.,
N. W., Washington, D. C.



WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING,
Room 244-D, 1113-15th St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Please send me without obligation, your illustrated
FREE BOOKLET on Cartooning.

Name.....
(Write Name Plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

If under 16 years, please state age.....

To Cure Starting Troubles

(Continued from page 137)

quite a bit and still have it run fine."

"Sounds kind of simple," observed the car owner. "But what made it stop here, I wonder?"

"That's easy," replied Gus. "You had some gas in the tank when you put this bum stuff in, and it took a while for the new gas to work through the vacuum tank to the carburetor. Then perhaps a piece of grit or something got in the jet just at the wrong time, the motor stopped, and you couldn't get it started again because the new gas would not start with the setting that was right for the old gas."

"By the way, don't blame the gas the first thing when the motor begins to miss or backfire. It may be a bit of dirt in the jet that is causing the trouble. Open up the jet for a second or two."

"WELL, stranger, I sure am obliged to you," said the owner gratefully, as he folded his lanky frame under the wheel and pushed out the clutch.

"Hop in, Joe," said Gus. "We ought to be back at the garage by now."

"Do you suppose he will ever get to know how to take care of a car?" asked Joe, as they drove off.

"I wouldn't bank on it," grinned Gus. "He'll probably end up by putting oats in the gasoline tank and saying 'Whoa!' when he ought to put on the brake."

Can Dreams Be Controlled?

WHAT would you like to dream about tonight? A. J. Cubberley, a Cambridge University psychologist, says you can make dreams to order by pasting little squares of paper on your skin. The tension or loosening of the skin in certain areas bring about the sensations, that cause dreams.

A bit of paper stuck on the lower part of the leg brought about a dream of being kicked by a horse. Diminishing the tension caused a dream of slipping or falling.

By this method, it is said, dreaming is put on a basis where it can be investigated.

War Waged on Prairie Dogs

TOURISTS through Wyoming and New Mexico are entertained by little prairie dogs that rise on their haunches as the train or automobile goes by. But the natives of those states do not find them amusing. They destroy valuable land, and for the past few years relentless warfare has been waged against them.

In one Wyoming county, an area forty-eight miles long and twenty miles wide has been cleared of the destructive pests.

On the Trail of Vitamines

VITAMINES are everywhere, but no one has yet actually seen a vitamine. But scientists working persistently to isolate them are seemingly close on their heels.

Dr. Takahashi, a Japanese investigator, has isolated a product from cod liver oil which is potent when diluted one million times. Dr. Levene, of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, has obtained a product from yeast which is active when diluted one hundred thousand times.

Fat Men!

This new self-massaging belt not only makes you look thinner INSTANTLY—but quickly takes off rolls of excess fat.

DIET is weakening—drugs are dangerous—strenuous reducing exercises are liable to strain your heart. The logical method of reducing is massage. This method sets up a vigorous circulation that seems to melt away surplus fat. The Weil Reducing Belt, made of special reducing rubber, produces exactly the same results as a skilled masseur, only quicker and cheaper.

Every move you make causes the Weil Belt to gently massage your abdomen. Results are rapid because this belt works for you every second.

Fat Replaced by Normal Tissue

From 4 to 6 inches of flabby fat usually vanishes in just a few weeks. Only solid, normal tissue remains. The Weil Reducing Belt is endorsed by physicians because it not only takes off fat, but corrects stomach disorders, constipation, backache, shortness of breath, and puts sagging internal organs back into place.

Special 10-Day Trial Offer

Send no money. Write for detailed description and testimonials from delighted users. Write at once. Special 10-day trial offer. The Weil Company, 104 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.

THE WEIL COMPANY

104 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send me complete description of the Weil Scientific Reducing Belt, and also your Special 10-day Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Learn Advertising at HOME

Advertising men are among highest paid in the world. You can learn easily and quickly at home during your spare time. Biggest opportunities now in advertising than ever before. Tremendous demand for our graduates at big pay.

Send for FREE Book. Giving interesting information and vital facts—just what you want to know about advertising. Write today:

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING,
Dept. 1364 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

free **Book** **MAGIC**

AMAZE AND MYSTIFY!
500 Tricks You Can Do

The Beginner—Find your friends—Earn money entertaining Clubs and Parties. Easy to learn. No skill required. Write today for free 64-page Copyrighted Book that explains 500 Tricks, together with illustrated Catalog of best Toys, Puzzles, Jokes and European Novelties at lowest prices. No obligation. Enclose 4c postage.

DOUGLAS MAGIC SHOP
Sta. A, Dallas, Texas

Learn Photography at HOME

Many earn \$3000 to \$10,000 a year. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Special offer open now.

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, Inc.
Dept., 1364 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

"STAMMERING" Its Cause and Cure

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamps, for 288 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years.

BENJAMIN N. BOGUE
7528 Regue Bldg., 1147 N. 111. St. Indianapolis

Why Haven't YOU Clipped This Coupon?

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 7689-D, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below:

- BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES**
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |

- TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES**
- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal

Trick Cartooning

For Vaudeville, Club, Lodge, School, and Parlor Entertaining, is easily learned by the Balda Method. Send \$1.00 for Beginner's Instructions with Laugh Producing Program of 23 Comic Trick Drawings. Catalog of Chalk Talk Programs and Supplies Free. **BALDA ART SERVICE** Dept. 7, Oshkosh, Wis.

LAW

Personal Instruction
By Mail Be a lawyer or law trained business man. Qualify to earn \$2,500.00 to \$15,000.00 a year.

University methods. TUITION LOW, EASY TERMS. Text books furnished. Practical and authoritative non-resident course. Endorsed by bench and bar. Prepares for bar or business. Over 60,000 students. **PERSONAL INSTRUCTION**. Guarantee to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar exams. **SPECIAL REDUCED TUITION OFFER** now in force. Write today for particulars and book on law FREE.

AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 1364 3601 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

A FILE




Stop Forgetting

Make Your Mind an index from which you select facts, figures, names, faces. Develop concentration, self-control, overcome forgetfulness. Write today for FREE memory and concentration test and illustrated booklet, "How to Remember."

PROF. HENRY DICKSON
Dept. 929, Evanston, Ill.

A FILE





Many Agents Earn \$100 A Week Selling Shirts.

Others Earning \$100 Weekly selling direct to wearers. Custom Quality Shirts made by Carlton, 54th Ave., N. Y. America's greatest shirt values, silks, staples and exclusive patterns. We deliver and collect. Your profit: 25% paid daily. Big, beautiful sample outfit FREE. Permanent position. Salesmen and Saleswomen write today for outfit.

CARLTON MILLS, INC.,
98 FIFTH AVE. Dept. B-86 NEW YORK



LEARN TENOR BANJO

Banjoists! Earn big money through Charles McNeil's famous Home Study Banjo Course. Simple as A B C—yet has all technical requirements. Includes phonograph records, demonstrating jazz strokes, "breaks" and choruses, played by Charles McNeil, 5 years with Isham Jones-Brunswick Records. Easy payments. Send for Free Book, **CHARLES MCNEIL, Director** CHICAGO TENOR BANJO INSTITUTE, Dept. 1364, 1621 N. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.

A 2c STAMP—

will start you on the road to success. See Money Making Opportunities on pages 114 to 142.

Winners of Grand Prizes

(Continued from page 55)

runs the household for her father. In her childhood, because none of her three brothers was handy with tools, when she wanted anything she made it herself. When she was a little girl, she built her own playhouse, even shingling the roof. In her home she has built an aquarium, a bird cage, and a cupboard for her fruit.

THE pleasure which the announcement of Grand Prize winners brings, however, is not untouched by sadness. For the winner of the Second Grand Prize—Milton A. Graves, of Evanston, Ill.—never will know of his good fortune. Only a few days after the \$10,000 contest closed, he lost a life-long struggle against ill-health.

Although crippled by infantile paralysis since childhood, Mr. Graves had a passion for mechanical things. He attended the University of Illinois for two and one half years, and Northwestern University half a year. Only recently he perfected an automotive invention. He never was strong enough to earn his own living, yet by working on the **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** contest during the summer, most of which time he was ill, he earned a prize of \$1,000, which now will go to his estate.

Youthful determination, more than anything else, was the thing that brought success to John C. Elder, of Somerville, N. J., winner of the Third Grand Prize of \$500. After spending five years earning his own living, Elder determined to have a college education, and at the age of 22 entered Rutgers College, where he is now a sophomore.

"I went into the **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** contest for two things I could actually get out of it," he explains quite frankly. "One was to acquire practice in putting words together on paper and the other was because of the possibility of adding to the means of continuing my college work. I am more than glad to see that this latter reason was actually as practical as the first."

AND now, with the great \$10,000 contest ended, **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** offers a fascinating new opportunity for the same sort of entertainment and profit. Don't miss the new John and Mary Newlywed Picture Contest which you will find elsewhere in this issue.

Following is the complete list of the 308 winners of grand prizes in the \$10,000 contest. Photographs of some of the leading winners will be found on pages 55, 56, 57, and 58.

FIRST PRIZE—\$2,500

Louise Gardiner Walshe, Jersey City, N. J.

SECOND PRIZE—\$1,000

Estate of Milton A. Graves, Evanston, Ill.

THIRD PRIZE—\$500

John C. Elder, Somerville, N. J.

FIVE PRIZES—\$50 EACH

Chas. V. Fairchild, Los Angeles, Calif.
Clinton Grabill, Washington, D.C.
G. A. Graham, Baltimore, Md.
Mrs. Theresa Solomon, New York City
Mrs. H. B. Walker, New Orleans, La.

(Continued on page 140)

LEARN to FLY



You Fly by Flying!

SWEENEY SYSTEM

of Practical Airplane Mechanics

opens up a world of opportunities for young men. The **Sweeney System** has no planes to sell, and sticks strictly to teaching both ground work and pilotage. Sweeney Airport approved by U. S. Air Mail Service as one of the best and safest fields in the U. S. All the resources of this **Million Dollar School** insure you the best, most practical instruction. Mechanics earn \$50 to \$150 a week. Flyers up to \$500.

THE SWEENEY SYSTEM

First prepares a student by intensive practical work on motors, building, recovering wings, rigging and all details of construction, repairing and handling. This is called ground school work. Instructor Spencer, an overseas flyer, tells you that it took about 4000 mechanics and assistants to keep several hundred flyers in the air at his field in France. To show you the quality of the men who teach you look at Spencer and Wimer for instance. Spencer was an army pilot and has been teaching and doing commercial flying since 1917. Wimer is a college man, went overseas, was with the 1st Air Park, was an observer, spent over 200 hours in the air and since the war has been with two big aircraft corporations.

Look at These Opportunities

Aviation Mechanics
—\$50-\$125 Week
Riggers
—\$50-\$75 Week
Flyers
—\$125-\$225 Week
Taxi Service
—\$100-\$300 Week
Aerial Photo Pilot
—\$200-\$250 Week
Special Messenger Service
—\$125-\$200 Week
Aerial Advertising
—\$225-\$500 Week
Crop Dusting
—\$125-\$200 Week
Crop Survey
—\$125-\$225 Week



THE SWEENEY SYSTEM

is divided into two parts. **FIRST:** You are thoroughly taught in the ground school. This fits you as an aviation mechanic. You can build your own plane and do anything required in aviation mechanics and construction and repairing when you have finished this work. You are thoroughly taught motors, etc., and work with thousands of dollars worth of new material, including all types of engines, Liberty 12s, Sturdevants, Gnomes, Hall Scott fours and sixes, etc.

SECONDLY: after completing this work if you want to be a pilot you take ten hours of flying. Now when you understand that two to seven hours is all the average man needs to learn expert flying you will appreciate what ten hours in the air under skilled men will do for you.

LEARN TO FLY! Aviation is no longer a mystery—no longer a hazard; no, it is a business growing greater and more important; you can qualify as a mechanic, or an engineer, or repair man, or builder; five men on the ground are needed for one man in the air, but if you want to become a pilot you easily master the work and can go into postal, government, or commercial work. Flyers are in demand, earning big money at fairs taking up passengers, etc. \$5 for a 10-minute flight is pretty fine pay!

SEND NAME TODAY for full details of this aviation mechanical course and photographs of planes and equipment actually used; also full information as to the commercial end of flying and opportunities for young men.

LEARN TO FLY BY FLYING Sweeney SCHOOL OF AVIATION

2408 SWEENEY BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.

SEND THIS NOW

EMORY J. SWEENEY, President
2408 Sweeney Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.
Please send me full information about your Aviation Course.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

WARNING!

You can't become an

Electrical Expert



I have trained 16,000 men in my big schools. And I know how long it will take you to become an electrical expert.

I know what every electrical school in America offers its students. And I have proved that my way of teaching electricity is the right way!

I don't promise you a big-pay electrical job 30 days after you enroll for my course. But—

No matter what proposition any other electrical school offers you I'll guarantee to give you absolutely thorough practical training and help you get the big pay job you want.

I wouldn't dare print such a guarantee unless I could back it up. But everybody knows that National's Electrical Course is thorough. Famous instructors train you. You use as few books as possible. Work right with the instructors on a half-million dollars worth of new electrical equipment. Learn by doing.

I Help You All Through Your Life!

When you enroll for my course you are entitled to stay in this big school all your life. You can take part of my course—for many of my departments are as complete as some schools' full courses—and come back years later to take the rest, at no extra cost. I don't rush you all through half-trained. National stands behind you all through your life to help you to learn more and earn more.

When you train at National you are right in the heart of California's tremendous hydro-electric development. Hundreds of big-pay jobs now open right here.

SPECIAL!

Reduced Summer Tuition Rates NOW!

Excursion Fares to Los Angeles on all Railroads!

With National Training You Know MORE than Other Men

How can you hope to be a foreman or superintendent—or hold any other big-salaried electrical job—unless you know more than the other men? National-trained men do know more!—And I'll help you land a real job at real pay!

My Free Catalog Tells the Truth

Don't be misled by promises. Get my free book of facts. It tells the Truth about the electrical industry. Learn about my sensational Lifetime Scholarship—the greatest proposition ever offered any man who seriously wants to learn electricity right and earn real money. Every statement I make here is backed by 21 years' experience teaching men like you. I guarantee my training. And if you want to be a real Electrical Expert instead of a "half-baked helper" you'll mail this coupon for my free book and learn the facts before you decide.



Write for this fascinating free catalog. It tells you how to be a high-paid Electrical Expert. Address: National Electrical School, Dept. 635, Los Angeles, Calif.

Free FREE ELECTRICAL CATALOG

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Dept. 635, 4004 So. Figueroa St.,

I want to know how to make BIG MONEY in Electrical Work. Send your FREE Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

Winners of Grand Prizes

(Continued from page 139)

FIFTY PRIZES—\$10 EACH

Kenneth L. Barrett, Ft. Myers, Fla.
Lieutenant Commander Paul M. Bates, McCook Field, Dayton, O.
H. F. Bell, Carbondale, Pa.
F. D. T. Bickley, San Diego, Calif.
Edward C. Bossler, Helena, Mont.
Edwin T. Brown, Pittsburgh, Pa.
B. O. Burgin, Albany, N. Y.

Dr. R. S. Clinton, Washington, D. C.
George B. Cox, Madison, Wis.
Mrs. P. H. Crago, Wilkesburg, Pa.

Ernest H. Dale, Philadelphia, Pa.

A. J. Fisher, Royal Oak, Mich.
Glen D. Fleak, Beaumont, Tex.

Joseph H. Glasser, Cleveland, O.
Commander W. D. Greetham, South Charleston, W. Va.

L. G. Hammond, Columbus, O.
Charles Haustein, St. Louis, Mo.
L. B. Hendershot, West Hartford, Conn.
Robert E. Hester, Oakland, Calif.
F. P. Hodgkinson, New York City
Miss Rutherford D. Holdredge, Los Angeles, Calif.
Helen Howard, San Diego, Calif.
George D. Hugo, Seattle, Wash.
E. H. Hutton, Hackensack, N. J.

C. L. Isley, Jr., Memphis, Tenn.

Frances E. Jones, Coronado, Calif.

Charles Karberg, Cleveland, O.
R. W. Kennedy, Peckville, Pa.
A. Hamilton King, Waverly, Va.

James C. Lamb, Warsaw, Va.
A. E. Livingston, Wayne, Pa.
John M. Lorenz, Los Angeles, Calif.

Harrison MacGregor, Springfield, Mass.
Nina E. McLelland, Houston, Tex.
Gordon B. Moss, Indianapolis, Ind.
Byron E. Moore, Los Angeles, Calif.

E. L. Nichols, Fairmont, W. Va.
W. C. Nicol, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Leslie Nohl, St. Louis, Mo.

Lloyd Phelps, E. Bakersfield, Calif.
Laura Pullen, Bandon, Ore.

P. W. Rushforth, Honolulu, T. H.

H. T. Shrum, Oshkosh, Wis.
Albert L. Snedaker, Mt. Ephraim P. O., N. J.
Howard H. Sweet, Attleboro, Mass.

Lester E. Tookey, Denver, Colo.

Howard M. Van Alstyne, Rensselaer, N. Y.
Chester A. Vance, Los Angeles, Calif.

William T. Weld, Peoria, Ill.
J. W. White, Scranton, Pa.

250 PRIZES—\$5 EACH

James F. Adams, Albany, N. Y.; Marion J. Adams, Pasadena, Calif.; Mrs. Elsworth Adee, Decatur, Neb.; Frank M. Anderson, Miles City, Mont.; Julius K. Andersen, Arcadia, Calif.; Herbert Bade, Glen Head, Long Island, N. Y.; Raymond K. Bailey, Cedar Falls, Ia.; Ernest R. Baker, California, Pa.; George V. Baker, Portland, Me.; L. J. Baker, Helena, Mont.; A. L. Ballschmider, Newark, N. J.; E. H. Barber, San Diego, Calif.; Wm. E. Barnaby, Beverly Hills, Calif.; R. M. Bear, Washington, D. C.

Fred E. Beaumont, New Bedford, Mass.; Arthur F. Beckman, Batavia, Ill.; Frazee L. Belknap, New York City; Charles W. Belt, Newark, O.; E. B. Benson, Rock Island, Ill.; Wrayburn M. Benton, Springfield, Mass.; Paul E. Berlin, Baltimore, Md.; E. A. Bernier, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Quebec, Canada; Margaret W. Bickley, San Diego, Calif.; C. W. Bonfield, Washington, D. C.; Daisy B. Booss, Chicago, Ill.; Mrs. Charles G. Booth, Toledo, O.; Mildred S. Bottrell, McMillan, Mich.

W. S. Bowman, Orangeville, Pa.; Edward F. Bramin, Balboa Heights, Panama Canal; W. E. Branthoover, Vandergrift, Pa.; H. O. Bumann, Savannah, Ga.; H. McC. Burrows, Grove City, Pa.; C. A. Bussard, Steilacoom, Wash.; C. A. Butterworth, Los Angeles, Calif.; Hugh Cameron, Winnipeg, Man., Canada; C. A. Campbell, Los Gatos, Calif.; Guy Campbell, New York City; Tim Chamberland, Montreal, Canada; R. P. Chapman, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; L. A. Clifford, Detroit, Mich.; H. A. Coleman, Bingham, Me.

Newton E. Coler, Tarpon Springs, Fla.; Ila G. Comstock, Portland, Ore.; Lorne J. Connolly, Los Angeles, Calif.; H. A. Connor, Edmonton, Alta., Canada; Mrs. John F. Costello, Northport, Wash.; Samuel Lee Craig, Principio Furnace, Md.; A. Daeschner, Boulder, Col.; E. T. Dana, Nyack, N. Y.; W. B. Davis, Princeton, W. Va.; W. C. Davis, Twin Falls, Idaho; Leslie de Bonnet, San Francisco, Calif.; Julian A. Dieter, Naperville, Ill.; George H. Deppe, Omaha, Neb.; C. R. Dilthey, Syracuse, N. Y.

(Continued on page 141)

Money-Making Tools



Get Yours Free of Extra Charge!

Many BEGINNERS

Make \$50 a Week; Many of my Graduates Getting \$90, \$100 and MORE Drafting!

Drafting is the BIG field, men! Every industry you can name BEGINS with the draftsman. Without mechanical drawings—by the thousands—every shop in the land would be STOPPED. I'll teach you drafting by mail, in record time!

PAY AS YOU GO DON'T give me the excuse that you have no ready money for this golden opportunity. I am not so interested in cash; I want your application. I want at least 200 men to start right now. I want them ready to recommend by Fall! We will get a flood of letters saying "send us draftsman," from every sort of industrial and engineering concern, and we must make good. In fact, it is the SERIOUS SHORTAGE of draftsmen that brings this offer: I will furnish all instruments, supplies, even to the table, to those who start now!

GOOD POSITIONS POSITIONS loom up almost as soon as you are enrolled in a Dobe class! We receive requests daily for junior men—for men only partly through our course. "We'll take a beginner," some concerns write us, "so long as he is a Dobe trained man and has begun right!" The smallest town has lots of drafting jobs! The cities are clamoring for draftsmen. At home, or any spot you can name, drafting offers every opportunity. Twenty Dobe graduates went to Florida last year; three are in Japan; one wrote me from Ceylon. But a career awaits you right at home, if you'll just learn the simple, interesting principles of draftsmanship!

IT'S EASY AND interesting to learn drafting. You need no talent for drawing; it's all done by rules, and with tools. One of my students is 51 years old; another is just seventeen. But they'll all be making a grown-up salary next season! I guarantee to make anyone a finished draftsman who can see the opportunity and clip this coupon for my new, beautiful illustrated book:

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN DOBE

1951 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago Div. 13-64
Send me FREE and POSTPAID, in time for FREE TOOL OFFER, your new book, Successful Draftsmanship, and material on your home course, terms, etc.



Name.....Age.....

Address.....

P. O.State.....

The Light that Never Fails RAY-O-LITE POCKET LIGHTER

Never fails to work—and never fails to make a big profit for Salesmen, Demonstrators and Dealers. Quickest and highest-selling pocket lighter in the U. S. No flint, no friction. No wind or rain can put it out. Packed 12 in artistic display box.

Per Dozen \$3.00
Per Gross \$30.00

Deposit with all C. O. D. orders
Ray-O-Lite has stood up for 20 years. It will make money for you. Send 50 cents for sample lighter and our offer.

RAPID MFG. CO., Dept. X,
799 Broadway, New York

Electrical Engineering

Course for men of ambition and limited time. Over 4000 men trained. Condensed course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing taught by experts. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery. Complete Course.

In One Year

Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. School established 1893. Send for catalog. **BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**
404 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

Winners of Grand Prizes

(Continued from page 140)

Herbert A. Dockham, Crockett, Calif.; Edward P. Drake, South Bend, Ind.; H. E. Duis, Winona, Minn.; James Dunn, Kansas City, Mo.; Philip J. Eberhardt, Galena, Ill.; Gustave J. Ernst, Philadelphia, Pa.; William Essig, New York City; Florent D. Feltz, Hackensack, N. J.; Ira Fitzgerald, Hilltop, W. Va.; Edward J. Frank, Schenectady, N. Y.; Frank W. Gaskins, Norwood, O.; George F. Geis, Johnstown, Pa.; Thomas F. Gloss, Cumberland, Md.

William P. Goodwin, Hemphill, W. Va.; Walter H. Gordon, Richmond, Va.; Kenneth H. Goward, Lowell, Mass.; Leo Grasso, Washington, D. C.; Joseph Greene, New York City; Lewis D. Greenway, Seattle, Wash.; W. B. Griffin, Pinar del Rio Province, Cuba; R. J. Griffith, Ronda, W. Va.; Fred H. Hackett, Wakefield, Mich.; G. M. Hardy, Easton, Wash.; Roy B. Harris, Columbus, O.; Walter C. Harris, Brooklyn, N. Y.; L. S. Haskin, Glenham, N. Y.; Thomas F. Hayes, Marietta, O.

Raymond H. Hays, Washington, D. C.; Hugh Hazelton, Englewood, N. J.; Yngve Hedner, Spokane, Wash.; Vernon Hendren, Moline, Ill.; Alfonso Hering, Santiago, Chile, S. A.; Mrs. Mabel Hessberger, Lackawaxen, Pa.; E. B. Hill, Syracuse, N. Y.; C. M. Hind, Seattle, Wash.; J. B. Hobson, Fort Smith, Ark.; Billy N. Holland, Alton, Ill.; H. H. Holloway, Hollywood, Calif.; E. R. Holmes, New York City; Charles A. Houston, Detroit, Mich.

Stephen Howland, St. Petersburg, Fla.; W. S. Hudgins, Hampton, Va.; Walter F. Hugel, Laporte, Ind.; William Hummel, Cleveland, O.; Sue W. Hunt, Haddonfield, N. J.; Mrs. J. E. Hyndman, Ocala, Fla.; Nathaniel Israel, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edgar Jackson, Millipitas, Calif.; Henry Jensen, Fort Dodge, Ia.; Mrs. E. L. Johnson, Nashville, Tenn.; Edwin Lee Johnson, Nashville, Tenn.; H. Leslie Jones, Ft. McKavett, Tex.; Elmer C. Jurkat, Cedarville, O.; John Kauffman, Ronda, W. Va.

Raymond A. Keirle, San Diego, Calif.; M. J. Kelly, Elkins, W. Va.; Turney C. Kenly, Vineland, N. J.; Harry H. Kern, Cornell, Wis.; Ruth H. Kienle, Schenectady, N. Y.; H. S. Kilbourne, Denver, Col.; C. A. Kittredge, Montgomery, Ala.; Edward B. Klein, Pleasantville, N. Y.; M. Klosowski, Rosholt, Wis.; Reuben Koch, Dayton, O.; E. Kramer, Point Loma, Calif.; Victor Krenyitzky, Denver, Col.; Henry R. Krueger, Waukesha, Wis.; Ray F. Kuns, Cincinnati, O.

C. W. Lange, Erie, Pa.; I. T. Landhy, Chicago, Ill.; Ralph J. Leonard, St. Louis, Mo.; R. Y. Leslie, D. D. S., Pasadena, Calif.; Mr. and Mrs. Gustave C. Lindquist, Los Angeles, Calif.; James T. Lipford, Pittsburgh, Pa.; E. R. Lips, Louisville, Ky.; J. G. Lips, Louisville, Ky.; D. M. Love, Yazoo City, Miss.; Irving C. Lovejoy, Chicago, Ill.; H. I. Lowman, Dayton, O.; Joseph P. Machovec, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; H. C. Madsen, Centralia, Wash.; Jesse W. Mason, Cleveland, O.

Harold W. Mattingly, Washington, D. C.; B. C. Maurer, Pasadena, Calif.; Frederic McAlpin, Point Loma, Calif.; Dale McNally, Los Angeles, Calif.; Charles M. Meech, Glendale, Calif.; Reginald B. Meller, San Francisco, Calif.; Leslie A. Messenger, Astoria, N. Y.; Matthew H. Millar, Edmonton, Alta., Canada; B. Moeddel, St. Bernard, O.; Dr. William Ladd Moody, Newport, R. I.; C. E. Morse, Des Moines, Ia.; Archie Mumma, Dayton, O.; Mrs. E. R. Munger, Helena, Mont.

S. L. Nash, Chesley, Ont., Canada; Herbert H. Neale, New York City; Arthur W. Neidlinger, San Anselmo, Calif.; J. B. Nelson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Karl K. Nelson, Newton, Kan.; Charles S. Nichols, Ames, Ia.; L. H. Nyhagen, Maplewood, N. J.; Charles M. Oliver, Stamford, Conn.; Fred J. Olsen, Milwaukee, Wis.; Louis G. Ostness, San Francisco, Calif.; C. O. Parker, New York City; E. H. Parker, Hartford, Conn.; William B. Parmelee, Chicago, Ill.; C. E. Paroni, Colorado Springs, Col.

H. A. Partridge, Shelton, Conn.; William J. Patrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Edward Patterson, Oklahoma City, Okla.; R. A. Payne, Springfield, Mass.; Mrs. E. A. Perkins, Houston, Tex.; Oscar R. Peterson, Youngstown, O.; Albert P. Ploccia, Cleveland, O.; M. E. Preston, Spokane, Wash.; R. F. Purdy, Raton, N. M.; Rodney E. Reed, Bellevue, Idaho; Thomas Reedy, Denver, Col.; A. A. Reimer, New York City; Mrs. Agnes E. Reimer, East Orange, N. J.; Harry Reynolds, Oakland, Calif.

Lieutenant Lester F. Rhodes, Hawaii; Luke H. Richard, Bradford, Mass.; James A. Richardson, Duluth, Minn.; O. B. Riggs, Newport, Ind.; A. L. Robinson, Stockton, Calif.; Mrs. C. C. Rodarty, Los Angeles, Calif.; H. M. Rose, Huntington, Pa.; C. S. Rogers, Spokane, Wash.; Hugh J. Ross, Regina, Sask., Canada; A. H. Rowe, Port Arthur, Tex.; H. H. Rudd, Roanoke, Va.; Harry F. Sampson, Brockton, Mass.; H. L. Schick, Elverson, Pa.

(Continued on page 142)

No More Round Shoulders Thru New Automatic Chest Developer

Get same results as military setting up—only quicker! Straightens you up at once. Gives a wonderful feeling of health and fitness. Absolutely comfortable—light as a feather and invisible.

SCIENCE has at last found a marvelous undergarment that fits lightly on the shoulders and works wonders with thin, round shouldered, hollow chested people—men, women and children. The moment you put it on your shoulders square. Your chest expands full of fresh air. You begin to breathe deeply and almost at once you feel possessed of new vitality.

Yet for all these amazing results, you forget you are wearing this chest developer the moment after you have put it on. Made of feather weight fabric, it is light as a feather. It goes round the shoulders, leaving the chest free. At once you feel your chest begin to lift with healthy inhalation. Backaches go as the strain is lifted off your spine. Your nerves feel the relief in an instant. The whole effect is to tone up your system and give you an instant military posture.

Hollow Chested Boys and Girls Show Marked Improvement

The Weil Military Chest Developer is actually an adaptation of the academy uniform, only it is lighter and more comfortable. It is built on the same principle—that if the weight is taken off cramped lung space your chest will begin to fill out. Frail, skinny boys and girls show remarkable improvement in a few weeks. Stoop shouldered, hollow chested men and women take on a new vigor and carriage. By throwing shoulders back—by breathing



**WEIL MILITARY
CHEST
DEVELOPER**

deeply—you quickly strengthen your lungs and chest. Doctors and military men everywhere endorse its use.

Try It At Our Risk

Send no money. You can try this chest developer for 5 days without risking one cent. Just fill out and mail the coupon. Be sure to give chest measurement. When the Chest Developer comes, pay the postman only \$2.85 plus postage. If after 5 days' trial you are not delighted, return chest developer and your money will be instantly refunded. Send today! The Weil Company, C-104 Hill St., New Haven, Conn.

THE WEIL COMPANY,

C-104 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send me the new Weil Military Chest Developer. I will pay the postman only \$2.85, plus postage, in full payment. If not delighted after 5 days' trial I may return the Chest Developer and you agree to return my money at once.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Chest Measure.....Inches

A BETTER JOB NOW - For YOU

Earn \$2,000 to \$10,000 a Year!

Why work for small pay? Learn a good trade. Know autos—how to repair them. Get a better job—Now! Or a business of your own. Learn in a few weeks here at the great auto-trade school in the heart of the auto industry. Think of the repair work on eighteen million cars! There are not nearly enough trained men to do this work. **TRAINED Auto Men Are Wanted!** You can be a skilled mechanic and auto electrician and **Earn Big Money.** Experience not necessary. If you are mechanically inclined come to Detroit now to the Old Reliable "Michigan State."

Learn Autos in Detroit THE HEART OF THE INDUSTRY

Here you have wonderful advantages. Study autos, trucks, engines, auto electricity, tractors. All on best equipment, up-to-date. Many new cars including Packard "Straight Eight" with four wheel brakes, Buick Six (four wheel brakes), Oakland (four wheel brakes), new Oldsmobile, Hupp, Reo, Hudson, many others. Hundreds of engines and electrical systems. Expert instructors to teach you; a thorough course that slights nothing. Visit the great plants of Ford, Cadillac, Packard, Lincoln, Dodge, Hupp, Hudson, Studebaker, many others. These great companies endorse this School. Get factory endorsed training at Detroit, the Auto Center. **Good Positions Open.** Here's your chance to be independent. The demand for trained auto men is greater than the supply. Opportunities everywhere. Write today for full information about Detroit training to make the most money.



Michigan State Automobile School
584 Auto Building Detroit, Michigan

GET THE FACTS - TODAY!

MICHIGAN STATE AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL,
584 Auto Building, Detroit, Mich.

Send me FREE and without obligation complete information about Detroit-training to make the most money.

Name.....
Street or R. F. D.....
City.....State.....
I am interested in ☐ Resident Course at your school.
☐ Home Study Course.



"Four Raises in Two Years"

"AND it hasn't been hard to get them, either. Why, it seems only yesterday that I was wondering if I would ever make as much as \$45 a week. And now I'm making \$75.

"Tom Dawson was speaking about it today. 'Gee,' he said, 'I wish I had started studying with the I. C. S. when you did. Here I am plugging away at the same old job and the same old salary while you've gone 'way up. I bet you're making twice as much as I am. And to think that two years ago we were working side by side.'

"I told him it wasn't too late if he would only make the start and he said he was going to send in one of those I. C. S. coupons right away.

"I hope he does, because an I. C. S. course is the very thing he needs to get out of the rut. I wouldn't be making anywhere near \$75 a week if I hadn't started to study just when I did."

Every day, in office, shop and factory, you will find men who are being given better positions and larger salaries because they are studying at home in spare time with the International Correspondence Schools.

An I. C. S. course helped Jesse G. Vincent to rise from tool-maker to Vice-president of the Packard Motor Car Company. It helped George Griebble to rise from a stone-mason to the owner of a business paying \$12,000 a year. It helped Bert S. Remaley to increase his salary ten times. And it will help you too, if you will only make the start.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 7686-D, Scranton, Penna.

Oldest and largest correspondence schools in the world. Without cost, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.) | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French | |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name.....
Street.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Occupation.....
If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian Limited, Montreal

"We sold over \$25,000 in 2 Years"

Any MAN can sell them

says M. C. Viles, Frank Lee Price made over \$325 profit in one day. L. D. Payne averaged \$20.77 profit for 217 days. F. E. Mendenhall worked half time and made \$100 a week. W. E. Findlay ran up his commission in a few months from \$100 to over \$500 per month. Every Home, Auto Owner, Store and Factory a Live Prospect—Keeton, Howard, and others, never sold Fire Extinguishers before. Our special training course starts you on road to success first day. If now employed, we can show you how to make big money during spare time. **No Experience Necessary.** Get our new Sales Plan—find out how to make real money. Territory going fast—write today!

THE FYR-FYTER CO. 1011 Fyr-Fyter Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

Winners of Grand Prizes

(Continued from page 141)

Arthur A. Schneider, Cleveland, O.; G. Schumacher, Brooklyn, N. Y.; R. Schwartzberg, New York City; Jennie E. Scott, Houston, Tex.; Walter T. Seitz, Pittsburgh, Pa.; M. Seklemian, Los Angeles, Calif.; John B. Shaw, Los Angeles, Calif.; Thomas S. Shott, Amagansett, New York; Raymond Shotwell, South Tacoma, Wash.; William Simonson, Minnecola, N. Y.; Robert H. Simpson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Fred Skerratt, East Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada; A. A. Smith, Sharon, Pa.; B. L. Smith, Brockton, Mass.

E. P. Smith, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Lonzo B. Smith, Richwood, W. Va.; Margaret E. Smith, Oxford, N. Y.; Pearl Smith, St. Paul, Minn.; A. J. Snow, Salt Lake City, Utah; A. E. Snyder, Queens Village, N. Y.; Edward M. Starkey, Berlin, Wis.; Wilmer E. Stevens, Parco, Wyo.; Paul Sutherland, Inspiration, Ariz.; Edna L. Swanson, Kenilworth, Ill.; Harvey B. Talley, Washington, D. C.; Richard C. Tarr, Gloucester, Mass.; A. A. Tibbits, Portland, Ore.; Charles B. Timmons, Middleton, O.

A. W. Townsley, Columbus, Mont.; Eva B. Townsley, Columbus, Mont.; Erwin R. Toye, St. Helens, Ore.; A. F. Trumbull, Portland, Ore.; L. Raymond Tryman, Fayette, Mo.; E. J. Uht, Dayton, O.; H. D. Via, Portsmouth, Va.; W. T. von Tillow, San Francisco, Calif.; H. A. C. Walker, Lynchburg, Va.; August H. Warnecke, Berkeley, Calif.; John H. Warner, Dayton, O.; Henry Warrington, Sutter Creek, Calif.; Angeline Was, Winona, Minn.; Eugene A. H. Watson, New York City

George A. Webster, Glens Falls, N. Y.; A. L. Wedemeyer, Columbus, O.; Dr. Charles J. Wehr, Bellevue, O.; L. E. Welch, Elizabeth, N. J.; David C. West, Lake George, N. Y.; John A. Whamer, Schenectady, N. Y.; R. S. Wheeler, Elverson, Pa.; Orval Whisman, Rockford, Ill.; Gordon C. Willard, Washington, D. C.; Harry C. Williams, Monterey Park, Calif.; H. S. Williams, Vegreville, Alta., Canada; E. Willner, East Elmhurst, N. Y.; Jacob E. Wilson, Yoncalia, Ore.; Harold G. Woodburn, Munhall, Pa.

M. E. Woodson, Memphis, Tenn.; Stephen A. Yesko, Washington, D. C.; George J. Zehrung, White Plains, N. Y.

The Magic of Chimes Grips America

(Continued from page 35)

compared with the making of a great violin or the designing of a clear-toned loud-speaker.

So it is that the bell designer's laboratory is the drafting room. Here intricate curves for patterns are plotted with mathematical precision based on a study of the science of sound and its vibrations.

The results of his labors are in the form of metal-faced wooden "sweeps," two for each bell of a given size. The dimensions of the sweeps determine the size and the key of the bell to be cast. An edge of one of the sweeps is curved to the exact form of the inside of the bell-to-be. The edge of the other is curved to the form of the outside.

RETURNING now to the workmen whom we saw earlier building molds of sand and clay, we find that these molds are built around bell-shaped iron flasks or cases. On one hand are the cores which will determine the inside surfaces of the castings, on the other, the molds that will determine the outside surfaces. On top of the sand and clay, the workmen add a coating layer of smooth black lead. And now on each mold they carefully center one of the sweeps which, revolving on a pivot, models the mold to the exact curves intended for the bell's surface.

This completed, the core mold for each bell is inserted and centered within its respective outside mold, leaving an air space into which the molten metal, drawn from the furnace, is poured to form the bell.

(Continued on page 143)

R Lock in Your RUPTURE

Immediate and permanent relief and comfort assured rupture sufferers by the

SCHULING RUPTURE LOCK

It seals in the rupture and helps nature cure. Nothing to irritate or chafe. No harness, cruel springs. No elastic bands.

NO LEG STRAPS

Just a simple device. Relief, comfort and safety result from its use. Write for free book and trial offer.

SCHULING RUPTURE INSTITUTE

186 Murphy Building Indianapolis, Ind.

Looks Like a Real AUTOMATIC

Protect yourself from toughs and hold-up men. Most amazing automatic 4 1/2 in. long; gun-metal finish. Can't tell from real automatic until you have it. Trigger and pistol you have. Operates. Glass, Reading Glass, Mirror, Sun Dial, Compass, etc. Loads of fun useful, instructive. A real protector. **Send No Money**

Just send name. On arrival of "Automatic" deposit with Postman \$1.49 plus a few pennies postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Supply limited. Order now. Big Bargain Catalog sent FREE. **FERRY & CO., Dept. 8784, 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.**

MEN: Free Booklet!

It tells how to relieve that chronic dragged-out feeling; how to become re-vitalized; how to recoup your vigor and conserve your strength. Based on patented scientific principles. **No medicines.** Recommended by leading physicians. Send for this valuable booklet today. **It is Free!**

A. R. CHISHOLM COMPANY
Dept. 18-C East Orange New Jersey

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. Cartoonists trained by this school are earning from \$50.00 to \$200.00 or more per week. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching makes original drawing easy to learn at home in spare time. Send sketch with 6c in stamps for full information and sample chart to test your ability. Please state age.

THE LANDON SCHOOL
1451 National Bldg. CLEVELAND, O.



HAVE YOU AN INVENTION?

If so the **WORLD PROGRESS** will send you upon request sample copy Free containing *Suggestions to Inventors* as to Inventions Needed. We invite manufacturers to address us regarding inventions they want. Subscription for one year 60 cents.

WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO., INC.
Room 202 Victor Bldg. Washington, D. C.

Study AT Home

Become More Efficient

Courses in *Mathematics, Chemistry, Psychology, Education, Business*, and 40 other subjects command either High School or College Credit. Start any time.

The University of Chicago
25 Ellis Hall CHICAGO, ILL.

Learn to Mount Birds

Learn at home to mount birds, animals, game heads; tan furs, make rugs and robes. Complete lessons. Easily and quickly learned by men, boys and women.

FREE Write for Free Taxidermy Book. Tells all about it. Every sportsman, trapper and Nature lover should know this wonderful fascinating art. Save your trophies. Big profits. Success guaranteed. 25,000 graduates. Investigate. Write for Free Book.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy 1784 Elwood Bldg. Omaha, Neb.

GREAT NEW INVENTION

FOR SEEKERS OF HEALTH—POWER—BEAUTY

Generate High Frequency Violet Ray, Mechanical Vibration, Medical Electricity and Ozone—the four greatest curative agents. Combined or separate. They operate on the electric light in your home or on their own motive power at less than 50 cents per year. **WRITE**—Ask for the book on these inventions which has just been prepared. It will be sent to you without cost. Re-vitalize yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. Write today.

Lindstrom & Co., 30 W. Lake St., Dept. 13-64, Chicago

This One



5FPT-6TS-6Z19

The Magic of Chimes Grips America

(Continued from page 142)

To me, the most amazing thing about this process was the fact that virtually every bell that is cast is found, when tested, to be pitched precisely to the key intended by the designer of the sweep patterns. Briefly, these patterns are worked out on the basis of bell diameters. The diameters of bells correspond to the lengths of musical strings. Suppose, for example, you play the A string of a violin. Then, if you press your finger on the string halfway down the finger-board, you will get a tone exactly an octave higher. A similar thing is true of bells. If one bell gives a certain tone, a similar bell, of half the diameter will give a tone exactly an octave higher. On that basis, it is possible to determine dimensions for bells to produce any one of the tones in the musical scale.

THE skilled bell maker, I learned, applies this same principle ingeniously in tuning bells once they have been cast. Suppose, for instance, a bell cast for the key of C is found, when struck, to be a shade too high in tone. The bell maker simply shaves off a bit of metal around the "sound bow" where the clapper strikes, thus slightly increasing the diameter of the bell and lowering its tone. Or, if the bell is a trifle too low in tone, he shaves its rim, shortening the diameter and raising the pitch.

From the foundry I made my way through the blacksmith shop where the gun metal clappers and mountings for the bells were being made, through a finishing room where motor-driven buffers and polishers were shining the bronze bells to a golden glow, and out into a wide courtyard. Here in the testing grounds hung two chimes of ten bells each, whose clappers were controlled by manuals through an arrangement of chains and pulleys.

The maker of the bells stepped briskly up to the nearest manual—a series of wooden bars that looked for all the world like a row of pump handles. Each was marked with a note of the scale. He pushed down on the handles sharply, and at once a lively tune rang through the courtyard and floated up over the house-tops of Troy.

"IT'S simple," he said, when he had rung out the last measure. "Almost anyone with an ear for music can ring the bells. Just a little while ago, when I installed a set of bells at Wells College in Aurora, the first thing the girls did was to play all their college tunes. They had a great time. Here, try it yourself."

I pulled down one of the handles, and a ton and a half of metal in the biggest of the bells boomed a deep note that faded into a long-drawn melodious hum.

And with that we marched back to the office.

"But, Mr. Meneely," I said finally, "you haven't explained yet just how you plot the curves that give greatness to the voice of a bell."

"Ah," he smiled, "that's the secret!"

Make Your Radio Set More Efficient With Allen-Bradley Radio Devices

IT matters not whether you are building a receiver or own a factory-built set, in either case you can make your set more efficient by using Allen-Bradley Radio Devices in many parts of the receiver. In addition to the various devices for filament control, grid leak and potentiometer control, there also are the Bradleyswitch and the Bradleyner which are easily installed. The one-hole mounting makes installation quick and easy.

To bring your set up-to-date, replace your old condensers with Bradleydensers and thereby enjoy the selectivity of straight-line-frequency tuning. The condenser is extremely compact and will not interfere with any other parts on your panel. Don't forget the Bradley-Amplifier for perfect audio amplification. This efficient amplifier is a complete unit ready for immediate use in your set. Try Allen-Bradley Devices tonight and hear the difference!

Insist on Allen-Bradley Products

Sold In Distinctive
Checkered Cartons

The advertisement features a central illustration of a radio receiver with several Allen-Bradley components installed. Surrounding this central image are ten individual product boxes, each containing a different device and its name. The boxes are arranged in a grid-like pattern, with some overlapping. The background of the entire advertisement is a checkered pattern, consistent with the 'checkered cartons' mentioned in the text.

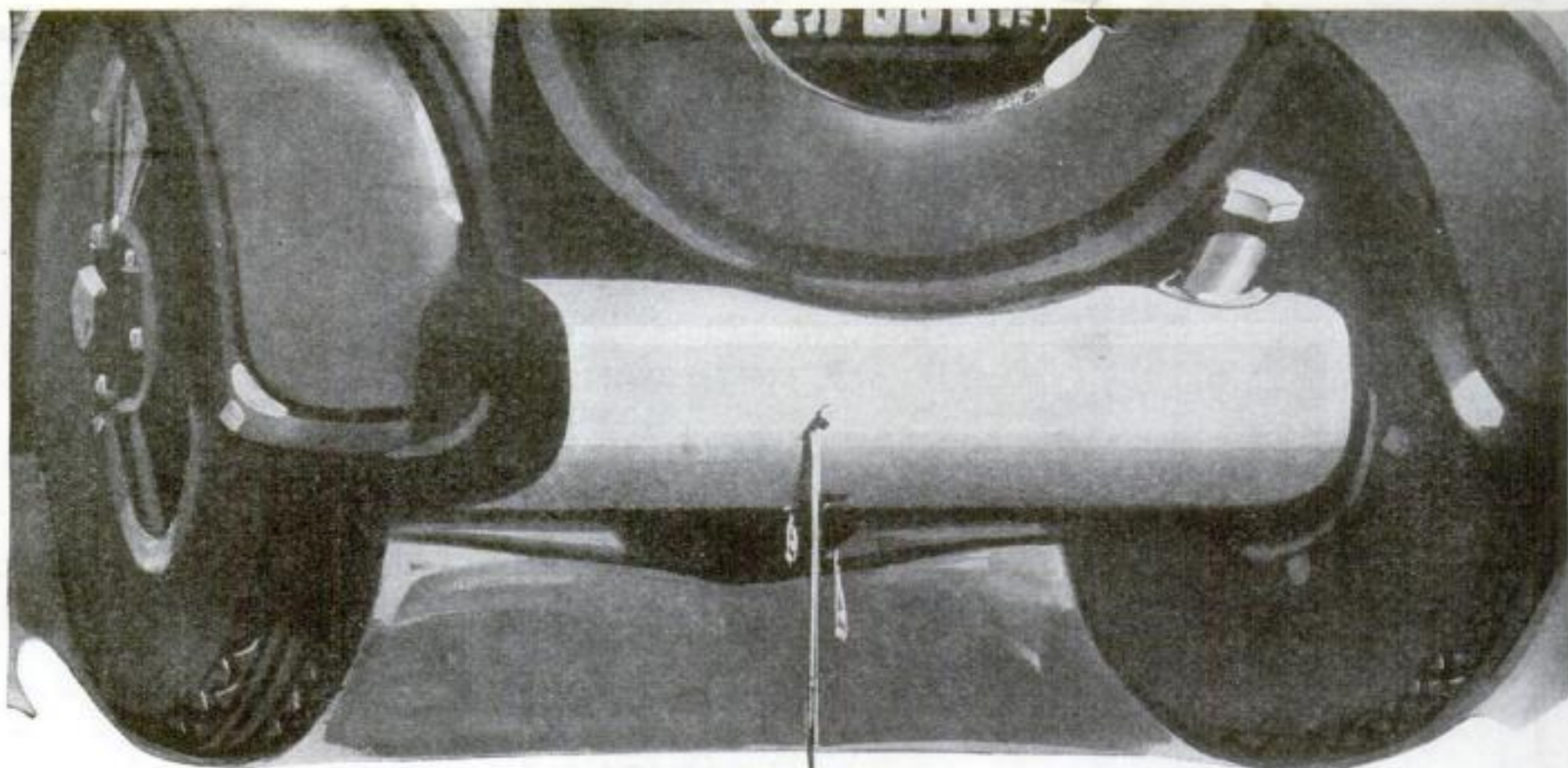
Products shown:

- Bradleystat
- Bradleydean
- Bradleyohm
- Bradleyamplifier
- Bradleyometer
- Bradleyswitch
- Bradleydenser
- Bradleyner
- Bradleyunit
- Bradleyunit

Allen-Bradley Company,
293 Greenfield Ave.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me, immediately,
your latest literature describing
the entire Allen-Bradley
line.

Name.....
Address.....



You're Losing Half Your Gasoline!

For every ten gallons you buy you lose five! That's a startling statement, but true. You are getting just half the power, half the mileage you should out of your gasoline! For now an amazing new invention—a ridiculously simple little device—makes any car give twice its regular mileage to the gallon! You can sell from five to twenty in one demonstration. Splendid for spare time work, many

Earn \$34 to \$69 a Day

WITH this wonderful new invention auto owners in all parts of the country have chalked up records of from 37 to 57 miles and even up to 61 miles on a gallon of gasoline. Every day we hear of some new record—some difficult feat such as pulling a car through deep sand, or up a mountain, on half the usual gas.

And now this amazing new invention is making fortunes for agents and distributors. Now you, too, can make big money—just telling your friends about it. J. M. James made \$120 in one day! Vernon Gaines netted \$94 in eight hours. J. W. Cronk made \$51 in just one hour! You can easily earn astonishing big profits in full or spare time—many are earning \$34 to \$69 a day.

Fits Any Make or Model Car

Here's how this wonderful little device works—how it adds more power and mileage to any make or model car. Every carburetor is adjusted to make starting easy. But once the engine gets heated up the mixture is far too rich, resulting in faulty explosion. Half the gasoline is drawn into the cylinders in a raw state, and, instead of exploding, it burns. This causes a heavy deposit of carbon.

But with this startling little device in a car all this is changed. As soon as the engine warms up, this device automatically begins to admit a much larger volume of air, thoroughly vaporizing all the gasoline, giving it fully 50% more power—breaking it up so that it explodes instead of burning.

A Carbon Remover

Not only does this invention save half the gasoline, but it also saves the expense and time of having carbon scraped out—a job costing from \$5 to \$25.

Introductory Sample Offer

To introduce this new invention, Mr. Stransky, the inventor, will send a sample at his own risk. Not only that, but he will actually pay you for

testing his Vaporizer if you are not delighted with it! Write at once for his proposition, and learn how you too, can

Make \$250 to \$500 a Month

The demand for the Stransky Vaporizer is enormous. Agents handling this device are simply coining money. Every auto owner in the country—and there are twenty million of them—wants this splendid new invention the minute he sees it. You can sell from five to twenty in one demonstration. Splendid for spare time work. Many former agents are cleaning up enormous incomes as distributors and crew managers. Farmers with no experience are sending in orders in 100 lots, netting them two to three hundred dollars. This may sound like big money. It is big money—it is a big proposition—the biggest every brought to your attention.

Just send the coupon at once for full details of our introductory sample offer. Be the man to cash in big in your community. Mail the coupon right now—today!

J. A. STRANSKY

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

D-730 Stransky Bldg., Pukwana, So. Dakota

Mail This Coupon Today

J. A. Stransky Mfg. Co.

D-730 Stransky Bldg., Pukwana, South Dakota

Tell me how I can get samples of the Stransky Vaporizer at your risk. Also tell me how I can make from \$34 to \$69 a day as your distributor. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name _____

Street or R. F. D. _____

City _____ State _____



You may have heard of propositions paying men big incomes, but I'll wager you never heard of anything like this. In just one hour, Mr. J. W. Cronk made \$51 with the Stransky Vaporizer. It would have to make good to sell like that—it would have to be a superior article to win such quick response from the buying public, wouldn't it? Here is what he says: "The results of one hour's work—17 men gave me orders for the Vaporizers.—J. W. Cronk."

Agent Earns \$120 a Day

I have found out that the Stransky will do what you said it would. I took forty orders in one day, and wasn't out long. My Ford runs better than it ever did. I can save half the gas and it pulls better.—J. M. James.

\$147.50 in One Day

My profits for one day were \$147.50. In one week I made \$280. Yes, I am always on the job.—S. E. Herrick, Ore.

\$48 in 3 Hours

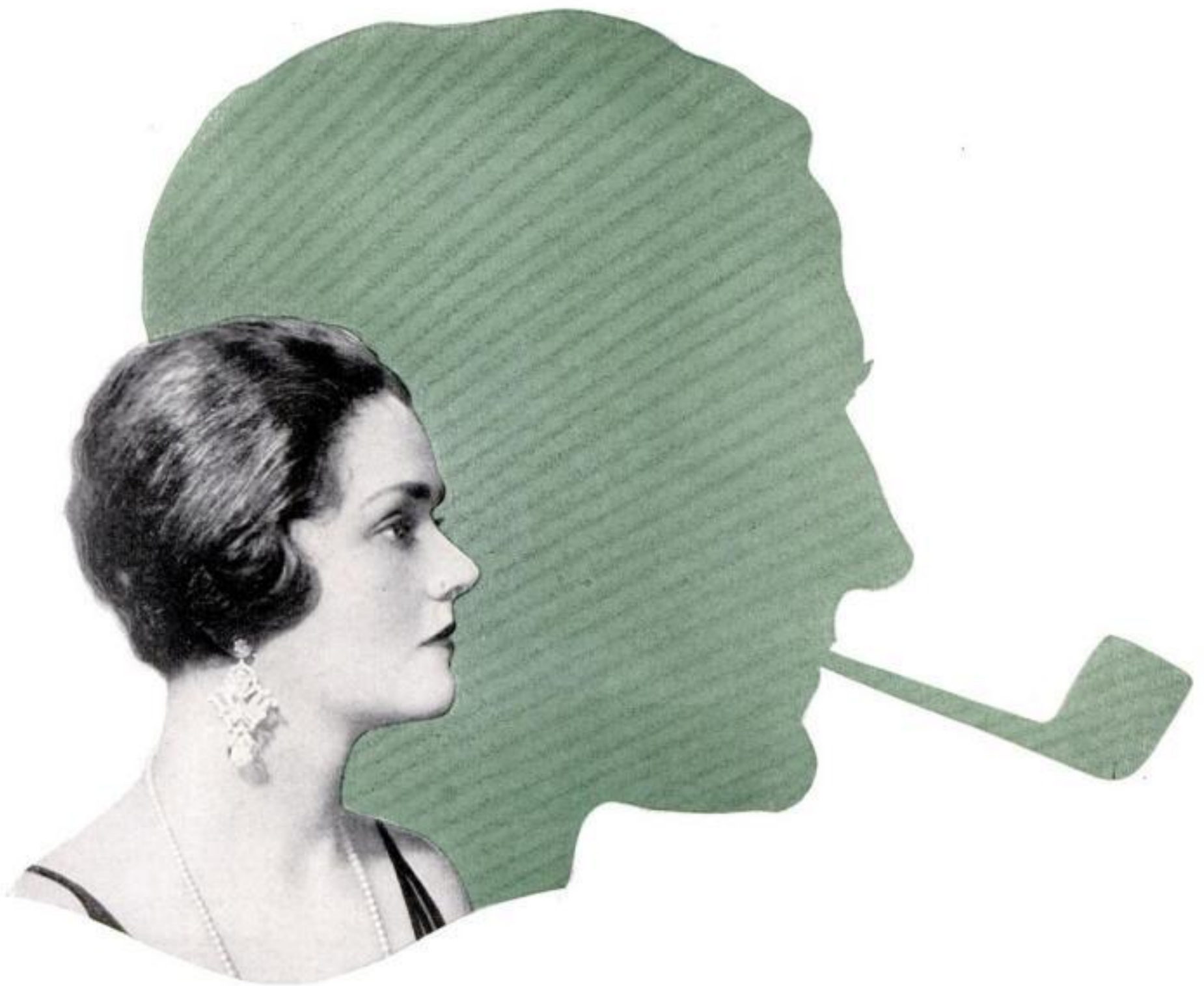
My gas bill has been cut nearly in half. I have removed every particle of carbon from my engine. Since I installed it, my engine runs as good as new, starts easier and quicker. I went out Saturday about three hours and secured 16 orders.—J. A. Williams.

Sells 500 in One Day

My best day's sales were 500 vaporizers; the next was 350; at another time I sold 23 in 35 minutes, and at another time 27 in 45 minutes.—W. B. Eberlein.

\$39 in Three Hours

In three hours on Saturday I cleared \$39. In one hour on the previous Saturday I cleared \$18.—T. M. Wiley, N. C.



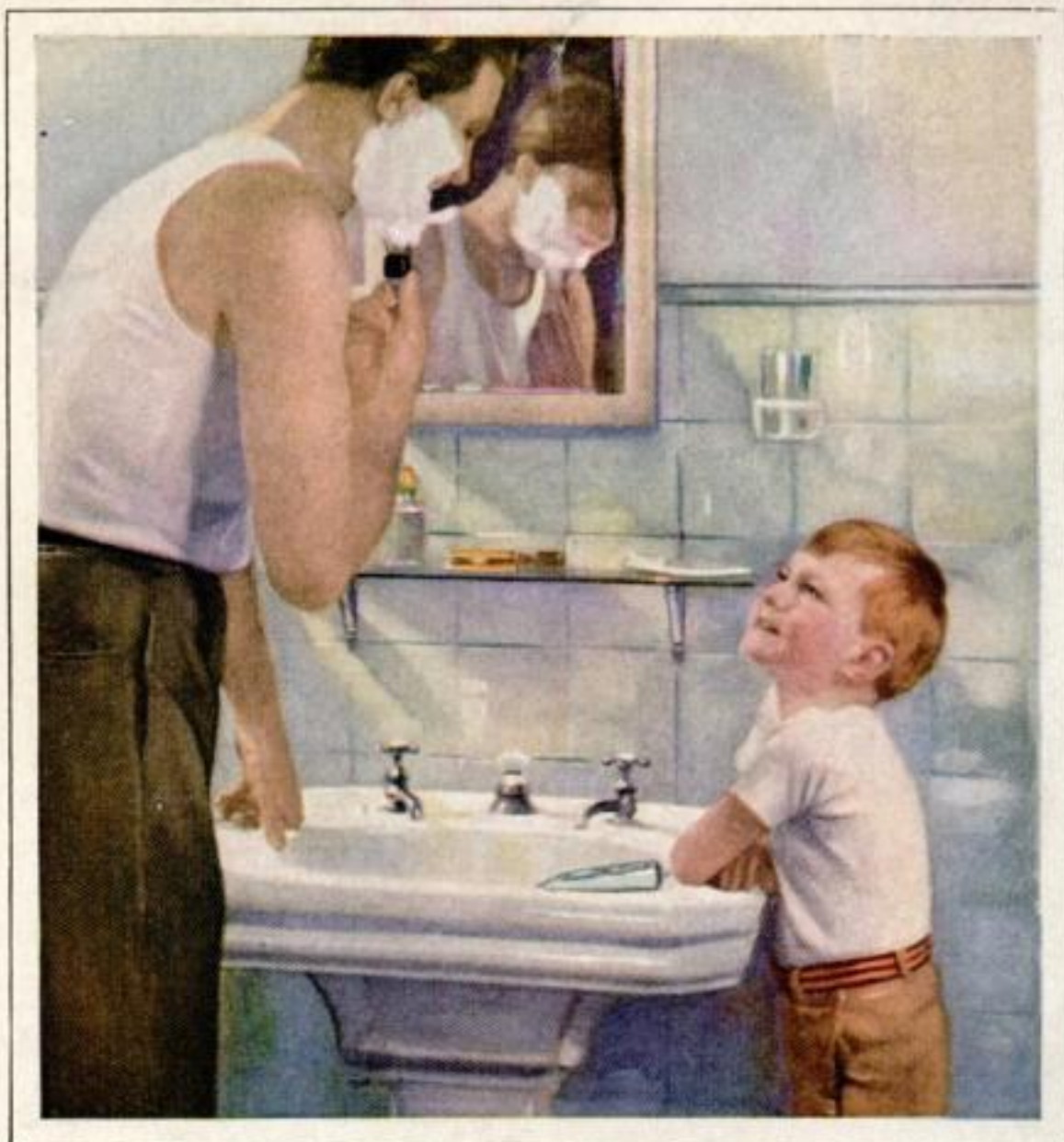
"I love the fragrance of good pipe tobacco"

Julia Hoyt



© Guaranteed by
The American Tobacco Co.
INCORPORATED

Exactly why you lather your face before shaving



SOAP does not soften the beard.
It is *water* that softens the beard.

But water alone won't even wet one whisker. A growing whisker has an oily surface and turns water like a duck's back. You have got to get rid of that oil before water can get at the whisker.

How water gets into the whisker

Colgate's Rapid-Shave Cream gets water into the beard this way: Certain ingredients in the Colgate lather remove that oil (emulsify it, the chemists say), and then the lather holds the water that it has absorbed, close against the base of the beard.

How the Colgate lather softens the beard at the base

There is just one part of the whisker that needs to be softened. That is not the end of the whisker, nor the middle of the whisker, but the *base of the beard* where the razor edge meets it.

Return this coupon with 4c, and we will mail you a trial tube of Colgate's Rapid-Shave Cream.

COLGATE & CO.
Dept. 143-D, 581 Fifth Ave., New York

Please send me the trial tube of Colgate's Rapid-Shave Cream for better shaving. I enclose 4c.

Name.....

Address



In Canada, Colgate & Co., Ltd.
72 St. Ambroise St., Montreal

The great advantage of Colgate's Rapid-Shave Cream is that the Colgate lather consists of myriads of tiny bubbles that contain proportionately much more water and much less air than large bubbles . . . the more bubbles the less air, and the more water; and remember that water is the *real* softening agent.

These tiny bubbles with their shell of water can nestle right at the base of the beard, and the softening process takes place at exactly the point where it is important that the beard should be soft.

A pleasant-feeling face

The nice chemical balance secured in Colgate's Rapid-Shave Cream produces a lather that does its work in either cold, warm, or hot water, and softens the beard without withdrawing the oils of the skin. The result is that your face is never irritated—no dry or burning sensation, but feels cool and smooth after shaving.

Colgate's
Est. 1806
NEW YORK

Colgate's softens the beard at the base